

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to  
the Japanese Government (SCAPINs)  
(Record Group 331)

対日指令集

国立国会図書館憲政資料室

2007年4月PDF作成

## 凡 例



## 文書上で各部局を表わす記号

AG	Adjutant General's Section
CCS	Civil Communications Section
CIE	Civil Information and Education Section
CIS	Civil Intelligence Section
COM	Office of Comptroller
CPC	Civil Property Custodian
CTS	Civil Transportation Section
DCS	Deputy Chief of Staff
DS	Diplomatic Section
ESS	Economic and Scientific Section
GA	Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1
GB	Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2
GC	Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3
GD	Assistant Chief of Staff, G-4
GS	Government Section
GPA	General Procurement Agent
IPS	International Prosecution Section
LS	Legal Section
NR	Natural Resources Section
OGA	General Accounting Section
PH	Public Health and Welfare Section
PM	Provost Marshal's Section, GHQ / FEC
QM	Quartermaster Section
REP	Reparations Section
SC	Signal Section
TO	Transportation Section

\*" Identifying Symbols" (GHQ SCAP and FEC Staff Memorandum No. 35(27 Aug. 1951)による。なお、" **MG**" については、GHQ/USAFAPAC (米太平洋陸軍総司令部) の" Assignment of Identifying Symbols" が Staff Memorandum No. 2 (9 June 1945) 版しかないため明らかでないが、同総司令部の Military Government Section を指すと推定される。

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

R1

Index of Directives to the Japanese Government, Scraping's 1-2133.

---

R1

Supplement to Index of Directives to the Japanese Government,  
2134-2159.

---

R1

Catalog of Directives to the Japanese Government, Volume I,  
Scraping's 1-2000.

---

R1

Catalog of Directives to the Japanese Government, Volume II,  
Scraping's 2001-2204.

---

1                                      1945/09/02                                      GC                                      R2

GENERAL ORDER NO. 1 (DIRECTIVE NO. 1), OFFICE OF THE  
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS.

Initial general instructions issued to the Japanese Government for  
implementation of the terms of the Instrument of Surrender. Amended by SCAPIN  
2175.

---

2                                      1945/09/03                                      GC                                      R2

DIRECTIVE NO. 2, OFFICE OF THE SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE  
ALLIED POWERS.

Instructions to facilitate establishment of Occupation and controls over  
disarmament and demobilization of Japanese Armed Forces. Amended by SCAPIN  
2028 and 2175.

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

3	1945/09/03	GC	R2
---	------------	----	----

RADIO REGARDING JURISDICTION OF SUPREME ALLIED  
COMMANDER SOUTH-EAST ASIA COMMAND OVER JAPANESE FORCES  
IN THE CELEBES AND LESSER SUNDA ISLANDS.

---

4	1945/09/03	GC	R2
---	------------	----	----

INTENDED MINESWEEPING OPERATIONS BY AMERICAN NAVAL  
FORCES IN JAPANESE WATERS.

Amended by SCAPIN 9. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2175.

---

5	1945/09/04	GC	R2
---	------------	----	----

RADIO REGARDING PREPARATIONS FOR ENTRY OF NORTHERN  
PACIFIC FORCE WARSHIPS INTO OMINATO BAY NAVAL ANCHORAGE..

Rescinded by SCAPIN 2175.

---

6	1945/09/04	MG	R2
---	------------	----	----

MILITARY FACTORY EMPLOYEES.

Directs military factories to maintain minimum administrative staffs and normal  
guard for policing of factories and premises.

---

7	1945/09/04	MG	R2
---	------------	----	----

FUNDS FOR OCCUPATION FORCES.

Directs Bank of Japan to place to the credit of Lt. Col. Maurice Edelman, FD,  
Funding Officer, Government Section, GHQ, AFPAC, such sums as he may request  
as necessary for expenditures of Occupation Forces.

---

8	1945/09/06	MG	R2
---	------------	----	----

LEGAL TENDER.

Directs Japanese Government to make legal tender the supplemental military yen  
currency marked "B" and to void all Japanese military and occupational currency.  
Amended by SCAPIN 8/1.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

8/1	1948/07/03	ESS/FIN	R2
LEGAL TENDER. Amends SCAPIN 8.			
<hr/>			
9	1945/09/06	GC	R2
MINESWEEPING OPERATIONS. Amends SCAPIN 4. Amended by Scrapings 13 and 14. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2175.			
<hr/>			
10	1945/09/07	GC	R2
RADIO INSTRUCTING COMMANDING GENERAL SECOND JAPANESE GENERAL ARMY TO ESTABLISH RADIO CONTACT WITH THE COMMANDING GENERAL, SIXTH UNITED STATES ARMY, ON CERTAIN FREQUENCIE.			
<hr/>			
11	1945/09/07	GC	R2
RADIO OUTLINING THE LANDINGS OF THE OCCUPATION FORCES IN JAPAN ON CERTAIN DATES.			
<hr/>			
12	1945/09/07	CS	R2
LETTER REFERENCE RETENTION OF SWORDS BY JAPANESE MILITARY PERSONNEL.  Directs swords may be retained if household treasures; swords issued by Japanese Government to be turned in with other weapons of war. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2099.			
<hr/>			
13	1945/09/07	GC	R2
MINESWEEPING OPERATIONS. Amends SCAPIN 9. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2175.			
<hr/>			
14	1945/09/08	GC	R2
MINESWEEPING OPERATIONS. Amends SCAPIN 9. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2175.			

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

15                                      1945/09/10                                      GC                                      R2

RADIO REGARDING USE OF VESSELS LESS THAN 100 TONS FOR  
NAVIGATION AND FISHING IN KAGOSHIMA BAY.

Authorizes use of vessels, subject to any subsequent orders by Commanding  
General, SIXTH US Army or Commander FIFTH US Fleet.

---

16                                      1945/09/10                                      CIS                                      R2

FREEDOM OF PRESS AND SPEECH.

Directs the Japanese Government to issue necessary orders to prevent  
dissemination of news, through newspapers, radio broadcasting or other means of  
publications, which fails to adhere to truth or which disturbs public tranquillity.

---

17                                      1945/09/10                                      CS                                      R2

ABOLITION OF THE JAPANESE GENERAL HEADQUARTERS.

Directs abolition to take effect on or before 2400, 13 September 1945.

---

18                                      1945/09/11                                      GA                                      R2

RADIO DIRECTING THAT THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT FURNISH A  
WEEKLY REPORT TO COVER THE STATUS OF DEMOBILIZATION OF  
JAPANESE ARMED FORCES IN JAPAN.

---

19                                      1945/09/12                                      GC                                      R2

RADIO DIRECTING THE DELAY OF CONCENTRATION OF JAPANESE  
NAVAL VESSELS IN SASEBO TILL DIRECTED BY COMMANDER FIFTH  
FLEET.

Amended by SCAPIN 69.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

20                                      1945/09/12                                      CS                                      R2

MEMORANDUM ON LIAISON BETWEEN JAPANESE ARMY AND NAVY  
COMMANDERS AND U. S. AUTHORITIES.

Directs that upon the abolition of the Imperial Japanese General Headquarters, existing liaison shall be continued between the Commanding General, Japanese First General Army and the Commanding General, United States EIGHTH Army and between the Commanding General, Japanese Second General Army and the Commanding General, United States SIXTH Army; and corresponding liaison should be continued between appropriate Japanese Naval Commanders and Commanders of the THIRD and FIFTH United States Fleets.

---

21                                      1945/09/12                                      MG                                      R2

USE OF SUPPLEMENTAL YEN (TYPE "B"), UNITED STATES DOLLARS,  
AND OTHER FOREIGN CURRENCY.

Notes failure of Japanese Government to decree that supplemental yen (Type B) is legal tender in Japan; prohibits circulation of currency of the U. S. and Allied Powers and other foreign currencies in Japan.

---

22                                      1945/09/12                                      GD                                      R2

JAPANESE AIRCRAFT.

Directs that a specified number of Japanese aircraft be obtained for test and study by U. S. Armed Forces.

---

23                                      1945/09/13                                      GC                                      R2

RADIO GRANTING JAPANESE GOVERNMENT AUTHORITY TO OPERATE  
A LIMITED FACILITY AIR COURIER, LIAISON AND TRANSPORT  
SERVICE.

Amended by SCAPIN 108.

---

24                                      1945/09/13                                      GC                                      R2

RADIO INFORMING COMMANDING GENERAL JAPANESE SECOND  
GENERAL ARMY THAT PRESENT PLANS DO NOT CALL FOR  
OCCUPATION OF KURE BY U. S. NAVAL FORCES :

Amended by SCAPIN 36.



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

25	1945/09/13	CS	R2
----	------------	----	----

**FUNCTIONS OF IMPERIAL JAPANESE GENERAL HEADQUARTERS TO BE EXECUTED BY RESPECTIVE MINISTRIES.**

Directs the change to be effective upon abolition of Imperial Japanese General Headquarters. Further directions that the existing Liaison Commission will continue to function, but with respect to the Ministries of War and Navy instead of Imperial Japanese

---

26	1945/09/13	MG	R2
----	------------	----	----

**PROTECTION OF ALLIED AND AXIS PROPERTY.**

Directions to impound property and assets belonging to the governments or any nationals, within or without Japan, of Germany, Italy, Bulgaria, Finland, Thailand, Rumania and Hungary. Directions to protect property and assets of the governments or any national of any of the United Nations. Amended by Scrapings 270 and 1845. See also Scrapings 1670 and 1697.

---

27	1945/09/14	GC	R2
----	------------	----	----

**RADIO INFORMING JAPANESE GOVERNMENT OF PLANS OF EIGHTH US ARMY TO OCCUPY CERTAIN AREAS.**

---

28	1945/09/14	GB	R2
----	------------	----	----

**REQUEST FOR RESUMPTION OF OVERSEAS BROADCASTS.**

Denies request, but it is contemplated that permission for overseas broadcasts will be forthcoming. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2028.

---

29	1945/09/15	MG	R2
----	------------	----	----

**PRODUCTION IN NON-WAR PLANTS.**

Directs the Japanese Government to initiate and encourage production of essential commodities and to institute necessary economic controls. See also SCAPIN 1440.

---

30	1945/09/15	ESS	R2
----	------------	-----	----

**REPAIR OF INOPERATIVE SHIPS.**

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

31	1945/09/16	GC	R2
----	------------	----	----

EVACUATION OF DEMOBILIZED UNITS FROM OSHIMA, NIIJIMA AND MIYAKEJIMA.

---

32	1945/09/17	GC	R2
----	------------	----	----

JAPANESE NATIONALS AND THEIR REPATRIATION FROM MANCHURIA AND NORTHERN KOREA.

Declares repatriation of such Japanese nationals to be entirely within jurisdiction of Russian authorities.

---

33	1945/09/19	CIS	R2
----	------------	-----	----

PRESS CODE FOR JAPAN.

---

34	1945/09/18	CIS	R2
----	------------	-----	----

SUSPENSION OF TOKYO NEWSPAPER ASAHI SHIMBUN.

Directs suspension from 1600 hours 18 September 1945 to 1600 hours 20 September 1945.

---

35	1945/09/18	GC	R2
----	------------	----	----

DISCONTINUANCE OF RADIO CIRCUIT.

Discontinues circuit between GHQ, SCAP, Manila, and Japanese Government, Tokyo.

---

36	1945/09/19	GC	R2
----	------------	----	----

RADIO INFORMING COMMANDING GENERAL JAPANESE SECOND ARMY THAT US NAVAL FORCES WILL OCCUPY KURE WHEN MINE HAZARD IS REMOVED.

Amends SCAPIN 24. Amended by SCAPIN 42.

---

37	1945/09/19	CIS	R2
----	------------	-----	----

SUSPENSION OF THE TOKYO NEWSPAPER NIPPON TIMES.

Directs suspension from 1530 hours 19 September to 1530 hours 20 September 1945.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

37/1	1945/09/19	MG	R2
------	------------	----	----

ORGANIZATIONAL REPORTS.

Requests information on current composition of the Japanese Government and its principal subdivisions, with accompanying statements outlining functions, duties and names of officials. Amended by SCAPIN 292.

---

38	1945/09/20	ESS	R2
----	------------	-----	----

INFORMATION CONCERNING GOVERNMENT FINANCES, FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS AND FINANCIAL RESTRICTIONS.

---

39	1945/09/22	MG	R2
----	------------	----	----

PROTECTION OF PROPERTY OF FRIENDLY NATIONS AND THEIR NATIONALS.

Directs that Japanese Government be responsible for protection of all property of friendly nations or their nationals. See also SCAPIN 2030.

---

40	1945/09/21	CIS	R2
----	------------	-----	----

APPREHENSION OF CERTAIN INDIVIDUALS.

Directions that General Nobuyuki Abe and General Kenji Doihara be delivered into custody of the Commanding General, EIGHTH Army.

---

41	1945/09/21	GC	R2
----	------------	----	----

NAVIGATION OF JAPANESE BOATS IN TOKYO BAY.

Informs Japanese Government of opening of restricted areas previously established by SCAPIN 15. Rescinded by SCAPIN 4779-A.

---

42	1945/09/22	GC	R2
----	------------	----	----

RADIO INFORMING COMMANDING GENERAL, JAPANESE SECOND GENERAL ARMY THAT LANDING AT HIRO WAN WILL BE MADE ON 28 SEPTEMBER 1945.

Amends SCAPIN 36.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

43	1945/09/22	CIS	R2
----	------------	-----	----

RADIO CODE FOR JAPAN.

Establishes code for news broadcasts, entertainment programs of information and education, and commercial programs.

---

44	1945/09/22	ESS	R2
----	------------	-----	----

CONTROLS OVER EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF GOLD, SILVER,  
SECURITIES AND FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS.

Amended by Scrapings 127, 253, 348, 622 and 1702. Superseded by SCAPIN 1966.  
Rescinded by SCAPIN 2070.

---

45	1945/09/22	ESS	R2
----	------------	-----	----

CONTROL OF FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS.

Amended by Scrapings 541, 636, 800, 1702, 1965 and 6499-A. Rescinded by  
SCAPIN 2070. See also Scrapings 1670 and 1697.

---

46	1945/09/22	AG	R2
----	------------	----	----

REPORT ON FILIPINO PRISONERS OF WAR.

---

47	1945/09/22	ESS	R2
----	------------	-----	----

DIRECTIVE NO. 3, OFFICE OF THE SUPREME COMMANDER.

Establishes economic, industrial and commercial controls. Amended by Scrapings  
47/1, 984 and 1355. See also Scrapings 58, 94, 117, 339, 1440, 2413-A and 6257-A.

---

47/1	1949/05/27	ESS/ST	R2
------	------------	--------	----

ANNUAL REPORT OF RESEARCH.

Amends SCAPIN 47. Rescinds Scrapings 984 and 1203.

---

47/2	1952/03/08	ESS/EX	R2
------	------------	--------	----

AMENDMENT OF DIRECTIVE..

Amends SCAPIN 47.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

48	1945/09/22	MG	R2
----	------------	----	----

PUBLIC HEALTH MEASURES.

Directions to make survey and weekly reports and inaugurate other public health measures. See also Scrapings 945 and 1787.

---

49	1945/09/24	GC	R2
----	------------	----	----

RADIO DIRECTING KEMPEI-TAI IN KOREA BE IMMEDIATELY PLACED UNDER DIRECT COMMAND OF COMMANDING GENERAL, JAPANESE SEVENTEENTH ARMY GROUP IN KOREA.

---

50	1945/09/24	GC	R2
----	------------	----	----

RADIO DIRECTING JAPANESE GOVERNMENT TO CONTINUE COLLECTING PRIVATELY OWNED ARMS IN POSSESSION OF CIVILIANS.

See also SCAPIN 181.

---

51	1945/09/24	CIS	R2
----	------------	-----	----

DISASSOCIATION OF PRESS FROM GOVERNMENT.

Directions to eliminate government-created barriers to dissemination of news and to remove direct or indirect control of newspapers and news agencies.

---

52	1945/09/24	CIS	R2
----	------------	-----	----

CLARIFICATION OF CENSORSHIP DIRECTIVE.

---

53	1945/09/24	GD	R2
----	------------	----	----

MATERIALS, SUPPLIES, AND EQUIPMENT RECEIVED AND TO BE RECEIVED FROM THE JAPANESE ARMED FORCES.

Directs the Japanese Government to turn over to Occupation Force commanders all Japanese arms, ammunition and equipment. Amended by SCAPIN 980.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

54                                      1945/09/25                                      GC                                      R2

RADIO DIRECTING JAPANESE GOVERNMENT TO MAKE ARRANGEMENTS TO RECEIVE, PROCESS AND CONSUMMATE REPATRIATION OF JAPANESE TO BE LANDED AT SASEBO FROM KOREA.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

---

55                                      1945/09/25                                      GC                                      R2

RADIO INFORMING JAPANESE GOVERNMENT THAT COMMANDING GENERAL, USAFIK, PLANS TO START MOVEMENT OF DISARMED JAPANESE FROM FUSAN TO JAPAN AT RATE OF 4000 DAILY COMMENCING 27 SEPTEMBER.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

---

56                                      1945/09/25                                      GC                                      R2

RADIO DIRECTING JAPANESE GOVERNMENT NOT TO FLY NAVAL NATIONAL ENSIGN (WITH RAYS) BUT MAY FLY JAPANESE MERCHANT ENSIGN ON JAPANESE NAVAL VESSELS EMPLOYED AS TRANSPORTS TO RETURN NATIONALS TO JAPAN.

---

57                                      1945/09/25                                      MG                                      R2

ADMINISTRATION OF AFFAIRS IN SOUTHERN KOREA.

Governs treatment and welfare of Japanese nationals residing in Korea south of 38th parallel.

---

58                                      1945/09/25                                      ESS                                      R2

OPERATION OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES.

Authorizes use of textiles and certain quantities of steel, aluminum, electric wire, leather, rubber, and manufacture of motor trucks. Amended by Scrapings 1715 and 1764. See also Scrapings 47 and 1440.

---

59                                      1945/09/25                                      ESS                                      R2

SECURITIES EXCHANGES.

Prohibits opening or reopening of stock exchanges. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2004.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

60                                      1945/09/25                                      GD                                      R2

PROVISION OF COAL AT FUSAN, KOREA FOR USE OF CG, US FORCES  
IN KOREA.

Delivery of 70,000 tons of coal a month for use in operating Korean railways.  
Amended by SCAPIN 1063-A and 1565-A. Superseded by SCAPIN 1981-A.

---

61                                      1945/09/26                                      GC                                      R2

LOOTING BY CHINESE LABORERS.

Directs the civil police force to be responsible for the preservation of law and order.

---

62                                      1945/09/26                                      GC                                      R2

RADIO AUTHORIZING MOVEMENT OF JAPANESE HOSPITAL SHIP  
ARIMASAN MARU.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

---

63                                      1945/09/26                                      GD                                      R2

RELEASE OF AIRFIELDS.

Directs that airfields not required by Occupation Forces will be released for  
cultivation.

---

64                                      1945/09/26                                      GC                                      R2

VISITS BY JAPANESE CIVIL AND MILITARY OFFICIALS TO OCCUPIED  
AREAS OUTSIDE JAPAN EXCEPT KOREA SOUTH OF 38 DEGREES  
LATITUDE AND TO JAPAN.

---

65                                      1945/09/27                                      GC                                      R2

RADIO DIRECTING JAPANESE GOVERNMENT TO ASSURE SAFE  
CONDUCT. COURTESIES AND FACILITIES TO AMERICAN AIRCRAFT  
LANDING AT ANY AIRDROME IN JAPAN.

---

66                                      1945/09/27                                      CIS                                      R2

FURTHER STEPS TOWARD FREEDOM OF PRESS AND SPEECH.

Directive to render inoperative the procedure for enforcement of peacetime and  
wartime restrictions on freedom of the press and freedom of communications.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

67	1945/09/27	ESS	R2
----	------------	-----	----

FUNDS THAT MAY BE BROUGHT INTO JAPAN BY REPATRIATED JAPANESE.

Establishes limits on amount of currency and other possessions to be brought, into Japan by repatriated Japanese.

---

68	1945/09/27	ESS	R2
----	------------	-----	----

SHIPPING FOR REPATRIATION OF JAPANESE NATIONALS.

Establishes limitations on amount of shipping to be used.

---

69	1945/09/28	GC	R2
----	------------	----	----

RADIO DIRECTING MOVEMENT OF JAPANESE NAVAL VESSELS TO SASEBO.

Amends SCAPIN 19.

---

70	1945/09/28	GC	R2
----	------------	----	----

RADIO DESIGNATING CERTAIN PORTS AND THEIR FACILITIES TO BE PREPARED FOR USE IN REPATRIATION OF JAPANESE.

Superseded by SCAPIN 142.

---

71	1945/09/28	ESS	R2
----	------------	-----	----

AVAILABILITY AND UTILIZATION OF NONCOMBATANT JAPANESE SHIPPING.

Directs that Japanese resources, including shipyards, be utilized to maximum. Amended by Scrapings 530 and 1967.

---

72	1945/09/30	ESS	R2
----	------------	-----	----

PROPOSED PRESS AND RADIO RELEASE.

Approves release to Japanese press of article regarding illicit traffic in Occupation Forces tobacco and other commodities.



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

73                                      1945/09/30                                      ESS                                      R2

ORAL INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN TO MINISTRY OF FINANCE ON 30  
SEPTEMBER 1945.

Directs segregation of books, records and assets of certain institutions. See also  
SCAPIN 74.

---

74                                      1945/09/30                                      ESS                                      R2

CLOSING OF COLONIAL AND FOREIGN BANKS AND WARTIME  
INSTITUTIONS.

Amended by Scrapings 104 and 1047-A. See also Scrapings 73, 199, 309, 364 and  
370.

---

75                                      1945/09/30                                      AG                                      R2

EFFECTS OF DECEASED PRISONERS OF WAR AND CIVILIAN  
INTERNEES.

Requests report on action taken by Japanese Government to secure effects of  
deceased POW's.

---

76                                      1945/09/30                                      GD                                      R2

REPORT ON STOCKPILES OF MILITARY EQUIPMENT.

Requests information on arms, ammunition and automotive equipment.

---

77                                      1945/10/01                                      GD                                      R2

OPERATION OF A LIMITED FACILITIES, AIR COURIER, LIAISON, AND  
TRANSPORT SERVICE.

Authorizes retention of certain types and numbers of aircraft for above purposes.  
See also SCAPIN 82-A.

---

78                                      1945/10/01                                      GC                                      R2

RADIO DIRECTING A REPORT BE FURNISHED FOR PERIOD 2  
SEPTEMBER THROUGH 30 SEPTEMBER 1945 SHOWING NUMBER OF  
JAPANESE REPATRIATED, IN VARIOUS CATEGORIES.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 377.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

79	1945/10/01	CIS	R2
CONFISCATION OF SEPTEMBER 29TH EDITION, TOYO KEIZAI SHIMPO.			
<hr/>			
80	1945/10/01	CIS	R2
CENSORSHIP OF THE MAILS.			
<hr/>			
81	1945/10/01	GC	R2
TEMPORARY AIR SERVICE BETWEEN OSAKA AND FUKUOKA.			
Denies request for above service.			
<hr/>			
82	1945/10/02	GC	R2
RADIO DESIGNATING HAKODATE AS PRINCIPAL PORT AND OTARU AS ALTERNATE.			
Superseded by SCAPIN 142.			
<hr/>			
83	1945/10/02	GC	R2
RADIO INFORMING JAPANESE GOVERNMENT THAT SIXTH AND EIGHTH 'US ARMIES HAVE BEEN DIRECTED TO PLACE GUARDS ABOARD VESSELS REPATRIATING CHINESE TO CHINA.			
Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.			
<hr/>			
84	1945/10/02	GC	R2
RADIO DIRECTING JAPANESE GOVERNMENT TO INSURE COMPLIANCE WITH REQUESTS OF SIXTH AND EIGHTH US ARMIES FOR INSTALLATION, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF RED OBSTRUCTION LIGHTS ON OBSTACLES SURROUNDING AIRDROMES.			
<hr/>			
85	1945/10/02	GC	R2
STATUS OF NANPO SHOTO.			

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

86	1945/10/02	ESS	R2
----	------------	-----	----

REQUEST FOR USE OF COTTON.

Authorizes use of "zabuton."

---

87	1945/10/02	ESS	R2
----	------------	-----	----

AUTHORIZATION NO. 1, LIVING EXPENSE ALLOWANCE TO AXIS NATIONALS DOMICILED IN JAPAN.

Authorizes specified disbursements from funds of nationals of Germany, Italy, Bulgaria, Finland, Thailand, Rumania and Hungary who are residing in Japan. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1438.

---

88	1945/10/02	MG	R2
----	------------	----	----

PROMOTIONS OF CIVIL SERVICE OFFICIALS IN KOREA.

Informs the Japanese Government that military government is the sole authority in Korea and that the Japanese Government will not attempt to exercise any administrative authority in Korea.

---

89	1945/10/02	GC	R2
----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF JAPANESE NATIONALS.

Answers questions on repatriation raised by the Japanese Government. Superseded by SCAPIN 822.

---

90	1945/10/02	GPA	R2
----	------------	-----	----

SUPPLIES AND SERVICES REQUIRED FOR THE OCCUPATION FORCES.

Publishes tentative list of major services and supplies that Japanese Government will be called upon to furnish.

---

91	1945/10/03	GA	R2
----	------------	----	----

MISCONDUCT AMONG OCCUPATION TROOPS.

Directs action to be taken by Japanese Government in reporting alleged misconduct of troops. Amended by SCAPIN 91/1.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

91/1	1950/01/23	GA	R2
MISCONDUCT AMONG OCCUPATION TROOPS. Amends SCAPIN 91.			
<hr/>			
92	1945/10/04	GD	R2
RADIO CONCERNING MOVEMENT, BILLETING AND CARE OF AXIS AND PUPPET DIPLOMATIC STAFFS. Amended by SCAPIN 147. See also SCAPINs 152 and 168.			
<hr/>			
93	1945/10/04	CIE	R2
REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ON POLITICAL, CIVIL AND RELIGIOUS LIBERTIES. Directions to abrogate all laws restricting freedom of thought, religion, assembly and speech.			
<hr/>			
94	1945/10/05	ESS	R2
INVENTORY AND RECORDS. Inventory of chemical industry. See also SCAPIN 47.			
<hr/>			
95	1945/10/05	MG	R2
REQUEST FOR FUNDS. Directs Bank of Japan to segregate and earmark for use of the Occupation Forces \ 3,000,000,000 in notes of the Bank of Japan.			
<hr/>			
96	1945/10/06	ESS	R2
REPORTS OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE ASSETS AND RELEASED MATTERS. Amended by SCAPINs 96/1, 948 and 1034. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2067.			
<hr/>			
96/1	1948/05/25	ESS/FI	R2
REPORTS OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE ASSETS AND RELATED MATTERS. Amends SCAPIN 96.			

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

97	1945/10/06	MG	R2
RELEASE OF SUPPLIES JAPANESE ARMY AND NAVY MEDICAL SUPPLIES FOR CIVILIAN USE.			
<hr/>			
98	1945/10/06	PH	R2
INFORMATION OF JAPANESE PUBLIC HEALTH.			
Directs the Japanese Government to report on measures for control and prevention of disease and to report on relief measures.			
<hr/>			
99	1945/10/07	MG	R2
POLITICAL PARTIES.			
Directs that a list of all political parties, their organizations, membership, and other data be furnished the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers immediately.			
<hr/>			
100	1945/10/07	GC	R2
ESTABLISHMENT OF LANDING POINT BUREAUS FOR THE RECEIVING OF RETURNING JAPANESE REPATRIATES.			
Superseded by SCAPIN 142.			
<hr/>			
101	1945/10/07	MG	R2
CULTIVATION OF NORI (LAVAR).			
Establishes regulations covering cultivation and collection of "nori".			
<hr/>			
102	1945/10/07	ESS	R2
USE OF PORTS OF OTARU AND RUMOI.			
Authorizes use of ports for shipment of coal.			
<hr/>			
103	1945/10/08	GC	R2
RADIO INFORMING JAPANESE GOVERNMENT OF VIOLATION OF DIRECTIVE NUMBER 1 IN THAT 30-40 JAPANESE AIRCRAFT WERE AIRBORNE. INSTRUCTIONS TO BE ISSUED IMMEDIATELY TO CAUSE STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH ABOVE DIRECTIVE.			

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

104	1945/10/08	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS PERTAINING TO THE CLOSING OF  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

Amends SCAPIN 74. Establishes provisions for the payment of salaries of registered employees of closed institutions.

---

105	1945/10/08	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

AMERICAN WAR PRISONERS AT WAKE.

Directs examination of Japanese military personnel, to be repatriated from Wake Island, concerning shooting of approximately 100 American civilian workers, early October 1943, held as prisoners on Wake Island by the Japanese garrison forces.

---

106	1945/10/08	PH	R2
-----	------------	----	----

MANUFACTURE OF DDT IN JAPAN.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 922.

---

107	1945/10/08	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

ESTABLISHMENT OF EXPEDITIONARY FORCE MESSAGE SERVICE  
BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND THE TOKYO-YOKOHAMA AREAS.

Amended by SCAPINs 1795, 1904 and 1933.

---

108	1945/10/09	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

RADIO TO JAPANESE GOVERNMENT REVOKING AUTHORITY TO  
OPERATE A LIMITED FACILITY, AIR COURIER, LIAISON AND  
TRANSPORT SERVICE IN JAPAN; FEAF WILL TAKE OVER ON 10  
OCTOBER 1945.

Amends SCAPIN 23. Amended by SCAPIN 149.

---

109	1945/10/09	CE	R2
-----	------------	----	----

TRANSFERENCE OF THE HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE FROM THE  
IMPERIAL JAPANESE NAVY TO THE MINISTRY OF TRANSPORTATION.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

110	1945/10/09	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

IMPORT OF ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES.

Directs that requests to import commodities will be limited to items vital to the maintenance of a minimum standard of living and for which credits have been established for payment. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2070.

---

111	1945/10/09	GB	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION ON JAPANESE UNITS UNDER CONTROL OF WAR MINISTER.

---

112	1945/10/09	GB	R2
-----	------------	----	----

ARMY DEMOBILIZATION REPORTS.

Directs submission weekly, commencing with report due 15 October.

---

113	1945/10/09	GA	R2
-----	------------	----	----

PAYMENT OF BONUS TO JAPANESE SOLDIERS OF KOREAN DESCENT.

Directs an investigation be conducted as to whether any discrimination is being made in the final payment of Japanese and Koreans upon discharge.

---

114	1945/10/09	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

USE OF CODES AND CIPHERS IN COMMUNICATIONS.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 1771.

---

115	1945/10/10	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

ANSWER TO PRO MEMORIA CONCERNING THE MEMORANDUM OF THE SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS ON REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ON LIBERTIES DATED 4 OCTOBER 1945.

---

116	1945/10/10	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

REPORTS RELATIVE TO IMPORT COMMODITIES.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 943.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

117	1945/10/10	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

FINANCE MINISTRY REQUEST TO RELAX SALARY CONTROLS.

Disapproves exemption of certain companies from salary control regulations. See also SCAPIN 47.

---

118	1945/10/11	SC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

CONTINUATION OF IONOSPHERE MEASUREMENTS AND ASSOCIATED RESEARCH IN JAPAN.

Directs that research facilities, equipment and necessary personnel be made available for continuation of ionosphere measurements and associated research in Japan. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1936.

---

119	1945/10/11	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

JAPANESE GOVERNMENT PROPOSAL TO INCREASE DOMESTIC POLICE FORCE.

Denies proposal to increase strength, organization or armament of civil police force.

---

120	1945/10/11	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

PRODUCTION OF SILK.

Provides instructions to Japanese Government on silk industry.

---

121	1945/10/11	GB	R2
-----	------------	----	----

LETTER REQUESTING SPECIFIC DATA CONCERNING ATTACK ON PEARL HARBOR.

---

122	1945/10/11	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

IN REGARD TO THE CULTIVATION OF AIRFIELDS OTHER THAN THOSE USED BY THE ALLIED FORCES.

Directs SIXTH and EIGHTH U. S. Armies to release such fields as expeditiously as possible.



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

123	1945/10/12	GB	R2
-----	------------	----	----

PROTECTION OF ALLIED AND AXIS PROPERTY.

Authorizes governments, or any national of any of the United Nations, to submit reports direct to SCAP headquarters.

---

123	1945/10/12	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

FREEZING ACCOUNTS OF TOSHIO KAMIYAMA.

Freezes accounts of former Assistant Secretary, Accounts Section, Korean Government.

---

125	1945/10/12	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

RADIO INFORMING JAPANESE GOVERNMENT THAT SATISFACTORY PROGRESS IN ESTABLISHING RECEPTION CENTERS FOR REPATRIATES HAS NOT BEEN MADE AND GIVING FURTHER INSTRUCTIONS TO BETTER THE SITUATION.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

---

126	1945/10/12	GB	R2
-----	------------	----	----

INSTITUTION FOR WAR RECORDS INVESTIGATION.

Directs organization of a bureau for investigations concerned with the compilation of sufficient data to obtain a complete historical war record.

---

127	1945/10/12	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS RELATING TO IMPORT AND EXPORT CONTROLS.

Concerns currency brought home by repatriated Japanese, Korean and Chinese nationals. Amended by SCAPINs 348, 431, 532, 540, 551, 822 and 4522-A. Superseded by SCAPIN 1966. See also SCAPINs 44, 386 and 395.

---

128	1945/10/12	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

CLO No. 167 - 4 OCTOBER 1945 - REQUEST TO CONVERT MILITARY STORES FOR CIVILIAN PURPOSES.

Authorizes use of certain commodities by Japanese Government.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

129	1945/10/12	PH	R2
-----	------------	----	----

SUPPLY OF BIOLOGICALS.

Requests report on current stocks and estimated production of biological products.

---

130	1945/10/12	PH	R2
-----	------------	----	----

CONTROL OF NARCOTIC PRODUCTS AND RECORDS IN JAPAN.

Prohibits production, import, export or sale of all narcotics. Amended by SCAPIN 4053-A. See also SCAPIN 401.

---

131	1945/10/12	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

OCEANOGRAPHIC SURVEY OF PHILIPPINE WATERS AND JAPANESE FISHING ACTIVITIES IN THE PHILIPPIN AREA.

Requires report covering period 1939 to 1945, inclusive.

---

132	1945/10/13	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

DISPOSITION OF METEOROLOGICAL INSTALLATION.

Directs the Japanese Government to assign the Japanese Army Meteorological Weather Bureau, complete with meteorological research equipment, to the Central Meteorological Observatory, Tokyo.

---

133	1945/10/13	CS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

CHARGES FOR SHIPMENT OF AMERICAN RELIEF SUPPLIES.

Directs the Japanese Government to submit a final and detailed summary of all expenses incurred in connection with the transportation and distribution of relief supplies picked up at Nakhodka in November 1944.

---

134	1945/10/13	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

PETROLEUM REFINERIES.

Directs that refining of petroleum will be confined to plants in the crude oil production areas and such other plants as may be necessary to process all available crude oil in storage outside the crude producing areas. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2027.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

135	1945/10/13	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

JAPANESE PETROLEUM PRODUCTS.

Directs that all stocks of petroleum products to be made available to essential industries and consumers. Amended by SCAPINs 812 and 1602.

---

136	1945/10/14	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

REMITTANCE OF FUNDS.

Denies authority to remit \ 100,000 in Japanese currency to the Japanese Counsellor at Seoul, Korea, \15,000 to the French Consulate-General at the same place. See also SCAPIN 158-A.

---

137	1945/10/14	GB	R2
-----	------------	----	----

DEMOBILIZATION, JAPANESE ARMED FORCES.

---

138	1945/10/14	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF JAPANESE FROM THE RYUKYUS.

Superseded by SCAPIN 822.

---

139	1945/10/1	GC	R2
-----	-----------	----	----

RADIO CONFIRMING PRIOR TELEPHONIC INSTRUCTIONS DIRECTING MEASURES BE INITIATED BY JAPANESE GOVERNMENT TO LIMIT AND CONTROL ENTRANCE OF KOREANS SEEKING REPARATION INTO CERTAIN AREAS OF KYUSHU AND SOUTHERN HONSHU.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

---

140	1945/10/15	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

TRANSFER OF THE NAVY METEOROLOGICAL POSTS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE NAVY TO THE CENTRAL METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

141	1945/10/15	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

DIRECTION OF JAPANESE CIVIL WEATHER SERVICE.

Commanding General, Far East Air Forces, now charged with above. Rescinded by SCAPIN 6494-A.

---

142	1945/10/15	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

RECEPTION CENTERS IN JAPAN FOR PROCESSING REPATRIATES.

Supersedes SCAPINs 70, 82 and 100. Rescinded by SCAPIN 293.

---

143	1945/10/15	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

OPERATIONS IN CHINA.

Japanese Government will be advised should information concerning the operations of United States Forces in China become pertinent.

---

144	1945/10/15	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

AMNESTIES.

No objection offered to granting of amnesties by Japanese Government.

---

145	1945/10/15	CCS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

ESTABLISHMENT OF ADDITIONAL BROADCAST STATIONS FOR ARMED FORCES RADIO SERVICE.

Directs that 100 to 500 watt stations be established for service to troops in Matsuyama, Tsuruga and Okayama.

---

146	1945/10/16	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

ELIMINATION OF JAPANESE GOVERNMENT CONTROL OF THE MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY.

Directive to render inoperative the procedures for enforcement of peacetime and wartime restrictions on freedom of speech in motion pictures including newsreels.

---

147	1945/10/16	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

RADIO EXEMPTING THAILAND DIPLOMATIC STAFF FROM MOVEMENT FROM FUJIYA HOTEL.

Amends SCAPIN 92. See also SCAPINs 152 and 168.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

148	1945/10/16	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

POLICIES GOVERNING REPATRIATION OF JAPANESE NATIONALS IN  
CONQUERED TERRITORY :

Superseded by SCAPIN 822.

---

149	1945/10/16	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REGULATIONS CONTROLLING MAIL, BAGGAGE AND PASSENGERS ON  
AIR COURIER.

Amends SCAPIN 108.

---

150	1945/10/16	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

RADIO NEWS SERVICE FOR NAVAL SHIPS.

Authorizes sending of radio news to vessels carrying repatriated personnel, subject  
to precensorship of all broadcasts.

---

151	1945/10/16	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

MATERIALS, SUPPLIES, AND EQUIPMENT TO BE TURNED OVER TO  
THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT BY ALLIED FORCES.

---

152	1945/10/16	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

FOREIGN PERSONNEL RESIDENT IN THE FUJIYA HOTEL.

Directions to move the Axis and Puppet diplomatic staffs, except the Thailand  
diplomatic staff, from the Fujiya Hotel at Miyanoshita to the Gohra Hotel at  
Gohra. Outlines their treatment and status pending determination of their official  
status. See also SCAPINs 92, 147 and 426.

---

153	1945/10/16	PH	R2
-----	------------	----	----

CONTROL OF VENEREAL DISEASES.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

154	1945/10/17	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

NISHINA LABORATORY, INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL RESEARCH.

Authorizes operation of a cyclotron. Amended by SCAPIN 196. Rescinded by SCAPIN 307.

---

155	1945/10/17	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

REQUEST FOR RECONVERSION OF SUMITOMO KINZOKU KOGYO K. K..

Approves production of civilian goods.

---

156	1945/10/17	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

DEMOBILIZATION OF JAPANESE MILITARY POLICE.

Directs that demobilization proceed strictly in accordance with approved General Army Demobilization Plan. Duties will be taken over later by the Japanese civil police.

---

157	1945/10/18	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

FREEZING OF ACCOUNTS OF ANDO MOKU AND IMORI MEIJI.

Amended by SCAPIN 526.

---

158	1945/10/19	LS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

COMMAND EXERCISED BY GEN. TOMOYUKI YAMASHITA DURING THE PERIOD FROM 7 DECEMBER 1941 TO 2 SEPTEMBER 1945.

Requests all official documents dealing with the command exercised by Gen. Yamashita.

---

159	1945/10/19	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

FOURTH NAVAL FUEL DEPOT, SHIMEN-MURA, KASUGA-GUN, FUKUOKA PREFECTURE.

Disapproves transfer of this depot from Japanese Navy to Department of Transportation.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

160	1945/10/19	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

PERSONAL RATIONS AND ALLOTMENTS TO DEMOBILIZED MILITARY PERSONNEL FROM OVERSEAS.

---

161	1945/10/20	GA	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REMOVAL OF INSIGNIA BY DEMOBILIZED JAPANESE ARMED FORCES.  
Rescinded by SCAPIN 192.

---

162	1945/10/20	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

DISSOLUTION OR LIQUIDATION OF MAJOR FINANCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES.  
Directs plans be submitted to GHQ, for approval. Amended by SCAPIN 162/1.

---

162/1	1949/09/09	ESS	R2
-------	------------	-----	----

DISSOLUTION OR LIQUIDATION OF MAJOR FINANCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES :  
Amends SCAPIN 162.

---

163	1945/10/20	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

APPOINTMENT OF A LIQUIDATION OF BRANCHES OF BANK OF CHOSEN, BANK OF TAIWAN, BANQUE FRANCO JAPONAISE, CHOSEN COLONIZATION BANK AND DEUTSCHE BANK FUER OSTASIEN.  
Amended by SCAPINs 1020 and 1047-A.

---

164	1945/10/20	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF CHINESE LABORERS BY KOKOKU MARU.  
Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

---

165	1945/10/20	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF CHINESE CIVILIAN INTERNEES AND PRISONERS OF WAR.  
Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

166	1945/10/20	GC	R2
MANUFACTURE OF ACOUSTIC BOMBS AT MAIZURU ARSENAL.			
Authorizes manufacture of 10,000 acoustic bombs to be used to clear Kobe minefields. Amended by SCAPIN 477.			
<hr/>			
167	1945/10/20	PH	R2
MEDICAL AND SANITARY PROCEDURES FOR DEBARKATION AND PORT SANITATION IN REPATRIATION.			
Directs procedures to be carried out upon arrival in Japan from abroad of any Japanese repatriate. Superseded by SCAPIN 822.			
<hr/>			
168	1945/10/21	GD	R2
TREATMENT OF FOREIGN DIPLOMATS IN JAPAN.			
See also SCAPINs 92, 147, 200, 204 and 405.			
<hr/>			
169	1945/10/21	GD	R2
USE OF JAPANESE HOSPITALS BY ALLIED FORCES.			
<hr/>			
170	1945/10/21	CCS	R2
COMMUNICATION CONTROL.			
Directs that quadrant and flight channel indicator facilities be furnished Allied Forces. Amended by SCAPIN 330. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2056.			
<hr/>			
171	1945/10/21	CCS	R2
JAPANESE NAVAL RADIO-TELEGRAPH INSTALLATION AT FUNABASHI.			
Directs installation be made available for use by Occupation Forces.			
<hr/>			
172	1945/10/22	CIS	R2
COLONEL NEBUYAKI IIJIMA, 1669 NICHOME, MEJIRO-MACHI, TESHIMA-KU, TOKYO.			
Directs apprehension and delivery of subject person to Omori Prison Camp. Amended by SCAPIN 4326-A.			

---



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

173	1945/10/22	LS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

MILITARY GOVERNMENT OF BATANGAS PROVINCE, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Names of Military Governor and subordinates desired.

---

174	1945/10/22	LS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

UNITS STATIONED AT PUERTA PRINCESA, PALAWAN ISLAND, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Authenticated roster of units and officers desired.

---

175	1945/10/22	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

APPREHENSION OF ABE, GENKI.

Directs apprehension and delivery to authorities of Omori Prison Camp. Amended by SCAPIN 6325-A.

---

176	1945/10/22	SC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

PERMISSION TO AMEND RIKUGUN RYAKUGOO NO. 5 CURRENTLY IN USE BY THE JAPANESE ARMY.

Authorizes use of certain code books in Japanese Army wireless communication and amendment of Rikugun Ryakugoo No. 5.

---

177	1945/10/25	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

REPORTS TO BE MADE BY CERTAIN BUSINESS FIRMS.

Amended by SCAPIN 1250.

---

178	1945/10/22	CIE	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

ADMINISTRATION OF THE EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM OF JAPAN.

Outlines Objectives and policies of the Occupation with respect to education.

---

179	1945/10/22	GS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

PROCEEDINGS OF THE DIET.

Directs furnishing of copies in English of proposed laws and reports on progress of proposed legislation.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

180	1945/10/23	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

FUNDS CARRIED BY CHINESE LABORERS REPATRIATED FROM JAPAN.

---

181	1945/10/23	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING THE SURRENDER OF ARMS BY THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF JAPAN.

Contains supplemental instructions concerning surrender of arms and explosives collected from civilian population and licensing of persons excepted from provisions of order. Amended by SCAPIN 1586. See also SCAPIN 50.

---

182	1945/10/24	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

REQUEST FOR PERMISSION TO TRANSPORT CERTAIN PERSONS TO NORTH CHINA.

Directs that specified information be furnished GHQ with request for return of Japanese nationals to North China.

---

183	1945/10/24	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

VIOLATION OF RELIGIOUS FREEDOM.

Notes report of complaint of flagrant violations of religious freedom and unwarranted vandalism by officials of educational institutions. Amended by SCAPINs 932, 1554, 1847, 1871 and 4036-A.

---

184	1945/10/24	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

APPLICATION OF GERMAN NATIONALS FOR RELEASE OF PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS.

Directs that information be furnished with respect to each applicant.

---

185	1945/10/24	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

FUNDS AND OPERATIONS OF LEYBOLD K. K.

Authorizes expenditures necessary to purchase materials and payment of expenses incidental to the production and repair of chlorinators and hot water heaters on orders placed by SIXTH and EIGHTH U. S. Armies.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

186	1945/10/24	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

FUNDS BROUGHT INTO JAPAN BY REPATRIATED JAPANESE.

Informs Japanese Government that the island of Chichi is considered an overseas territory and all instructions now in effect in regard to the amount of funds permitted to be brought into Japan by repatriated Japanese are applicable.

---

187	1945/10/24	CCS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

EXTENSION OF EXPEDITIONARY FORCE MESSAGE SERVICE.

Directs service be extended to the Osaka-Kyoto area.

---

188	1945/10/25	GA	R2
-----	------------	----	----

MISCONDUCT AMONG OCCUPATION TROOPS.

Reply to the report of alleged misconduct on the part of American troops.

---

189	1945/10/25	GB	R2
-----	------------	----	----

TRANSFER OF CUSTODY OF DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR PROPERTY AND ARCHIVES.

Directs transfer to representatives of Allied Powers all Japanese diplomatic and consular property and archives. See also SCAPINs 299, 413, 449 and 974.

---

190	1945/10/25	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

FUNDS REMITTED TO JAPAN BY PRINCE RI'S HOUSEHOLD.

Cancels credit because of failure to obtain prior approval from SCAP for transfer of funds.

---

191	1945/10/25	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF CHINESE CIVILIAN INTERNEES AND EX-PRISONERS OF WAR.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

---

192	1945/10/25	GA	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REMOVAL OF INSIGNIA BY DEMOBILIZED JAPANESE ARMED FORCES.

Rescinds SCAPIN 161.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

193	1945/10/26	GS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REQUEST RELATING TO CENSUS.

Denies request for enlargement of the purpose of the census.

---

194	1945/10/25	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

REQUEST FOR RELEASE OF FUNDS.

Requires additional information on application by Askania K. K. Company for release of funds. Applications of C. Raphinphan and P. Woranat receiving separate consideration.

---

195	1945/10/26	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

ELIMINATION OF NEWSPAPER AND PUBLISHERS' ASSOCIATIONS  
CONTROL OVER DISTRIBUTION OF PAPER.

Directs Japanese Government to assume control of distribution of newsprint and foreign-type papers to publishers.

---

196	1945/10/27	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

NISHINA LABORATORY, INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL  
RESEARCH.

Amends SCAPIN 154. Authority previously granted to permit Dr. Nishina to operate his cyclotron is limited to permit him to conduct investigations of radioactive substances and neutrons only in the fields of biology and medicine. Rescinded by SCAPIN 307.

---

197	1945/10/27	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

FUNDS THAT MAY BE BROUGHT INTO JAPAN BY RETURNING  
JAPANESE MILITARY PERSONNEL.

Establishes limitation of amount of currency permitted to be brought into Japan from the Bonin Islands. Superseded by SCAPINs 822 and 1966.

---

198	1945/10/27	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

REQUEST FOR RELEASE OF FUNDS.

Authorizes release of \ 18,000 from the savings account of Oreste Vaccari.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

199	1945/10/27	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

PAYMENT OF COMPENSATION TO EMPLOYEES OF CLOSED INSTITUTIONS.

Authorizes the Ministry of Finance, the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and the Ministry of Home Affairs to pay the November 1945 salaries of employees of closed institutions. See also SCAPINs 74 and 662.

---

200	1945/10/27	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN ITALIAN DIPLOMATS TO FUJIYA HOTEL, MIYANOSHITA.

Informs the Japanese Government that the Commanding General, EIGHTH U. S. Army, has been directed to arrange for the movement of six members of the Italian Diplomatic Staff, including the Ambassador, from the Marunouchi Hotel, Tokyo, to the Fujiya Hotel, Miyanoshita. See also SCAPIN 168.

---

201	1945/10/28	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

RECONVERSION OF WAR PRODUCTION PLANTS TO PEACETIME PRODUCTION.

Provides additional instructions to SCAPIN 47 which directs that individual applications be made to Commanding Generals, SIXTH and EIGHTH Armies, for each war production plant desiring to convert to peacetime production. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1355.

---

202	1945/10/28	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

ESTABLISHMENT OF LIMITED MAIL SYSTEM FOR JAPANESE AWAITING REPATRIATION.

Approves application, subject to specified provisions.

---

203	1945/10/28	NR	R2
-----	------------	----	----

SURVEY OF JAPANESE FISHERY ACTIVITIES IN KOREA (CHOSEN) AREA.

Directs submission of a detailed report on certain subjects pertaining to fishery activities.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

204	1945/10/29	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

TREATMENT OF DIPLOMATIC OFFICIALS QUARTERED AT FUJIYA HOTEL.

See also SCAPIN 168.

---

205	1945/10/29	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

PROPERTY OF MEMBERS OF THE PHILIPPINE EMBASSY.

Prohibits all transactions involving the bank accounts and other property of members and officials of the Embassy of the former Philippine Republic in Japan.

---

206	1945/10/29	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

MONETARY RESTRICTIONS.

Notifies all overseas commanders of the maximum amount of yen currency that returning Japanese nationals will be permitted to bring into Japan.

---

207	1945/10/29	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

PAYMENT OF SAVINGS AND ALLOTMENTS IN KOREA OF KOREAN LABORERS IN JAPANESE COAL MINES.

Directs the Japanese Government to make arrangements to permit Korean nationals working in Japanese coal mines to remit savings from their wages to Korea. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1484.

---

208	1945/10/29	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF CHINESE.

Directs SIXTH Army to place guards aboard Japanese merchant ship Enoshima Maru in order to maintain discipline. Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

---

209	1945/10/29	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

POLICIES GOVERNING REPATRIATION OF JAPANESE NATIONALS IN CONQUERED TERRITORY.

Return of Japanese repatriates from conquered territories to be based on military necessity. No action taken on submitted request. Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

210	1945/10/30	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

**LIQUIDATION OF CLOSED BANKS BY THE BANK OF JAPAN.**

Outlines liquidation policy and procedure of the Bank of Japan as liquidator of offices and branches in Japan of Bank of Chosen, Bank of Taiwan, Chosen Colonization Bank, Banque Franco-Japonaise and Deutsche Bank fuer Ostasien.

---

211	1945/10/30	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

**CONTRACTS BY PERSONS IN JAPAN WITH FOREIGN CONCERNS.**

Prohibits any person in Japan from entering into financial, commercial or business contracts with any concern which is foreign-owned or controlled without proper permission. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2070. See also SCAPIN 534.

---

212	1945/10/30	CIE	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

**INVESTIGATION, SCREENING, AND CERTIFICATION OF TEACHERS AND EDUCATIONAL OFFICIALS.**

Directs the elimination from the educational system of Japan of all personnel who are known to possess militaristic and ultranationalistic influences which in the past have contributed to the defeat, war guilt, suffering, privation and present deplorable state of the Japanese people. Amended by SCAPIN 976.

---

213	1945/10/30	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

**REPATRIATION OF KOREANS FROM JAPAN.**

Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

---

214	1945/10/30	PH	R2
-----	------------	----	----

**INFORMATION ON JAPANESE ANIMAL DISEASE CONTROL.**

Directs inauguration or re-establishment of measures for control of animal diseases which might affect health of Occupation Forces or the civilian population and preservation of all statistical records on animal diseases, most, food and dairy inspection.

---

215	1945/10/31	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

**SALE OR TRANSFER OF SECURITIES OF CERTAIN BUSINESS FIRMS.**

Amended by SCAPINs 403/1 and 1250. See also SCAPINs 403 and 408.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

216	1945/10/31	PH	R2
-----	------------	----	----

DOJINKAI (DOJIN MEDICAL SOCIETY).

Directs the activities of Dojin-Kai in China and Korea to cease upon assumption of control by Chinese and Korean Governments respectively; Japanese personnel to be repatriated.

---

217	1945/10/31	GS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

DEFINITION OF "UNITED NATIONS", "NEUTRAL NATIONS", AND "ENEMY NATIONS".

Rescinded by SCAPIN 1757.

---

218	1945/10/31	CCS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

JAPANESE NAVAL RADIO-TELEGRAPH INSTALLATIONS AT TOTSUKA.

Requisition of installation to meet the requirements of Allied operations. The Board of Communications to provide adequate staff of transmitter attendants and maintenance technicians.

---

219	1945/10/31	CCS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

JAPANESE MILITARY RADIO STATIONS.

Requests information on all radio frequencies listed by circuits being used by the Japanese Army and Navy.

---

220	1945/10/31	CCS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

USE OF 8280 KILOCYCLES FREQUENCY PROHIBITED BY JAPANESE RADIO STATIONS.

Prohibits radio station JCS, Choshi City, Chiba Prefecture from operating on a frequency of 8280 kilocycles; may use 8200 kilocycles for fixed and coastal services.

---

221	1945/11/01	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

TRANSFER OF A SET OF MAGNETRON OSCILLATOR.

Authorizes transfer from Naval Research Laboratory, Meguro, Tokyo, to Nishina Laboratory of the Institute of Physical and Chemical Research for the irradiation of seeds.



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

222	1945/11/01	GS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

ABOLITION OF THE REGIONAL GOVERNMENTS GENERAL AND ESTABLISHMENT OF REGIONAL ADMINISTRATIVE AFFAIRS BUREAUS.

---

223	1945/11/01	GB	R2
-----	------------	----	----

SALUTING.

Directs that officers and men of the police force salute all officers of United States Occupation Forces and in particular all automobiles bearing the star insignia of General Officers and Flag Officers.

---

224	1945/11/01	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF NON-JAPANESE FROM JAPAN.

Outlines plan to be followed by Japanese Government. Rescinded by SCAPIN 295. Amended by SCAPINs 290 and 336.

---

225	1945/11/01	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

DEMOBILIZATION OF PORTION OF IMPERIAL JAPANESE NAVAL PERSONNEL TO BE DEFERRED.

Approves recommendation to defer demobilization of 5,500 naval police.

---

226	1945/11/01	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

RUBBER SEIZED BY THE JAPANESE IN MALAYA.

Directs report be furnished on disposition of all stocks of rubber taken from Malaya; including stocks moved to Japan, location, disposition, of all rubber stocks, including shipment, present storage location and markings or labels which might indicate prior ownership.

---

227	1945/11/01	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

REQUEST FOR USE OF ALUMINUM AND DURALUMINUM SCRAP AT HANEDA AIRPORT.

Referred to Ministry of Home Affairs which is to take matter up with EIGHTH Army.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

228	1945/11/01	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

RESERVE OF REPLACEMENT PERSONNEL FOR THE CREWS OF JAPANESE NAVAL VESSELS ENGAGED IN REPATRIATION AND MINESWEEPING SERVICES.

Authorizes retention of a temporary reserve of civilian merchant marine personnel not to exceed 7,000 men.

---

229	1945/11/02	PH	R2
-----	------------	----	----

DISPOSITION OF HEROIN IN JAPAN.

Amended by SCAPIN 1821.

---

230	1945/11/03	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

SHIPMENT OF 150,000 SHEETS SILKWORM EGGS TO KOREA.

Directs shipment be consigned to Commanding General, United States Army Forces in Korea.

---

231	1945/11/03	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

TRANSFER OF FUNDS BY UZAMI, YONEICHI.

Cancels credit of Yoneichi Uzami with the Fukuoka Branch of the Imperial Bank and blocks the account.

---

232	1945/11/03	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

RELEASE OF AIRFIELDS TO THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT.

Approves release of certain airfields for conversion into salt beds. Rescinded by SCAPIN 807-A.

---

233	1945/11/03	NR	R2
-----	------------	----	----

WHALING INDUSTRY.

Operation will be conducted in strict conformity with the terms of the international conventions regarding whaling. Amended by SCAPIN 1154. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1942.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

234	1945/11/04	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

KEMPEI-TAI.

Directs submission of the name, rank, title and present location of the chief of the Kempei-tai and his principal assistants, including all headquarters officers.

---

235	1945/11/04	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

TOKUMU-KIKAN.

Directs submission of the name, rank, title, and present location of the chief of the Tokumu-kiikan and his principal assistants, including all headquarters officers.

---

236	1945/11/04	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

TONARI-GUMI.

Directs submission of the name, rank, title and present location of the principal officers in the Ministry of Home Affairs and other ministries, boards and bureaus responsible for, or concerned with, the activities of the Tonari-gumi.

---

237	1945/11/04	GS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

OFFICIAL RELATIONS BETWEEN JAPANESE GOVERNMENT AND REPRESENTATIVES OF NEUTRAL NATIONS.

Directs cessation of relations with neutral Governments or representatives thereof in Japan. The representatives will be referred to SCAP for future contacts with the Japanese Government. See also SCAPINs 299 and 405.

---

238	1945/11/05	NR	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REPORT ON SPECTROGRAPHIC ANALYTICAL EQUIPMENT IN JAPAN.

---

239	1945/11/05	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

APPREHENSION OF IZUMI, KIICHI, 1ST LT., JAPANESE ARMY.

Directs delivery of subject person to authorities at Omori Prison Camp.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

240	1945/11/05	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

COAL FOR ALLIES AND NEUTRALS.

Informs the Japanese Government that requisition of coal for governmental and military agencies of Allied countries will be made upon the Japanese Government by U. S. agencies. Allied nationals and all neutrals will purchase coal on the civilian market.

---

241	1945/11/05	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

PETROLEUM FOR ALLIES AND NEUTRALS.

Informs Japanese Government that Allied military authorities have been advised that they will not requisition petroleum products from the Japanese Government. Foreign nationals and governmental agencies will purchase petroleum from civilian market.

---

242	1945/11/06	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

REQUEST FOR PRESENCE OF JAPANESE AT HEADQUARTERS,  
SOUTHEAST ASIA COMMAND.

Directs Japanese Government to insure that Maj. Gen. Katakura, Gen. Iwakuro, Lt. Col. Fujiwara, Shunichi Matsumoto and Renzo Sawada, former Vice Foreign Ministers, and Minister Ayer, former Minister for Publicity and Propaganda under Chandra Bose are read

---

243	1945/11/06	LS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 268, 787, 808, 887, 903, 951, 1014, 1187, 1213, 1307, 1380, 1402, 1449, 1471, 1537, 1555, 1578, 1605, 1629, 1691, 1721, 3985-A, 4037-A, 4076-A, 4127-A, 4285-A, 4299-A, 4650-A, 4851-A, 5003-A, 5319-A, 5418-A, 5874-A, 5897-A, 5941-A, 5971-A and 6584-A.

---

244	1945/11/06	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

DISSOLUTION OF HOLDING COMPANIES.

Approves proposed plan for dissolution of Mitsui Honsha, Yasuda Hozensha, Sumitomo Honsha and Mitsubishi Honsha in general. Amended by SCAPIN 250.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

245	1945/11/06	GC	R2
<b>JAPANESE PARTICIPATION IN AIR-SEA RESCUE OPERATIONS.</b>			
Directs crews of all Japanese vessels to be on the alert for airmen forced down in Japanese waters and to effect rescue.			
<hr/>			
246	1945/11/07	ESS	R2
<b>CONVERSION OF SPECIAL STEEL FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.</b>			
Authorizes use of 4, 800 tons of special steel.			
<hr/>			
247	1945/11/14	ESS	R2
<b>GOVERNMENT SUBSIDIES.</b>			
Directs submission of a complete list of subsidies, grants or subventions now being paid by Japanese Government.			
<hr/>			
248	1945/11/07	GC	R2
<b>REPATRIATION OF CHINESE AND KOREAN NATIONALS.</b>			
Transmits lists of Chinese and Korean nationals at Hitachi whom the Commanding General, EIGHTH Army, has recommended for repatriation. Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.			
<hr/>			
249	1945/11/07	GD	R2
<b>USE OF NAVAL YARDS AND MINOR NAVAL YARDS.</b>			
Denies request to defer demobilization of technicians and employees of the Kure, Sasebo, Maizuru and Ominato Naval Yards. Amended by SCAPINs 393, 451 and 741.			
<hr/>			
250	1945/11/08	ESS	R2
<b>AMENDMENT OF AG 004 (6 Nov 45) ESS/ADM.</b>			
Amends SCAPIN 244.			

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

251	1945/11/08	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

INFORMATION FROM PRIVATE INSURANCE COMPANIES.

Information to be submitted regarding all life and nonlife insurance companies and financial securities owned by them under the jurisdiction of the Ministry of Finance.

---

252	1945/11/08	GS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

SETTING UP A FOUNDATIONAL JURIDICAL PERSON FOR AID AND GUIDANCE OF DEMOBILIZED PEOPLE.

Denies proposal of the Japanese Government.

---

253	1945/11/08	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS RELATING TO KOREAN REPATRIATES ENTERING JAPAN.

Amends SCAPIN 44. Permits Korean nationals to bring with them financial instructions, authorizations or instructions to effect financial or property transactions within or outside of Japan; and other evidence of indebtedness or evidence of ownership of property. Superseded by SCAPINs 822 and 1966.

---

254	1945/11/08	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION RECEPTION CENTERS.

Contains additional information regarding establishment of repatriation reception centers. Japanese Government directed to restrict vessels making unauthorized repatriation trips between Korea and ports in the Shimonoseki area. Superseded by SCAPIN 822.

---

255	1945/11/08	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

TRANSFER OF NAVAL BEACONS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE JAPANESE NAVY TO THE MINISTRY OF TRANSPORTATION.

Approves transfer of naval beacons, also establishment of branch offices of the Lighthouse Bureau at Yokosuka, Maizuru, Sasebo, Kure and Ominato for the purpose, of servicing the beacons.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

256	1945/11/09	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

APPOINTMENT OF CIVILIAN MERCHANT MARINE COMMITTEE.

Directs the committee to be composed of representatives of Japanese ship owners, agents, stevedores, terminal operators, bunkering agents, ship chandlers and the Board of Trade for the purpose of administering the Japanese merchant marine. See also SCAPIN 580.

---

257	1945/11/09	NR	R2
-----	------------	----	----

AGRICULTURE PROGRAM.

Directs the Japanese Government to submit its program for meeting the food production problem in Japan Proper during the calendar year 1946.

---

258	1945/11/09	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

RECEIPTS FOR JAPANESE MUNITIONS TURNED OVER TO U. S. AUTHORITIES.

Furnishing of receipts to Japanese Army and Navy for munitions received during the course of disarmament is a matter for determination by the Occupation Forces commanders.

---

259	1945/11/09	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

SALE OR CHARTER OF JAPANESE MERCHANT VESSELS.

Directs the Japanese Government to take necessary measures to prevent the transfer of any legal interest in the title to, or change in the charter status of, Japanese merchant vessels over 100 gross tons without the approval of SCAP. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1828.

---

260	1945/11/10	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

MONTHLY LABOR REPORT.

Directs the Japanese Government to instruct local liaison committees, inspector generals or prefectural authorities responsible for procurement and payment of laborers furnished to the Occupation Forces, to furnish certain data on laborers. Amended by SCAPIN 1852.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

261	1945/11/10	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

CREDENTIALS FOR AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES OF THE  
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS.

Directs the Japanese Government to make available to authorized representatives of SCAP upon their request, all records and files of government agencies, business enterprises and organizations of any type. Also to prepare and supply credentials for authorized representatives of SCAP. Amended by SCAPINs 703, 1127 and 1264. See also SCAPIN 324.

---

262	1945/11/10	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

NUMBER OF INDIVIDUALS FORMERLY DOMICILED IN THE RYUKYUS,  
VOLCANO ISLANDS, AND ISLANDS UNDER JAPANESE MANDATE,  
WHO ARE NOW IN JAPAN.

Directs & report be made at the earliest practicable date giving the approximate number of individuals now in Japan, listed by prefecture, who are bona fide residents of and were formerly domiciled in the areas listed above. Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

---

263	1945/11/10	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

PROVISION OF COAL AT KYUSHU PORTS FOR BRITISH GOVERNMENT.

Directs necessary action be taken at once by the Japanese Government to insure monthly delivery of 18,000 tons of coal to British-controlled ships at Kyushu ports, for consignment to Commander-in-Chief, British Crown Colony of Hong Kong. Amended by SCAPIN 1566-A.

---

264	1945/11/10	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REMODELING JAPANESE ARMY TANKS.

Approves request to modify 115 tanks for use as bulldozers and 50 armored cars for use as tractors.

---

265	1945/11/11	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

TRANSMISSION OF ALLIED OCCUPATION FORCES MAIL.

Directs that official communications of Allied Occupation Forces, and personal mail of individuals of Allied Occupation Forces, addressed to offices or individuals in Japan be mailed free, Rescinded by SCAPIN 1977.



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

266	1945/11/11	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF CHINESE AND KOREAN NATIONALS.

Directs that Chinese and Korean nationals located in the vicinity of Utsunomiya are to be repatriated in accordance with present policy. Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

---

267	1945/11/11	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

EVACUATION FROM KOREA.

Directs that the evacuation of Lt. Gen. Kozuki, Yoshio, and the remainder of Headquarters, Seventeenth Area Army, is to be accomplished on or about 21 November 1945, from Korea. Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

---

268	1945/11/12	LS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPIN 243. Apprehended war criminals are to be delivered to Commanding General, XI Corps, at Sugamo Prison (Tokyo Detention Camp) instead of XI Corps Stockade No. 2 (Omori Prison) Yokohama, as previously directed.

---

269	1945/11/12	CIE	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

POLICIES AND PROCEDURES RELATING TO THE PROTECTION OF ARTS, MONUMENTS, AND CULTURAL AND RELIGIOUS SITES AND INSTALLATIONS.

List of policies of this headquarters; Japanese Government to submit as soon as possible a report listing all works, collections and sites requiring protection, with detailed information on damage to such works, collections and sites caused by military operations.

---

270	1945/11/12	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

RELEASE OF PROPERTY OF CERTAIN GERMAN NATIONALS.

Amends SCAPIN 26. Instructions relative to applications for the release of property from the terms of the Ordinance of the Ministry of Finance on the Preservation of the Property of the Specified Powers.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

271	1945/11/12	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

CHINESE PRISONERS OF WAR, FUKUOKA AREA.

Gives additional information relative to repatriation of Chinese POW'S. Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

---

272	1945/11/12	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

MANUFACTURE OF EXPLOSIVES FOR USE IN PRODUCTION OF COAL.

Authorizes Japanese Government to manufacture specified amounts and kinds of explosives for use exclusively in the production of coal.

---

273	1945/11/13	PH	R2
-----	------------	----	----

RELIEF BOARD FOR VETERANS.

Directs the Japanese Government to transfer supervisory authority of all hospitals, sanatoria, nursing homes and other hospital facilities of the Relief Board for Veterans, Ministry of Health and Social Affairs, to that agency of the Ministry of Health and Social Affairs responsible for the hospitalization of civilians.

---

274	1945/11/13	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

FORMOSANS SHIPPED TO JAPAN FROM THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Directs the Japanese Government to make necessary arrangements for care of 770 Formosans until such time as they can be returned to Formosa. Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

---

275	1945/11/13	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

SHIPMENT OF WINTER CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT TO THE PHILIPPINES FOR USE BY REPATRIATES RETURNING TO JAPAN IN SHIPPING PROVIDED BY THE ALLIED POWERS.

Directs the Japanese Government to arrange for shipment of winter clothing for 25,000 repatriates, via Japanese shipping, to arrive in Manila by 1 December 1945.

---

276	1945/11/13	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

MANUFACTURE OF ACOUSTIC BOMBS AND DRAG NETS AT MAIZURU ARSENAL.

Authorizes the manufacture of 30,000 acoustic bombs and 100 sets of drag nets. Amended by SCAPIN 477.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

277	1945/11/13	CCS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

PRODUCTION OF RADIO RECEIVERS.

Directs the Japanese Government to submit a plan by 1 December 1945 for the manufacture and distribution during 1946 of home radio receivers of all types, repair parts and tubes.

---

278	1945/11/14	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REQUEST FOR PERMISSION TO REPATRIATE CHINESE LABORERS ON BOARD "HOKUSEN-MARU".

Approves request to load 1,500 Chinese on Hokusen Maru and to furnish guards aboard vessel. Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

---

279	1945/11/14	AG	R2
-----	------------	----	----

EFFECTS OF DECEASED PRISONERS OF WAR AND CIVILIAN INTERNEES.

Directs the Prisoner of War Information Bureau to deliver the personal effects of all deceased Australian prisoners of war and civilian internees to Major H. S. Williams, Australian Military Forces.

---

280	1945/11/14	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

TRANSACTIONS IN PROPERTY IN JAPAN OWNED OR CONTROLLED BY PERSONS OUTSIDE OF JAPAN.

Subject to certain conditions and exceptions the Ministry of Finance may grant general approval to limited, transactions by branches or agencies in Japan of concerns with head offices abroad.

---

281	1945/11/14	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

RELEASE OF COAL STOCKS.

Japanese Government applications for use of coal stocks now in the possessions of munitions companies and the Japanese Army and Navy referred to the SIXTH and EIGHTH Armies for further appropriate action.

---

282	1945/11/14	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

SUBSTITUTION OF SHIP SAILING FOR SHANGHAI.

Substitutes the Meiyu Maru in place of Hokusen Maru. Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

283	1945/11/15	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION.

Outlines plans for use of LST's to bring Japanese military personnel from China and use of same ships to repatriate Koreans to Korea on the return trip.  
Superseded by SCAPIN 452.

---

284	1945/11/15	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

COLLECTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF PERISHABLE FOODS.

Directs the Japanese Government to put into immediate operation the proposed plan for collecting, pricing, and distributing perishable foods for consumption in urban areas; reports to be made monthly.

---

285	1945/11/16	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

APPREHENSION OF CERTAIN JAPANESE ARMY OFFICERS.

Directs the Japanese Government to apprehend two specified Army officers and deliver them to the Commanding General XI Corps, at the XI Corps Stockade.  
Amended by SCAPIN 746-A.

---

286	1945/11/16	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

USE OF THE FORMER SAKO LABORATORY OF THE NAVAL WEATHER BUREAU.

Authorizes use of subject laboratory in furtherance of civilian pursuits.

---

287	1945/11/16	CIE	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

ELIMINATION OF UNDEMOCRATIC MOTION PICTURES.

Directs the Japanese Government to seize, store and report to SCAP on motion pictures listed.

---

288	1945/11/16	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

FREEZING OF ACCOUNTS OF THE MANCHU KANKEI KIKOKUSHA ENGOKAI.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

289	1945/11/16	CS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

**CHARGES FOR SHIPMENT OF AMERICAN RELIEF SUPPLIES.**

Additional information on the preparation of reports on above subject.

---

290	1945/11/16	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

**REPATRIATION OF NON-JAPANESE FROM JAPAN.**

Amends SCAPIN 224. Directs that the evacuation of coal miners from northern Honshu and Hokkaido by rail to repatriation ports be suspended except for Chinese to be outloaded on Meiyu Maru and Tatsuhi Maru. Amended by SCAPIN 336. Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

---

291	1945/11/16	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

**REPATRIATION OF CHINESE NATIONALS.**

Directs the Japanese Government to return to China 386 Chinese coolies located at Nanao, Ishikawa Prefecture. Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

---

292	1945/11/17	GS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

**ORGANIZATIONAL REPORTS.**

Amends SCAPIN 37/1. Directs the Japanese Government to report every change that has taken place in the structure of the Government between 1 September and 1 November 1945, including changes in official personnel.

---

293	1945/11/17	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

**RECEPTION CENTERS IN JAPAN FOR PROCESSING REPATRIATES.**

Supersedes SCAPIN 142. Outlines new plan for establishment and operation of reception center. Amended by SCAPINs 399, 444, and 647. Superseded by SCAPIN 822. See also SCAPIN 410.

---

294	1945/11/17	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

**REPATRIATION OF JAPANESE MILITARY AND CIVILIAN PERSONNEL IN NORTH CHINA.**

Additional information on policy for repatriation of Japanese nationals in North China. Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

295	1945/11/17	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF NON-JAPANESE FROM JAPAN.

Rescinds SCAPIN 224. Outlines plan governing the repatriation of non-Japanese nationals to their respective homelands. Amended by SCAPIN 377. Superseded by SCAPIN 822. See also 410.

---

296	1945/11/18	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

APPREHENSION OF WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 4326-A, 4566-A and 6325-A.

---

297	1945/11/17	NR	R2
-----	------------	----	----

DISPOSAL OF LOGS.

Directs the Bureau of Forestry, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, to assume control of all logs now in dead storage on land and water and offer them for immediate sale on the open market.

---

298	1945/11/17	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

SHIPMENT OF 3,000 TONS PITCH TO KOREA.

Directs that shipment be consigned to Commanding General, USAFIK.

---

299	1945/11/18	GS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

OFFICIAL RELATIONS BETWEEN JAPANESE GOVERNMENT AND REPRESENTATIVES OF NEUTRAL NATIONS.

Denies request for authorization of Japanese liaison officers to supervise protection of Japanese nationals in neutral countries. Neutral governments informed they may appoint diplomatic agents in Japan to maintain contact with SCAP. See also SCAPINs 189 and 237.

---

300	1945/11/18	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

IMPERIAL HOUSEHOLD PROPERTY.

Directs that transactions involving Imperial Household property will not be effected without prior approval of SCAP.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

301	1945/11/18	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

COMMERCIAL AND CIVIL AVIATION.

Directs abolishment of all governmental bodies concerned with commercial or other aviation in any of its aspects and dissolution of all companies, partnerships or associations engaged in any way with relation to commercial air transport or operations. Prohibits anyone from owning, purchasing, possessing or operating any aircraft, conducting research or teaching, or experimenting in aeronautical science, aerodynamics or other subjects related to aircraft or balloons. Amended by SCAPIN 1017.

---

302	1945/11/18	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

SUPPLY OF COAL TO THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT.

---

303	1945/11/19	LS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

LIST OF JAPANESE NAVAL PERSONNEL.

Directs the Japanese Government to submit the names and numbers of the Japanese submarines responsible for the sinking of certain ships during 1943 and 1944, together with the logs and rosters of crews on board such submarines at the time of the sinkings.

---

304	1945/11/19	PH	R2
-----	------------	----	----

IMPERIAL JAPANESE ARMY AND NAVY HOSPITALS.

Directs the Japanese Government to transfer supervisory authority of all hospitals, sanatoria, and other hospital facilities of the Japanese Army and Navy to that agency of the Ministry of Health and Social Affairs responsible for the hospitalization of civilians. Prohibits restricting of treatment to veterans and their families.

---

305	1945/11/19	LS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

LISTS OF JAPANESE NAVAL PERSONNEL.

Directs the Japanese Government to furnish the names of personnel on duty aboard certain ships during listed voyages.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

306	1945/11/19	LS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

OFFICERS PERSONNEL RECORDS.

Directs submission of records, progress reports and biographies of designated Army and Navy officers.

---

307	1945/11/19	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

NISHINA LABORATORY, INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL RESEARCH.

Rescinds SCAPINs 154 and 196 and directs stoppage of research authorized therein.

---

308	1945/11/19	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

OPERATION OF JAPANESE WEATHER SERVICE.

Directs the Civil Weather Service of the Imperial Japanese Government to adopt certain technical operational procedure. Amended by SCAPINs 768, 1098 and 1163. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1658.

---

309	1945/11/19	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

RECEIPT OF PAYMENTS ON OBLIGATIONS DUE CLOSED FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

Designates the Bank of Japan as agent to receive sums paid by debtors of closed institutions. Amended by SCAPIN 1138. See also SCAPIN 74.

---

310	1945/11/19	QM	R2
-----	------------	----	----

LOCATION OF REMAINS OF ALLIED PERSONNEL.

Directs the Japanese Government to furnish complete information regarding the location of the remains of Allied personnel cremated or buried within Japan during the war.

---

311	1945/11/19	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

ORGANIZATION AND OPERATION OF RECEPTION CENTERS FOR PROCESSING REPATRIATES.

Superseded by SCAPIN 822.



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

312	1945/11/19	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

PROVISION OF COAL AT KYUSHU PORTS FOR BRITISH GOVERNMENT.

---

313	1945/11/19	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

PROVISION OF COAL AT FUSAN, KOREA, FOR USE OF COMMANDING GENERAL, U.S. FORCES IN KOREA.

Superseded by SCAPIN 1981-A.

---

314	1945/11/19	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

PROVISION OF COAL AT KYUSHU PORTS FOR BRITISH GOVERNMENT.

Designates vessels for delivery of the second and third liftings of coal to Hong Kong.

---

315	1945/11/19	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

SALVAGE AND REPAIR OF JAPANESE VESSELS AT FORMOSA.

---

316	1945/11/19	PH	R2
-----	------------	----	----

USE OF JAPANESE RED CROSS HOSPITALS BY ALLIED FORCES.

Denies exemption of the Osaka Red Cross Hospital from requirements of the Allied forces.

---

317	1945/11/20	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

PAYMENT ON INCOMPLETE FOREIGN EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS.

Outlines provisions under which the Ministry of Finance may grant general approval for the payment of remittances and the payment of collection items. Disapproves plan under which the Yokohama Specie Bank would make loans guaranteed by the Imperial Japanese Government against financial instruments payable.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

318	1945/11/20	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

RELEASE OF GERMAN OFFICIAL FUNDS.

Denies release of German official funds to custody of former head of German Economic Delegation to Japan.

---

319	1945/11/20	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

RELEASE OF IMPOUNDED FUNDS OF THE REICHSDEUTSCHE GEMEINSCHAFT.

Denies application.

---

320	1945/11/20	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

APPREHENSION OF LT. COL. AOSHITADA NAGATJUA.

Amended by SCAPIN 384.

---

321	1945/11/20	CCS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 1744.

---

322	1945/11/21	LS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

SHINAGAWA HOSPITAL RECORDS.

Directs the Japanese Government to furnish all records pertaining to medical treatment given Allied prisoners of war at Shinagawa Hospital, Tokyo, during the period 1 July 1943 to 2 September 1945.

---

323	1945/11/21	LS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

OFFICIAL MEDICAL RECORDS PERTAINING TO CAPTAIN TOKUDA.

Directs submission at earliest practicable date.

---

324	1945/11/21	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

INSPECTION OF FILES AND DOCUMENTS OF IMPERIAL JAPANESE OFFICES BY AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES OF SCAP.

See also SCAPIN 261.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

325	1945/11/21	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF NON-JAPANESE FROM UTSUNOMIYA AND HITACHI.

Directs the Japanese Government to return at the earliest possible date, the Chinese and Korean nationals from Utsunomiya and Hitachi areas to their respective countries. Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

---

326	1945/11/21	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

REGULATIONS GOVERNING COMMUNICATIONS OVER INTERNATIONAL, FOREIGN AND EXTERNAL TELEGRAPH, TELEPHONE AND WIRELESS FACILITIES.

Amended by SCAPINs 1030 and 1087. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1771.

---

327	1945/11/21	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

IMPORT OF 870 TONS TAPIOCA.

---

328	1945/11/21	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

APPREHENSION OF COLONEL TADASHI KAWASHIMA.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 746-A.

---

329	1945/11/21	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

MONTHLY SHIPMENT OF MINING TIMBERS TO CHINA.

Directs shipment of specified types and sizes of mining timbers to Kailan Mining Administration, Chingwantao, China. Amended by SCAPIN 1399-A.

---

330	1945/11/21	CCS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

JAPANESE AIR NAVIGATIONAL AIDS (RADIO).

Amends SCAPIN 170. Directs that the quadrant and flight channel indicating radio navigational aids located at Nagoya, Amakusa, and Fukuoka be placed in operation as soon as possible. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2056.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

331	1945/11/21	PH	R2
-----	------------	----	----

PREVENTION AND CONTROL OF TYPHUS FEVER IN JAPAN.

Directs institution of intensive immunization and health measures for the prevention and control of typhus in Hokkaido and other areas or islands of Japan where typhus may be reported. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1523. See also SCAPIN 368.

---

332	1945/11/22	AG	R2
-----	------------	----	----

DESTRUCTION OF PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS :

Directs submission of complete list of all prisoner of war documents and records destroyed, together with the names and position of the individuals directing such destruction.

---

333	1945/11/22	PH	R2
-----	------------	----	----

RESERVE SUPPLIES HELD FOR RELIEF DISTRIBUTION.

Directs the Japanese Government to furnish a detailed inventory of all stocks of staple foodstuffs and clothing, showing their exact location within each prefecture and a plan for the distribution of the food-stuffs and clothing. Rescinded by SCAPIN 352.

---

334	1945/11/23	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

APPOINTMENT OF THE BANK OF JAPAN TO TAKE CHARGE OF PROPERTY AND AFFAIRS OF THE TOKYO BRANCH OF BANQUE DE L'INDOCHINE.

Amended by SCAPIN 6231-A.

---

335	1945/11/23	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

APPREHENSION OF KAWAMOTO, TAKASHI.

---

336	1945/11/23	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF NON-JAPANESE FROM JAPAN.

Amends SCAPIN 290. Directs that evacuation of coal miners from Hokkaido and northern Honshu to repatriation ports by rail be resumed on 24 November 1945. Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

337                                      1945/11/24                                      ESS                                      R2

ELIMINATION OF WAR PROFITS AND REORGANIZATION OF  
NATIONAL FINANCES.

Amended by SCAPINs 349, 965 and memo: "Operation of blocked accounts," dated 11 April 1946, (ESS/FI). Rescinded by SCAPIN 2022. See also SCAPINs 407 and 533.

---

338                                      1945/11/24                                      ESS                                      R2

PENSIONS AND BENEFITS.

Directs the Japanese Government to take necessary steps to terminate all payments, except as authorized by SCAP, of any public or private pensions or other emoluments or benefits of any kind granted or conferred to any person (a) by reason of military services, (b) by reason of membership in or services to any association, society, or other organization dissolved or suspended as a result of any order of SCAP, (c) who has been removed from any office or position as a result of any order of SCAP, or (d) who has been interned or arrested as a result of any order of SCAP, during the term of internment or arrest, or permanently, in case of subsequent conviction. See also SCAPIN 1674-A.

---

339                                      1945/11/24                                      ESS                                      R2

CLARIFICATION OF DIRECTIVE 3 AS REGARDS CONVERSION.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 1355. See also SCAPIN 47.

---

340                                      1945/11/24                                      GC                                      R2

REPATRIATION OF FORMOSANS FROM JAPAN.

Denies repatriation of Formosans inasmuch as Formosa has not been opened for repatriation. Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

---

341                                      1945/11/24                                      GC                                      R2

REPATRIATION OF CHINESE LABORERS ON BOARD THE S. S. MEIYU-  
MARU.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

342                      1945/11/24                      GD                      R2

WEEKLY REPORT ON COAL SHIPMENTS TO KOREA.

Gives additional instructions for shipment of coal to Fusan during November 1945. Superseded by SCAPIN 1981-A.

---

343                      1945/11/24                      GC                      R2

SAILING OF REPATRIATION SHIPPING TO CHINA.

Authorizes loading the Tatsuhi Maru with Chinese laborers. Directs the Japanese Government to load the Enoshima Maru with Chinese originally domiciled in North China; CG, SIXTH U. S. Army to place guards aboard both ships. Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

---

344                      1945/11/24                      GC                      R2

REPATRIATION VESSEL FOR JAPANESE RESIDENTS IN CANTON.

No action taken. Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

---

345                      1945/11/25                      GC                      R2

KOREANS BEING SENT TO JAPAN FROM PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Directs the Japanese Government to make arrangements to care for 476 Koreans being transported from the Philippine Islands to Uraga aboard the Liberty Ship Ralph W. Emerson until such time as the Japanese Government can repatriate them to Korea. Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

---

346                      1945/11/26                      ESS                      R2

RELEASE OF RAW SILK, SEMI AND FINISHED GOODS.

Directs that all raw silk bales be graded and SCAP furnished a list of all lots by bale number, lot number, grade, color and denier; additional instructions regarding disposition of finished and semi-finished goods.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

347                                      1945/11/25                                      GC                                      R2

URGENT INSTRUCTIONS TO FORMER JAPANESE CONSUL GENERAL  
AT DUBLIN, IRELAND.

Directs the Japanese Government to dispatch instructions to the former Japanese Consul General at Dublin to turn over Japanese official documents, property, etc., to the American Consulate there; further instructs him to notify the United States and United Kingdom missions of receipt and terms of these instructions. See also SCAPIN 925.

---

348                                      1945/11/26                                      ESS                                      R2

POSTAL SAVINGS PASS BOOKS ISSUED IN JAPAN, KOREA, TAIWAN,  
KWANTUNG PROVINCE AND NORTH CHINA.

Amends SCAPIN 127. Authorizes repatriated Japanese nationals to retain postal savings pass books of the Japanese Postal Savings System issued in Japanese yen in Japan, Korea, Taiwan, Kwantung Province, and at the North China Post Office. Superseded by SCAPIN 44.

---

349                                      1945/11/26                                      ESS                                      R2

ELIMINATION OF WAR PROFITS AND REORGANIZATION OF  
NATIONAL FINANCES.

Amends SCAPIN 337.

---

350                                      1945/11/26                                      ESS                                      R2

INSPECTION OF NAVAL ARSENALS (REF: CLO NO. 324 DATED 20  
OCTOBER 1945).

Approves listed Japanese arsenals for inspection by Japanese authorities at such times and subject to such restrictions and conditions as noted.

---

351                                      1945/11/26                                      GC                                      R2

REPATRIATION.

Instructions on repatriation of Koreans and Chinese. Superseded by SCAPIN 452.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

352	1945/11/26	PH	R2
-----	------------	----	----

RESERVE SUPPLIES HELD FOR RELIEF DISTRIBUTION.

Rescinds SCAPIN 333. Directs the Japanese Government to furnish a detailed inventory of all stocks of staple foodstuffs and clothing listed in C.L.O. No. 372 showing their exact location within prefecture, also a distribution plan prior to the distribution of any of the foodstuffs and clothing; memorandum lists provisions to be included in the plan. Amended by SCAPIN 473.

---

353	1945/11/26	AG	R2
-----	------------	----	----

JAPANESE VESSELS SUNK WHILE CARRYING ALLIED PRISONERS OF WAR OR INTERNEES.

Directs submission of a report as specified.

---

354	1945/11/27	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF NON-JAPANESE FROM JAPAN.

Outlines plan for the placing of U.S. guards aboard all trains specifically to carry non-Japanese repatriates to ports of embarkation. Amended by SCAPINs 516 and 751. Superseded by SCAPIN 822.

---

355	1945/11/27	PH	R2
-----	------------	----	----

DISTRIBUTION AND USE OF MEDICAL, DENTAL AND VETERINARY SUPPLIES ISSUED BY THE OCCUPATION FORCES TO CIVILIAN AGENCIES.

---

356	1945/11/28	LS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

JAPANESE PERSONNEL IN PHILIPPINE PRISONER OF WAR CAMPS.

Directs the Japanese Government to furnish rosters of Japanese officers, enlisted men, and civilians on duty at specified prisoner of war camps in the Philippine Islands during the Japanese occupation, to show duty and length of service of each individual.

---

357	1945/11/28	LS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

PERSONNEL OF PRISONER OF WAR MANAGEMENT.

Directs submission of list of personnel comprising chain of command of subject agency, not later than 14 December 1945.



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

358	1945/11/28	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

DISCONTINUANCE OF ARMY AND NAVY METEOROLOGICAL SERVICES.

Directs discontinuance of all Japanese Army and Navy meteorological facilities with the exception of certain specifically authorized stations.

---

359	1945/11/28	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

CONTROL OVER ISSUE OF NEW CURRENCY.

Directs the Japanese Government not to print or issue, nor permit the printing or issuance of new types or series of Bank of Japan notes, state notes, subsidiary currency or any other currency without the previous consent of SCAP.

---

360	1945/11/28	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

EMPLOYMENT POLICIES.

Directs the Japanese Government to insure that no discrimination be exercised or permitted for or against any worker either in private or government work, in wages, hours or working conditions by reason of nationality, creed or social status. Instructions include Koreans, Formosans and Chinese nationals electing to remain in Japan and those awaiting repatriation. Japanese Government to abrogate laws, etc. which provide preferential treatment for demobilized military personnel solely on basis of military service.

---

361	1945/11/28	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

RETENTION OF AMERICAN MILITARY EQUIPMENT BY JAPANESE EVACUEES.

Directs the Japanese Government to collect all American clothing and equipment in possession of repatriates as they are processed through reception centers; re-outfit such personnel when necessary with Japanese clothing and equipment; use the items collected for relief purposes. Superseded by SCAPIN 822/

---

362	1945/11/28	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

LIQUIDATION OF NATIONAL FINANCIAL CONTROL ASSOCIATION.

Approves the plan submitted for liquidation of the National Financial Control Association (Zenkoku Kinyu Toseikai) subject to certain requirements.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

363                                      1945/11/28                                      CCS                                      R2

RADIO TELEGRAPH SERVICE BETWEEN TOKYO AND BANDOENG AND BOEKITTINGGI, N.E.I..

Directs the Japanese Government to terminate operation of the radio telegraph service between the above named places, effective immediately.

---

364                                      1945/11/29                                      ESS                                      R2

SAFEKEEPING OF VALUABLE PROPERTIES OF ORGANIZATIONS CLOSED PURSUANT TO MEMORANDUM OF THIS HEADQUARTERS TO THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT AG 091.3 (30 SEPT 45).

Directs the Japanese Government to instruct the Bank of Japan to transfer all cash, negotiable securities, other negotiable financial paper and other readily transport-able property of high value, now in Japan, and belonging to subject organizations, to the vaults of the Bank of Japan for safekeeping. See also SCAPIN 74.

---

365                                      1945/11/29                                      GD                                      R2

MAIL SERVICE FOR JAPANESE TO AND FROM OKINAWA AND FORMOSA.

Authorizes mail service between Japan and Okinawa and return; no transportation facilities available for Japanese mail service to Formosa and return.

---

366                                      1945/11/29                                      ESS                                      R2

REPORT OF ELEEMOSYNARY, BENEFICIAL OR PHILANTHROPIC ORGANIZATIONS CONNECTED WITH INSTITUTIONS CLOSED BY ORDER OF THIS HEADQUARTERS.

Directs report be submitted by the Ministry of Finance immediately.

---

367                                      1945/11/29                                      ESS                                      R2

COMPLETION OF JAPANESE NAVAL VESSELS UNDER CONSTRUCTION.

Authorizes completion of certain naval vessels for repatriation use.

---

368                                      1945/11/29                                      PH                                      R2

PREVENTION AND CONTROL OF TYPHUS FEVER IN JAPAN.

Amplifies SCAPIN 331. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1523.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

369                                      1945/11/30                                      ESS                                      R2

APPLICATION OF HEINRICH KOPPERS, TOKYO OFFICE, FOR RELEASE  
OF BLOCKED FUNDS.

Detailed instructions for immediate steps to be taken to liquidate Tokyo Office of  
Heinrich Koppers. Amended by SCAPIN 493.

---

370                                      1945/11/30                                      ESS                                      R2

PAYMENT OF COMPENSATION TO EMPLOYEES OF CLOSED  
INSTITUTIONS.

Authorizes the Ministry of Finance, Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Ministry of  
Home Affairs to pay the December 1945 salaries to employees of the institutions  
closed pursuant to SCAPIN 74. See also SCAPIN 662.

---

371                                      1945/11/30                                      NR                                      R2

WHALING OPERATIONS AROUND BONIN (OGASAWARA) AND KAZAN  
ISLANDS.

Authorizes Japanese whaling operations in specified area during the period 1  
December 1945 to 31 March 1946.

---

372                                      1945/11/30                                      GD                                      R2

PROVISION OF COAL AT KYUSHU PORTS FOR BRITISH GOVERNMENT.

Approves Port Miike, Kyushu, as the point for loading future shipments of coal for  
Hong Kong. Instructions for the fourth and fifth liftings of coal.

---

373                                      1945/11/30                                      CCS                                      R2

GENERATOR OF NAVY TRANSMISSION STATION IN OSHIMA.

Authorizes the Japanese Government to run lines into the generator and take off  
power not to exceed 50 kilowatts.

---

374                                      1945/12/01                                      LS                                      R2

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 687, 787, 819, 850, 1213, 1358, 1380, 1723, 3453-A, 4076-A,  
4375-A, 5291-A, 5625-A and 6258-A. See also SCAPIN 513.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

375	1945/12/01	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

OPERATION OF JAPANESE WEATHER SERVICE.

Authorizes the civil meteorological station located on Nii Shima to resume operations. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1658.

---

376	1945/12/01	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

PLAN OF RADIO WEATHER MESSAGES TO BE ISSUED FROM THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY (G.C.M.O.).

Radio frequencies requested have not been given clearance by all governments concerned.

---

377	1945/12/01	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

RESCISSION OF REPORTS ON REPATRIATION.

Rescinds SCAPIN 78. Amends SCAPIN 295. Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

---

378	1945/12/01	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE PERSONNEL.

Amended by SCAPINs 977, 1001, 1180, 1189, 1191, 4326-A, 4566-A, 4831-A, 5418-A, 6325-A and 6427-A.

---

379	1945/12/01	CCS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

ESTABLISHMENT OF SENDER COMPOSITION MESSAGE SERVICE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND THE TOKYO AREA.

Directions to establish subject service by 5 December 1945, available only to military personnel and civilian personnel duly accredited in this theater and stationed in Japan. Amended by SCAPINs 884, 912, 1795, 1904 and 1933. See also SCAPIN 969.

---

380	1945/12/03	LS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS :

Amended by SCAPINs 688 and 997.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

381	1945/12/03	GS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REQUEST FOR PROTECTION OF LIVES AND PROPERTY OF JAPANESE RESIDING IN SOUTHERN KOREA.

Denies permission to send relief fund for Japanese nationals in Southern Korea.

---

382	1945/12/03	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

LOCAL CURRENCIES AT PORTS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Directs provisioning of Japanese repatriation ships. Superseded by SCAPIN 822.

---

383	1945/12/03	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

CONTROL OF NON-JAPANESE BEING REPATRIATED FROM JAPAN.

Directs local Japanese officials to utilize every legal means available to control repatriates. Local US military authorities to be requested to assist when necessary. Superseded by SCAPIN 822.

---

384	1945/12/03	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

APPREHENSION OF LT. COL. YOSHITADA NAGATOMA.

Amends SCAPIN 320 by correcting name of person to be apprehended.

---

385	1945/12/03	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

EXPERIMENT OF REMODELLED BULLDOZERS.

Approves request to conduct tests with remodelled Japanese Army tanks.

---

386	1945/12/04	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

EXCHANGE CERTIFICATES ISSUED TO JAPANESE TROOPS REPATRIATING FROM NORTH CHINA.

Authorizes the Japanese Government to permit Japanese troops and nationals repatriating from North China to bring with them exchange certificates for Japanese yen issued by demobilization directors at ports of embarkation. Total yen currency and exchange certificates is not to exceed \200 for soldiers, \500 for officers and \1,000 for civilians attached to Army. Superseded by SCAPIN 1966. See also SCAPIN 127.

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

387	1945/12/04	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

APPREHENSION OF COMMANDER HATAKEYAMA, KUNITO AND  
LIEUTENANT COMMANDER NAKAGAWA, KENICHI.

---

388	1945/12/04	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

IMPERIAL HOUSEHOLD DEPARTMENT.

Directs the Japanese Government to advise SCAP as to what agency or department of the Government is responsible for insuring compliance by the Imperial Household Department with directives issued by SCAP.

---

389	1945/12/04	PH	R2
-----	------------	----	----

CUSTODY AND DISTRIBUTION OF JAPANESE MILITARY MEDICINAL  
NARCOTIC STOCKS.

Outlines plan for release of certain narcotic stocks into the custody of approved pharmaceutical wholesale houses. Amended by SCAPINs 546 and 913.

---

390	1945/12/04	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

DIESEL OIL ALLOCATION TO JAPANESE GOVERNMENT - DECEMBER.

---

391	1945/12/04	CCS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

SHIP-TO-SHORE NAVIGATIONAL AIDS (RADIO) OF THE LIGHTHOUSE  
BUREAU.

Directs restoration of the radio beacon and direction finding stations by the Lighthouse Bureau, Ministry of Transportation, for civilian use, for operation in accordance with pre-war standards. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1247.

---

392	1945/12/05	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

JAPAN SECURITIES EXCHANGE (SPECIAL ACCOUNT).

Directs the Japanese Government to immediately impound all currency, securities and other assets of Japan Securities Exchange (Special Account).

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

393	1945/12/05	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

USE OF MAIZURU AND OMINATO NAVY YARDS FOR REPAIR OF  
JAPANESE MERCHANT SHIPPING AND VESSELS ENGAGED IN  
MINESWEEPING.

Amends SCAPIN 249. Authorizes the Maizuru and Ominato Navy Yards to repair Japanese merchant shipping and vessels engaged in minesweeping. Reactivation denied for facilities which do not contribute to such repair.

---

394	1945/12/06	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

PROCEEDS OF REMITTANCES AND COLLECTIONS SINCE 15 AUGUST  
1945.

Directs the Japanese Government to take immediate action to insure that no payment, transfer or withdrawal be effected without the prior approval of SCAP, from any bank account which was credited on or since 15 August 1945 with the proceeds of any remittance made in Korea.

---

395	1945/12/06	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

REMITTANCE RECEIPTS BROUGHT IN BY JAPANESE REPATRIATES  
FROM CHINA.

Authorizes the Japanese Government to permit Japanese nationals being repatriated from China to bring with them remittance receipts payable in yen issued to them by branch offices of Yokohama Specie Bank in China against yen deposits. Superseded by SCAPIN 127.

---

396	1945/12/06	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE PERSONNEL.

Amended by SCAPINs 915, 4326-A, 4566-A and 4875-A.

---

397	1945/12/06	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

VERIFICATION OF OWNERSHIP OF AIRCRAFT.

Scrap from destruction of Japanese equipment not needed by the Occupation Forces is returned to the Home Ministry. This command assumes no responsibility in determining ownership.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

398	1945/12/06	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

PRODUCTION OF COAL.

Directs the Japanese Government to take immediate steps to increase the production of coal in Japan. See also SCAPIN 424.

---

399	1945/12/07	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

RECEPTION CENTERS IN JAPAN FOR PROCESSING REPATRIATES.

Amends SCAPIN 293 concerning the capacity of the ports of Kure and Ujina. Superseded by SCAPIN 647.

---

400	1945/12/07	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

APPREHENSION OF NAVAL WARRANT OFFICER HORIE, KIROKU.

---

401	1945/12/07	PH	R2
-----	------------	----	----

VIOLATION OF DIRECTIVE PROHIBITING MANUFACTURE OF NARCOTICS.

Directs the Japanese Government to furnish an English copy of the injunction issued to all medicine manufacturing companies concerned; also certain information on the delivery of this order to the Hoshi Medicine Manufacturing Company. See also SCAPIN 130.

---

402	1945/12/08	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

APPLICATIONS FOR RECONVERSION OF INDUSTRIAL PLANTS.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 1355.

---

403	1945/12/08	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

ESTABLISHMENT OF A SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Publishes a list of holding companies and subsidiaries restricted in their sale or transfer of securities; also, the restrictions and exemptions which apply. Amended by SCAPINs 403/1, 572, 813, 830, 831, 835, 845, 855, 858, 862, 893, 923, 931, 950, 970, 972, 982, 998, 1004, 1024, 1042, 1057, 1077, 1115, 1119, 1250, 1320, 1341, 1377, 1641, 1725, 1743, 1753, 1887, 1905, 1951, 1958, 1973, 1991, 2007, 2013, 2045, 2058, 2065, 2936-A, 4062-A and 4372-A. See also SCAPINs 215, 408, 1238 and 1238/1.



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

403/1	1948/11/09	ESS/AC	R2
-------	------------	--------	----

DISPOSAL AND ACQUISITION OF SECURITIES OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPINs 215, 403 and 1690.

---

404	1945/12/08	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

RELIEF AND WELFARE PLANS.

Directs the Japanese Government to submit a detailed and comprehensive plan for providing food, clothing, housing, medical care, financial assistance and welfare services to unemployed and other needy persons in Japan during the period January - June 1946.

---

405	1945/12/08	GS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

RELATIONS OF JAPANESE GOVERNMENT WITH FOREIGN DIPLOMATS IN JAPAN.

Outlines channels for official communications dealing with pending questions or with routine functions of protection of Japanese nationals in neutral countries which the Japanese Government wishes to transmit to neutral Governments or the representatives thereof. Japanese Government is responsible for providing suitable quarters, fuel, subsistence, medical and other care to foreign, diplomats. See also SCAPINs 168 and 237.

---

406	1945/12/08	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

FUNDS AND OPERATIONS OF LEYBOLD K. K.

Informs Japanese Government that SCAP has delegated to proper supervisors all matters pertaining to operations of and release of funds to Leybold K. K., and applications for such releases should be presented directly to such supervisors by Leybold K. K.

---

407	1945/12/08	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

APPLICATION OF MEMORANDUM REGARDING ELIMINATION OF WAR PROFITS AND REORGANIZATION OF NATIONAL FINANCES, (AG 121.7 - 24 Nov 45).

Rescinded by SCAPIN 2064. See also SCAPIN 337.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

408	1945/12/08	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

REGULATIONS AFFECTING RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Gives additional instructions to the concerns listed in SCAPIN 403. Amended by SCAPINs 408/1, 408/2, 981, 1250, 1690, 1788 and 1829. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1983. See also SCAPINs 215, 403, 1053, 1238, 1238/1 and 1806.

---

408/1	1948/05/22	ESS/AC	R2
-------	------------	--------	----

SUPPLEMENT TO SCAPIN 4REGULATIONS AFFECTING RESTRICTED CONCERNS; PROVISION FOR SPECIFIC CRIMINAL PENALTIES.

Amends SCAPIN 408. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1983.

---

408/2	1948/11/06	ESS/AC	R2
-------	------------	--------	----

REGULATIONS AFFECTING RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPIN 408. Directions to rescind the requirement provided in Article II of Ordinance 657, dated 25 November 1945; to amend Ordinance 567, dated 25 November 1946, to indicate clearly its application to successor companies and to repeal Law No.3, dated 10 February 1944, entitled "Law Concerning Temporary Measures of Companies." Rescinded by SCAPIN 1983.

---

409	1945/12/08	CCS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

JAPANESE CABLE SHIP TSURISHIMA.

Directs assignment to repair submarine cables. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2073.

---

410	1945/12/09	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

SUPPLIES, TRANSPORTATION AND FACILITIES FOR REPATRIATES.

Clarifies SCAPINs 293 and 295. Amended by SCAPIN 685. Superseded by SCAPIN 822.

---

411	1945/12/09	CIE	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

RURAL LAND REFORM.

Directs the Japanese Government to submit to SCAP on or before 15 March 1946 a program for rural land reform.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

412	1945/12/10	LS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

EXTENT OF PHILIPPINES COMMAND OF LT. GENERAL HOMMA,  
MASAHARU.

Directs the Japanese Government to furnish an official statement as to the scope or extent of the command of Lt. Gen. Masaharu Homma in the Philippines from 24 December 1941 to August 1942.

---

413	1945/12/09	GS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

CESSATION OF COMMUNICATIONS BETWEEN JAPANESE  
GOVERNMENT AND ITS FORMER DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR  
REPRESENTATIVES ABROAD.

See also SCAPIN 189.

---

414	1945/12/10	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

REQUEST OF SCHMIDT SHOTEN, LTD., FOR RELEASE OF FUNDS.

Directs application be re-submitted in accordance with SCAPIN 184.

---

415	1945/12/09	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

NOTICE OF ARRIVAL OF PATIENTS.

Directs arrangements be made to receive, process and care for 19 filariasis-infected patients from Hawaii. Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

---

416	1945/12/10	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

PERMISSION TO REPATRIATE CHINESE LABORERS AND STUDENTS  
ON THE S.S. MEIYU MARU.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

---

417	1945/12/11	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

EMPLOYMENT OF DEMOBILIZED PERSONNEL.

Authorizes the Japanese Government to employ demobilized naval technicians in the Ministry of Transportation to expedite repair and reconstruction of transportation facilities, subject to certain provisions.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

418	1945/12/11	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

RELEASE OF BLOCKED FUNDS OF ASKANIA K.K..

Denies application. Authorizes payment of salaries for October, November and December 1945, not to exceed \ 24,924.

---

419	1945/12/11	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

PERIODIC REPORTS ON BANKING INSTITUTIONS.

Directs the Japanese Government to order the Bank of Japan to furnish periodic reports on the operations of the banking institutions of Japan.

---

420	1945/12/11	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

UTILIZATION OF THE CENTRAL AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH  
INSTITUTE.

Disapproves conversion to civilian use; institute to be disbanded by 31 December 1945.

---

421	1945/12/11	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

REPORT OF STOCKS OF STAPLE FOODSTUFFS.

Directs the Japanese Government to inform SCAP when the stocks of staple foodstuffs in any city of more than 100,000 persons in the four main islands of Japan fall below 10 days' supply. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1461.

---

422	1945/12/11	PH	R2
-----	------------	----	----

NUTRITION SURVEYS OF CIVILIAN POPULATION.

Directs the Japanese Government to establish study groups to conduct nutrition surveys among the civilian population and furnish SCAP factual information on health and actual food consumption and food requirements in Japan.

---

423	1945/12/11	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REPORT ON COAL PRODUCTION.

Directs the Japanese Government to submit reports on coal production, stockpiles and labor force covering each 10-day period of the month.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

424	1945/12/11	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT TO EXPEDITE COAL PRODUCTION.

Cites failure of the Japanese Government to comply with SCAPIN 398.

---

425	1945/12/11	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

USE OF THE 7TH ARMY TECHNICAL LABORATORY.

Approves use of building and grounds as a research laboratory for construction engineering; directs submission of monthly reports of activities.

---

426	1945/12/12	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

RESTRICTIONS OF NATIONALS OF COUNTRIES WITH WHICH UNITED NATIONS HAVE BEEN AT WAR.

Directions to the Japanese Government on the quartering, feeding, restrictions and general treatment of diplomatic and puppet diplomatic staffs and all other nationals of countries with which the United Nations were at war. Amended by SCAPIN 1815. See also SCAPINs 152, 861 and 938.

---

427	1945/12/11	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

SUPPLEMENTARY BUDGETS 1 AND 2 FOR FISCAL YEAR 1945-46.

No objection offered to the revenue and expenditure program; authorizes necessary borrowing.

---

428	1945/12/12	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

APPLICATION OF THE DAISEI FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY LTD., TO TRANSACT INSURANCE BUSINESS IN JAPAN.

Approves application, subject to specified provisions.

---

429	1945/12/12	AG	R2
-----	------------	----	----

RE-ESTABLISHMENT OF CIVILIAN MAIL SERVICE.

The request that mail service be resumed between Japanese nationals and their families residing in other countries is not favorably considered at the present time.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

430	1945/12/13	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

RELIEF PAYMENTS TO JAPANESE REPATRIATES.

Disapproves application attached to CLO Memo No. 775 (2.1) dated 29 November 1945. No objection offered to Japanese Government making payments to repatriated Japanese nationals, subject to certain provisions. Amended by SCAPIN 430/1.

---

430/1	1948/07/17	ESS/FIN	R2
-------	------------	---------	----

RELIEF PAYMENTS TO JAPANESE REPATRIATES :

Amends paragraph 3b of SCAPIN 430.

---

431	1945/12/13	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

SUPPLEMENTAL "B" TYPE CURRENCY BROUGHT IN BY JAPANESE REPATRIATES.

Amends SCAPIN 127. Authorizes the Japanese Government to permit Japanese repatriates returning from areas other than Korea, Formosa and Manchuria to bring in supplemental yen currency marked "B", in addition to notes of the Bank of Japan. Superseded by SCAPIN 1966.

---

432	1945/12/13	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

GOVERNMENT BORROWING.

Authorizes borrowing of \ 1,500,000,000 for purchase of rice and \ 75,000,000 for purchase of charcoal and firewood.

---

433	1945/12/13	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

RETURN OF ESSENTIAL RECORDS AND ENGINEERING DATA.

Directs the Japanese Government to locate and deliver all records and essential hydrological data of the principal power rivers of the Philippines; also project studied with preliminary plans for the development of power plants in the Philippines.

---

434	1945/12/13	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

WEEKLY STATISTICAL DATA.

Directs that agencies which now prepare statistics on a monthly or other basis, hereafter will make statistics available weekly as well as monthly. Amended by SCAPINs 1840-A and 1840-A/1.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

435	1945/12/13	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

FORMOSAN REPATRIATION.

Directs the Japanese Government to prepare plans for evacuation of former residents of Formosa in Japan who are desirous of repatriation, inasmuch as Formosa is open for repatriation. Superseded by SCAPIN 822.

---

436	1945/12/13	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REGROUPING AND CONSOLIDATION OF OCCUPATION FORCES IN JAPAN.

Informs the Japanese Government of the transfer of control from the SIXTH U.S. Army to the EIGHTH U.S. Army, and that the Seibu Demobilization Liaison Office located in Kyoto will not be required after that time.

---

437	1945/12/13	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF NON-JAPANESE FROM JAPAN.

Directs the Japanese Government to take immediate steps to clear the reception center at Kagoshima of all Ryukyans and care for them elsewhere; also, be prepared to receive, process and evacuate 2400 Japanese repatriates arriving every other day from China, commencing on 14 December 1945. Superseded by SCAPIN 822.

---

438	1945/12/13	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

INVENTORY OF RAW SILK, SEMI, GREIGE, AND FINISHED GOODS.

Directs the Japanese Government to require all owners of such silk goods, both military and civilian fabrics, to make inventories of their stocks in accordance with listed instructions. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1764.

---

439	1945/12/14	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REMOVAL OF SPECIFIED PROPERTY FROM JAPAN TO KOREA.

No objection offered to removal of portable hand sewing machine.

---

440	1945/12/14	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

KOREAN LABORERS IN THE CITY OF NIIGATA.

Instructions have been issued to the Commanding General, EIGHTH Army, to release to the Japanese Government the 3,295 Koreans now being held at Niigata for evacuation to Korea by water. Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

441	1945/12/14	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

TRANSACTIONS IN SHARES AND DEBENTURES ISSUED BY  
COMPANIES HAVING THEIR HEAD OFFICES OUTSIDE OF JAPAN.

Disapproves request.

---

442	1945/12/14	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

DELIVERY OF DOCUMENTS.

Directs the Japanese Government to furnish all documents, including records of police and other investigations as well as records of trials of people implicated, pertaining to seven listed incidents.

---

443	1945/12/14	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

KOREAN REPATRIATES IN MAIZURU AREA.

Directs the Japanese Government to include the 10,000 Koreans now at Maizuru in their plans for repatriation of Koreans to Korea through ports in Kyushu. Rescinded by SCAPINS 822.

---

444	1945/12/14	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

SUPPLIES FOR REPATRIATES RETURNING ON U. S. SHIPPING.

Amends SCAPIN 293 by adding that ships will be provided by reception centers with stocks of food, medical supplies and blankets, etc. for repatriates on return voyage. Superseded by SCAPIN 822.

---

445	1945/12/14	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

PROVISION OF COAL AT FUSAN, KOREA, FOR USE OF COMMANDING  
GENERAL, UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES IN KOREA.

Directs the Japanese Government to furnish a summary showing the gross quantities of coal, by size and grade shipped up to 30 November 1945; also to furnish by the 6th of every month hereafter, a summary report for coal shipped in the preceding month. Superseded by SCAPIN 1981-A.



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

446	1945/12/14	CE	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REPRODUCTION OF SMOOTH SHEETS.

Directs the Japanese Hydrographic Department to prepare two copies of all their original compilation smooth sheets, plus one additional copy of the sheets within the areas of Alaska, Hawaiian Islands, and Philippine Islands, bind them, and submit them on or before 1 February 1946. Amended by SCAPINs 597 and 667.

---

447	1945/12/15	LS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 808, 887, 951, 986, 1068, 1380, 1402, 1449, 1721, 4285-A, 4375-A, 4851-A, 4981-A, 5874-A and 6187-A.

---

448	1945/12/15	CIE	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

ABOLITION OF GOVERNMENTAL SPONSORSHIP, SUPPORT,  
PERPETUATION, CONTROL AND DISSEMINATION OF STATE SHINTO  
(KOKKA SHINTO, JINJA SHINTO).

---

449	1945/12/15	GS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

TRANSFER OF CUSTODY OF DIPLOMATIC AID CONSULAR PROPERTY  
AND ARCHIVES.

Directs the Japanese Government to extend, application of SCAPIN 189 to its mission to the Vatican, following the procedure set forth therein relative to missions to neutral countries.

---

450	1945/12/15	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

FORMOSANS ENCAMPED IN VICINITY OF ATSUGI AIRFIELD.

Directs the Japanese Government to give first priority to the evacuation of the 7,600 Formosans now encamped in the vicinity of Atsugi Airfield. Directs firmer control over troublesome Formosans encamped near Atsugi be exercised. Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

---

451	1945/12/15	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REACTIVATION OF FACILITIES AT KURE NAVY YARD.

Amends SCAPIN 249. Directs the Japanese Government to place in operation those facilities at the Kure Navy Yard which can be used for salvage and for the maintenance and repair of merchant and demilitarized naval vessels.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

452	1945/12/15	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF KOREANS AND CHINESE BY LANDING SHIPS,  
TANK.

Supersedes SCAPINs 283 and 351. Superseded by SCAPIN 822.

---

453	1945/12/07	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

APPLICATIONS FOR REDEMPTION OF SERIAL BONDS

---

454	1945/12/17	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

FORMOSAN REPATRIATION :

Gives supplemental information on plans for repatriation of Formosans.  
Superseded by SCAPIN 822.

---

455	1945/12/17	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION TO RYUKYUS.

Outlines plans to repatriate natives of the Ryukyus, except former residents of Okinawa Island which is not open for repatriation. Directs the Japanese Government to furnish a list showing the number of former residents desiring to return to the Ryukyus, including Okinawa. Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

---

456	1945/12/18	SC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

PERMISSION TO USE CODE BOOKS FOR COMMUNICATIONS.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 1771/4.

---

457	1945/12/18	PH	R2
-----	------------	----	----

CONTROL OF TRAFFIC IN POISONOUS BEVERAGES.

Directs the Japanese Government to provide, by appropriate enactment, that selling or trading in any food or beverage containing methyl alcohol or other poison, and the manufacture, distillation or possession of such food or beverage will be punishable by a fine or penal servitude. Rescinded by SCAPIN 871.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

458	1945/12/19	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

RESTORATION OF ELECTORAL RIGHTS TO RELEASED POLITICAL PRISONERS.

---

459	1945/12/19	PH	R2
-----	------------	----	----

RELIEF OF NATIONALS OF COUNTRIES WITH WHICH THE UNITED NATIONS HAVE BEEN AT WAR.

Informs the Japanese Government that it will be responsible for supplying the Japanese official rations of food and daily necessities to all nationals of countries with which the United Nations have been at war, who are residing in Japan, and who by reason of blocked accounts or other financial incapacity are unable to provide for themselves.

---

460	1945/12/19	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF FORMOSANS AND INDONESIANS.

Denies request for repatriation of 52 Indonesians; Japanese Government to repatriate 3,500 Formosans. Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

---

461	1945/12/20	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

ESTABLISHMENT OF A PUBLIC AGENCY OF SERICULTURAL INDUSTRY.

---

462	1945/12/20	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

RELEASE OF BLOCKED FUNDS TO RUPERT ENDERLE.

Releases \ 14,000 from blocked account to publish two books, and pay admission fees to the Japanese Publishers Association.

---

463	1945/12/20	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

RELEASE OF OFFICIAL FUNDS OF ROYAL ITALIAN EMBASSY.

Releases funds to pay salaries of Embassy personnel and maintain property and support of Italian nationals.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

464	1945/12/20	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

CONTROL OF SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES OF EMPLOYEES.

Approves request for creation of a temporary commodity price allowance and an increase in the rate of the family allowance, subject to certain provisions.

---

465	1945/12/20	PH	R2
-----	------------	----	----

JAPANESE MILITARY AND NAVAL MEDICAL SUPPLIES RECEIVED BY HOME MINISTRY FROM OCCUPATION FORCES.

Directs the Japanese Government to take steps at once to stimulate the distribution of medical supplies and to determine that they reach the consumer.

---

466	1945/12/21	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

SUSPENSION OF NEWSPAPER ISE SHIMBUN.

Directs suspension from 27 December 1945 through 28 December 1945.

---

467	1945/12/21	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

APPLICATION OF FUSAN BUSINESS OFFICE OF THE HIROSHIMA RAILWAY BUREAU.

Denies permission to remit funds from Japan to Korea.

---

468	1945/12/21	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

APPLICATION OF MEMORANDUM REGARDING ELIMINATION OF WAR PROFITS AND REORGANIZATION OF NATIONAL FINANCE (AG 121.7 - 24 Nov 45).

No objection offered to proposed ordinance which provides that certain tax relief may be granted to taxpayers who suffer serious damage from the storms of 19 September and 9-11 October 1945.

---

469	1945/12/21	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

APPROVAL FOR PROPOSED PRINTING OF CURRENCY.

Approves printing of \ 6,831,000, 000 in Bank of Japan notes of the present types during the remainder of December.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

470	1945/12/21	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

CURRENCIES AND FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS OF JAPANESE  
REPATRIATES.

Denies request for permission for Japanese repatriates to bring with them from ports of embarkation currencies, securities and financial instruments. Superseded by SCAPIN 1966.

---

471	1945/12/21	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION FORMOSANS AND RYUKYUANS FROM KOREA VIA  
JAPAN.

Directions for repatriation of 31 Formosans and five Ryukyans now in Korea desiring repatriation and who will be shipped to Japan. Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

---

472	1945/12/21	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

RETURN OF NATIVES OF MARIANA, MARSHALL AND CAROLINE  
ISLANDS.

Directs the Japanese Government to furnish SCAP by 28 December 1945, number, by prefecture, of natives of Mariana, Marshall and Caroline Islands now residents of Japan who desire repatriation, indicating the number to be returned to each island. Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

---

473	1945/12/21	PH	R2
-----	------------	----	----

RESERVE SUPPLIES HELD FOR RELIEF DISTRIBUTION.

Amends SCAPIN 352. Approves the plan for distribution of relief supplies with certain modifications. Amended by SCAPIN 760. See also SCAPIN 905.

---

474	1945/12/21	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

STEEL SHIP FOR SALVAGE AND TUG PURPOSES, REQUEST FOR  
COMPLETING CONSTRUCTION OF.

Approves request.

---

475	1945/12/21	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

RELEASE OF SILK.

Directs the Japanese Government to release specified amounts of silk to Army Exchange Central Purchasing Office for sale to the Occupation Forces.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

476	1945/12/21	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

PETROLEUM ALLOCATION TO JAPANESE GOVERNMENT JANUARY,  
FEBRUARY, MARCH 1946.

---

477	1945/12/21	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

MANUFACTURE OF ACOUSTIC BOMBS AND DRAG NETS AT MAIZURU  
ARSENAL.

Amends SCAPINs 166 and 276. Rescinds authority to manufacture acoustic  
bombs; authorizes production of drag nets.

---

478	1945/12/21	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

PROTECTION OF ALLIED PROPERTY.

Directs the Japanese Government to submit a complete list of all those who have  
acted as administrators of Allied Property under the "Administration Law of  
Enemy Properties, No. 99, 22 December 1941", and the "Ordinance Relative to  
Enforcement of the Administration Law of the Enemy Properties, No. 1179, 22  
December 1941."

---

479	1945/12/21	CCS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

AUTHORIZATION OF PRESS WIRELESS TO HANDLE WIRE OVERFLOW  
HOLIDAY TRAFFIC.

---

480	1945/12/21	CCS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

ADDITIONAL RADIO FACILITIES REQUIRED BY THE OCCUPATION  
FORCES.

Directs the Japanese Government to provide and operate facilities for the  
Japanese terminal of one radiotelegraph circuit between Tokyo and Manila for  
official traffic of the Occupation Forces.

---

481	1945/12/21	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

APPLICATIONS FOR PERMISSION TO ENTER SOUTH KOREA.

All requests for permission of Japanese nationals to visit Korea will be  
disapproved unless, in the opinion of this Headquarters, the visit is for the purpose  
of conducting business essential to the occupation of Japan and Korea. Superseded  
by SCAPIN 822.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

482	1945/12/22	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

SALVAGE AND SCRAPPING OPERATIONS AT NAVY YARDS.

Authorizes salvage and scrapping operations at Ominato and Maizuru Navy Yards.

---

483	1945/12/23	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

RETURN OF CERTAIN DOCUMENTS BY REPATRIATING OVERSEA FORCES.

Gives additional information on the type of documents that may be brought into Japan by repatriating oversea forces; also procedure to be used in obtaining clearance for the documents. Superseded by SCAPIN 822.

---

484	1945/12/23	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REACTIVATION OF AIR NAVIGATIONAL FACILITIES.

Directs the Japanese Government to place existing air navigational facilities between Tokyo and Kyushu in operation and thereafter operate and maintain such facilities. Amended by SCAPIN 484/1. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2012.

---

484/1	1949/02/14	GD	R2
-------	------------	----	----

REACTIVATION OF AIR NAVIGATIONAL FACILITIES.

Amends SCAPIN 484. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2012.

---

485	1945/12/23	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF REMAINING PERSONNEL ON THE AMAMI ISLANDS FOR JAPAN PROPER.

Disapproves request that special arrangements be made for the return of 410 military personnel from the Amami Islands. Superseded by SCAPIN 822.

---

486	1945/12/23	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF JAPANESE OFFICIALS FROM CHINA.

Directs that the responsibility for priority in repatriation and for retention of individuals or groups of individuals in China is the prerogative of the Chinese Government. Rescinded by SCAPIN 822. See also SCAPIN 527.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

487	1945/12/23	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

SALE OF "FOG OIL" TO JAPANESE GOVERNMENT.

---

488	1945/12/23	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

PASSENGER LISTS OF JAPANESE NATIONALS REPATRIATED BY SHIPS OF THE ALLIED POWERS.

States that military commanders of the areas from which Japanese are being repatriated have been requested to provide captains of Allied vessels, carrying Japanese repatriates to Japan, with separate passenger lists for military, naval and civilian repatriates to Japan, with separate passenger lists for military, naval and civilians repatriates.

---

489	1945/12/24	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

WITNESSES ON BEHALF OF GENERAL TOJO.

States that full consideration will be given to requests for production of witnesses on behalf of General Tojo when such request is made through his counsel.

---

490	1945/12/24	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

APPLICATION FOR TRANSFER OF SHAPES.

Directs attention of Central Liaison Office to paragraph 3a(1) and (2) of SCAPIN 403.

---

491	1945/12/24	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REMISSION OF TAXES ON SOUVENIR ITEMS PURCHASED BY MILITARY PERSONNEL.

---

492	1945/12/24	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF LOAN TO THE TOYO SILK YARN SPINNING AND WEAVING CO., LTD.

Denies application of Mitsui Honsha, Ltd., to lend \ 300,000 to the Toyo Silk Yarn Spinning and Weaving Co., Ltd.



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

493                      1945/12/24                      ESS                      R2

SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS RELATING TO THE LIQUIDATION OF  
HEINRICH KOPPERS, TOKYO OFFICE.

Amends SCAPIN 369.

---

494                      1945/12/24                      ESS                      R2

OPERATION OF ELECTROTECHNICAL LABORATORY.

Authorizes operation, subject to the provisions of SCAPIN 47. Lists categories of research which are prohibited. Amended by SCAPIN 626. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1084.

---

495                      1945/12/24                      GC                      R2

REPATRIATION OF JAPANESE DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR  
MEMBERS AND OTHERS.

Informs the Japanese Government that the list of persons for whom repatriation is desired has been forwarded to the United States Government for such action as may be appropriate. See also SCAPIN 617.

---

496                      1945/12/24                      GC                      R2

RECEPTION CENTERS IN JAPAN FOR PROCESSING REPATRIATES.

Changes repatriation rates for the port of Uraga. Superseded by SCAPIN 647.

---

497                      1945/12/24                      GC                      R2

REPATRIATION OF THE JAPANESE LEGATION STAFF AND FAMILIES.

Informs the Japanese Government that subject persons will be repatriated through India.

---

498                      1945/12/24                      GC                      R2

PROTECTION AND REPATRIATION OF JAPANESE IN AREAS OCCUPIED  
BY THE SOVIET FORCES.

Informs the Japanese Government that the matter has been referred to the United States Government.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

499	1945/12/24	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

PRICE SCHEDULE FOR RICE.

Approves proposed government price for rice of \ 150.00 per koku and plan to defray 50 percent of this cost from government sources.

---

500	1945/12/26	GS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE LOWER HOUSE OF THE DIET IN AREAS WHERE NAVIGATION OF VESSELS IS PROHIBITED.

Instruction on deliveries of election materials to the islets in Oshima-gun, Kagoshima Prefecture.

---

501	1945/12/26	CE	R2
-----	------------	----	----

OPERATION OF JAPANESE HYDROGRAPHIC DEPARTMENT.

Authorizes the Japanese Hydrographic Department to carry on its normal peacetime functions, subject to certain restrictions. Amended by SCAPIN 1025-A.

---

502	1945/12/26	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

ABANDONMENT OF PRICE AND DISTRIBUTION CONTROLS OVER NECESSARY ARTICLES OF LIFE.

Denies request for permission to remove sundry essential items from price and distribution controls. Directs that future requests be accompanied by certain detailed information for each specific item.

---

503	1945/12/26	GS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

PROMOTION OF CIVIL SERVICE OFFICIALS.

Directs that hereafter the phrase "Chosen Government-General" will not be used as a part of the name of any agency, bureau, branch, section or unit of the Japanese Government; SCAPIN 88 does not apply to officials mentioned in CLO No. 1015 (1.1) 11 December 1945.

---

504	1945/12/27	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

OPERATION OF GOVERNMENT METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS LOCATED ON THE DETACHED ISLANDS.

Informs the Japanese Government that specific stations which will be required to remain operative will be determined after receipt of report from officer inspecting the weather facilities.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

505                      1945/12/27                      ESS                      R2

APPLICATION OF NICHIDEN INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., TO EXCHANGE SHARES.

Denies application for permission to exchange shares of the Japan Electric Generation and Transmission Company for outstanding shares of the Nichiden Industrial Company.

---

506                      1945/12/27                      GD                      R2

SALE OF KEROSENE TO JAPANESE GOVERNMENT.

---

507                      1945/12/28                      GC                      R2

REPATRIATION OF FORMOSANS IN JAPAN.

Directs the Japanese Government to make necessary arrangements for loading the Hikawa Maru to capacity with Formosans, giving first priority to evacuation of the group now camped in the vicinity of Atsugi Air Base. Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

---

508                      1945/12/28                      GC                      R2

REPATRIATION OF JAPANESE DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR MEMBERS AND OTHERS.

Requests confirmation in writing of herbal request concerning deletion of phrase in CLO No. 990 (5.2) dated 10 December 1945. Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

---

509                      1945/12/29                      CIE                      R2

CONDUCT OF COURSES IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

Approves the content of Order No. 80 of the Bureau of Physical Education regarding the conduct of such courses.

---

510                      1945/12/29                      GC                      R2

RECEPTION CENTERS IN JAPAN FOR PROCESSING REPATRIATES.

States that established reception centers in Japan are adequate. Tanabe may be utilized as a center in the future. Superseded by SCAPIN 822.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

511	1945/12/29	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION.

Directs action be taken to reduce the number of Koreans flowing into Sasebo for repatriation to Korea by 30 per cent. Superseded by SCAPIN 822.

---

512	1945/12/29	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

FORMOSAN REPATRIATION.

Cites examples of failure by the Japanese Government to repatriate Formosans expeditiously; contains additional instructions. Superseded by SCAPIN 822.

---

513	1945/12/29	LS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

LT MIZOGUCHI AND THREE OTHER SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

To be delivered to Sugamo Prison. SCAP will notify the Commanding General, USAFIK, that they are being detained and transport them to Korea if further study finds it advisable. See also SCAPIN 374.

---

514	1945/12/29	CCS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

DISPOSITION OF FREQUENCY FOR WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS  
CIRCUIT.

Authorizes use of frequency of 3950 kilocycles at Hiroshima Signal Office, provided no interference to other radio services is caused; maximum power will not exceed 250 watts.

---

515	1945/12/30	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

REQUEST FOR USE OF GOLD, SILVER, PLATINUM AND DIAMONDS.

Authorizes use of above materials, subject to certain restrictions. Amended by SCAPIN 1028-A.

---

516	1945/12/30	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF NON-JAPANESE FROM JAPAN.

Amends SCAPIN 354 by rescinding paragraph 3c and d thereof and making substitution therefore. Amended by SCAPIN 751. Superseded by SCAPIN 822.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

517	1945/12/30	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

PROVISION OF COAL AT KYUSHU PORTS FOR BRITISH GOVERNMENT.  
Designates vessels for the sixth and seventh liftings of coal at Port Miike.

---

518	1945/12/30	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

SUSPENSION REPATRIATION OF KOREANS.  
Suspends sailing of vessels carrying repatriates for Korea. Directs action be taken by the Japanese Government to stop the flow of Korean repatriates into reception centers at ports. Rescinded by SCAPINs 544 and 822.

---

519	1945/12/31	CIE	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

SUSPENSION OF COURSES IN MORALS (SHUSHIN), JAPANESE HISTORY, AND GEOGRAPHY.  
Directs the Ministry of Education to collect all textbooks and teachers' manuals on morals, Japanese history, and geography used in every course and educational institution for disposal; prepare and submit to SCAP a plan for the introduction of substitute programs to take the place of such courses; and prepare and submit to SCAP a plan for revising textbooks to be used in subject courses. Amended by SCAPINs 1046 and 1266.

---

520	1945/12/31	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

DISSOLUTION OF HOLDING COMPANIES.  
Grants the Japanese Government permission to authorize such living expenses as are just and reasonable for the families affected by SCAPIN 244. Directs the Japanese Government to maintain an accurate record of all such authorizations granted.

---

521	1945/12/31	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

APPOINTMENT OF BANK OF JAPAN AS FISCAL AGENT FOR CERTAIN INSTITUTIONS CLOSED PURSUANT TO MEMORANDUM OF THIS HEADQUARTERS AG 091.3(30 Sept 45) ESS.

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

522	1945/12/31	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

REQUEST FOR RELEASE OF FUNDS BY ASKANIA K. K. FOR PAYMENT OF RETIRING ALLOWANCES AND BONUSES TO JAPANESE EMPLOYEES.

Authorizes withdrawal of \ 16,942.83 from blocked bank accounts to pay retiring allowance and bonuses to employees.

---

523	1945/12/31	GS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

JAPANESE ARCHIVES AND PROPERTY IN CANADA.

Directs the Japanese Government to promptly deliver to SCAP a request addressed to the Swiss Government instructing its representatives in Canada, as representative of the Allied Powers, all Japanese archives and property in that country. See also SCAPIN 754.

---

524	1945/12/31	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

FUNDS OF THE JESUIT MISSION IN JAPAN.

Directs the Japanese Government to release from the terms of the Ordinance on the Preservation of the Property of the Specified Powers, the account of the Catholic Church in Hiroshima at the Yasuda Bank and to authorize the Bank of Japan to pay Sophia University any interest accruing to that institution on deposit with the Bank of Japan.

---

525	1945/12/31	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

REQUEST OF H. AHRENS & CO., FOR RELEASE OF BLOCKED FUNDS.

Denies request.

---

526	1945/12/31	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

UNFREEZING OF ACCOUNTS OF ANDO MOKU.

Amends SCAPIN 157. Releases all accounts of Moku Ando, Chief of Personnel Section, Imperial Bank of Tokyo.

---

527	1945/12/31	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF JAPANESE OFFICIALS FROM CHINA.

States additional details concerning the retention in China of subject officials. Rescinded by SCAPIN 822. See also SCAPIN 486.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

528	1945/12/31	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

COMMERCIAL AND CIVIL AVIATION.

Directs the Japanese Government to report immediately the number, type, and location of all aircraft now held by civilians.

---

529	1945/12/31	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

COAL FOR ALLIES AND NEUTRALS.

States that the Japanese Government's proposal, insofar as it pertains to supplying coal for Allied military and governmental agencies, will be forwarded to the appropriate Occupation Force procuring agency for its information in the placing of procurement demands on the Japanese Government.

---

530	1945/12/31	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

WORKING HOURS IN SHIPYARDS.

Amends SCAPIN 71. Authorizes certain shipyards to temporarily reduce the work schedule to two normal work shifts per day, seven days per week, Rescinded by SCAPIN 1967.

---

531	1946/01/02	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

WITHDRAWAL FROM DEPOSIT PASSBOOKS ISSUED OUTSIDE OF JAPAN.

Denies request for withdrawal in Japan from bank deposit passbooks issued by banks outside of Japan and brought in by repatriates from areas outside of Japan.

---

532	1946/01/02	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

SUPPLEMENTARY INSTRUCTIONS RELATING TO IMPORT AND EXPORT CONTROLS.

Amends SCAPIN 127 regarding financial instruments carried by repatriates in and out of Japan. Superseded by SCAPINs 822 and 1966.

---

533	1946/01/02	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

EXEMPTIONS AND RELEASE OF FUNDS FROM BLOCKED ACCOUNTS.

Outlines provisions under which funds may be drawn from blocked accounts. Amended by Memo: "Operation of blocked accounts," dated 11 April 1946 (ESS/FI). Rescinded by SCAPIN 999. See also SCAPIN 337.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

534	1946/01/02	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

CONTRACTS WITH FOREIGN CONCERNS IN JAPAN AND WITH CONCERNS IN WHICH FOREIGN NATIONALS HAVE AN INTEREST.

Authorizes the Ministry of Finance to grant general approval to the execution and performance of certain types of contracts between resident Japanese nationals or Japanese concerns and foreign owned or controlled concerns located in Japan, subject to specified limitations. Amended by SCAPIN 534/1. See also SCAPIN 211.

---

534/1	1948/11/01	ESS/FIN	R2
-------	------------	---------	----

CONTRACTS WITH FOREIGN CONCERNS IN JAPAN AND WITH CONCERNS IN WHICH FOREIGN NATIONALS HAVE AN INTEREST.

Amends paragraph 2a of SCAPIN 534.

---

535	1946/01/02	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

REQUEST FOR RETURN OF DOCUMENTS TAKEN FROM JAPANESE ARMY HYGIENIC MATERIAL ARSENAL.

Denies request. Permission will be granted, upon application, to representatives of the Arsenal, to inspect subject documents in their present location.

---

536	1946/01/02	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

ABOLITION OF CIVIL AERONAUTICAL BUREAU.

Denies request to establish one division in the General Maritime Bureau, Ministry of Transportation, to deal with matters of air safety. Directs the Japanese Government to transfer to the Board of Communications a minimum of personnel and facilities necessary for proper performance of the functions specified in memoranda referred to in CLO No. 1179.

---

537	1946/01/02	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF OKINAWANS.

Instructions regarding relief and welfare and the negotiation of financial instruments for Okinawans waiting for repatriation. Superseded by SCAPIN 822.

---

538	1946/01/02	NR	R2
-----	------------	----	----

EXTENSION OF FISHING AREAS INTO THE YELLOW SEA AND EAST CHINA SEA.

Denies request for extension of present authorized fishing areas.



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

539	1946/01/03	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

DISAPPROVAL OF PLAN FOR PROHIBITION OF CARTELS.

Disapproves proposed legislation since it does not meet the requirements of SCAPIN 244.

---

540	1946/01/03	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS RELATING TO IMPORT AND EXPORT CONTROLS.

Amends SCAPIN 127 regarding bringing Army and Navy field-postal saving passbooks and other financial instruments into Japan by repatriates. Superseded by SCAPIN 1966.

---

541	1946/01/03	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS IN PROPERTY OF INDIVIDUALS RESIDENT ABROAD.

Amends SCAPIN 45 to permit certain financial transactions by the families of an individual outside of Japan.

---

542	1946/01/03	GB	R2
-----	------------	----	----

RETURN OF OFFICIAL FILES AND RECORDS OF THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT.

Directs that all records, files, official papers and other documents of the various ministries and other offices and agencies of the Japanese Government that were removed during the course of the war or after termination of hostilities be returned to their official normal repositories.

---

543	1946/01/03	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

JAPANESE REPATRIATION FROM SHANGHAI.

Informs the Japanese Government that commencing on or about 5 January 1946 convoys of LSTs will bring Japanese repatriates from Shanghai to Sasebo at an average rate of 3,000 daily. Directs the Japanese Government to make arrangements to receive and process this additional incoming traffic at Sasebo. Superseded by SCAPIN 822.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

544	1946/01/03	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REMOVAL OF SUSPENSION ON REPATRIATION OF KOREANS.

Rescinds SCAPIN 518. Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

---

545	1946/01/03	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

APPREHENSION OF KIHARA, JITARO.

---

546	1946/01/03	PH	R2
-----	------------	----	----

CUSTODY AND DISTRIBUTION OF JAPANESE MILITARY MEDICINAL  
NARCOTIC STOCKS.

Amends SCAPIN 389. Informs the Japanese Government that medicine control companies are not suitable for the storage and distribution of narcotics since they are primarily administrative organizations. Directs the Japanese Government to submit a new list of pharmaceutical wholesale houses. See also SCAPIN 913.

---

547	1946/01/03	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

UNITED STATES VESSELS AND SMALL CRAFT OPERATED BY  
JAPANESE PERSONNEL.

Directs the Japanese Government to operate, with Japanese crews under the terms and conditions described, such vessels and small craft of the United States as are made available by the Administrator, Naval Shipping Control Authority, Japanese Merchant Marine.

---

548	1946/01/04	GS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

ABOLITION OF CERTAIN POLITICAL PARTIES, ASSOCIATIONS,  
SOCIETIES AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS.

Directs the Japanese Government to prohibit the formation of any political party, association, society or other organization and any activity on the part of any of them or of any individual or group whose purpose, or the effect of whose activity is in accordance with a specific list of provisions; includes a list of organizations to be abolished.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

549	1946/01/04	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

STATUS OF AMAMI-OSHIMA ISLAND.

With respect to instructions contained in SCAPIN 127 and amendments thereto, Amami-Oshima shall be regarded as an island outside of Japan.

---

550	1946/01/04	GS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REMOVAL AND EXCLUSION OF UNDESIRABLE PERSONNEL FROM PUBLIC OFFICE.

Lists provisions under which the Japanese Government will remove persons from public office and exclude them from government service; also procedure to be followed in carrying out this memorandum.

---

551	1946/01/04	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

IMPORTATION OF JAPANESE GOVERNMENT BONDS BY JAPANESE REPATRIATES.

Amends SCAPIN 127 by permitting Japanese nationals being repatriated to Japan to bring with them Japanese Government bonds expressed in Japanese yen, subject to certain limitations. Superseded by SCAPINs 822 and 1966.

---

552	1946/01/04	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

REQUEST FOR PRESENCE OF JAPANESE AT HEADQUARTERS, UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC.

Lists two groups of individuals which the Japanese Government is to have in Tokyo, one on 6 January and one on 12 January 1946, ready to depart for Manila.

---

553	1946/01/04	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE PERSONNEL.

---

554	1946/01/04	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

RELEASE OF JAPANESE SUBMARINE PERSONNEL FROM DUTY.

Directs that personnel will not be relieved from duty aboard the submarine at Sasebo without reliefs until after the disposition of these vessels has been determined.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

555	1946/01/04	CCS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

FREQUENCY FOR USE OF FORMOSA WIRELESS STATION.

Denies request to employ frequencies of 7500 and 3820 kilocycles.

---

556	1946/01/04	GS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

PERMISSION FOR CERTAIN JAPANESE TO ENTER SOUTH KOREA.

Authorizes the return to Korea of Oda Yasume and Ide Isume to South Korea who entered Japan in order to repatriate their families and visit the central office of the Japanese Relief Society in Tokyo.

---

557	1946/01/05	GB	R2
-----	------------	----	----

LETTER CONCERNING FAILURE OF JAPANESE GOVERNMENT TO  
SUBMIT REPORTS ON ALL LABORATORIES: ADDITIONAL  
INFORMATION IS REQUIRED.

---

558	1946/01/05	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION TO RYUKYUS.

Directs that Ryukyuans now in Japan who desire to return to their homes in the Ryukyu Islands, except Okinawa, will be repatriated to their homes without delay; states, plan to be followed in carrying out the repatriation. Amended by SCAPINs 596 and 825.

---

559	1946/01/06	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

INFORMATION CONCERNING ALLIED OCCUPATION FORCES.

Informs the Imperial Japanese Government that it will be provided with necessary information concerning entry of Allied Occupation Forces into Japan upon determination by SCAP of the details of operations concerned.

---

560	1946/01/07	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE PERSONNEL.

Amended by SCAPIN 1220. See also SCAPIN 4052-A.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

561	1946/01/07	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

INEQUITABLE DISTRIBUTION OF SUPPLIES TO RECEPTION CENTERS.

Directs the Japanese Government to take immediate steps to insure that the requirements of repatriation centers for food and clothing are levied proportionately on all prefectures. Superseded by SCAPIN 822.

---

562	1946/01/07	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE PERSONNEL.

---

563	1946/01/08	PH	R2
-----	------------	----	----

CONTROL OF POPULATION MOVEMENTS.

Directs the Japanese Government to submit a plan of measures to be taken to restrict or prohibit unnecessary population movements from rural to urban centers (cities of 100,000 or more population) prior to 31 May 1946. Amended by SCAPIN 944.

---

564	1946/01/08	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

DISSOLUTION OF JAPAN STRAW ARTICLES CONTROL CO., LTD..

---

565	1946/01/08	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

RELEASE OF FUNDS OF ITALIAN GOVERNMENT.

Directs release of yen bank accounts belonging to the Italian Government held with the Tokyo Branch of the Yokohama Specie Bank in the name of the Istituto Nazionale per Cambi Con l'Estero (Istcambi) in accordance with SCAPIN 463.

---

566	1946/01/08	CCS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

ESTABLISHMENT OF TELEPHONE SERVICE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND TOKYO.

Directs service be established by 11 January 1946, available, only to military and civilian personnel accredited to this theater and stationed in Japan, for outgoing calls only. Amended by SCAPIN 1096. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1830. See also SCAPINs 1111 and 1309.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

567	1946/01/08	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

OUTLOADING KOREANS ON SHIPS SAILING FROM MAIZURU.

Authorizes use of ships in repatriating Koreans from the Maizuru reception center to Korea. Superseded by SCAPIN 822.

---

568	1946/01/09	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

APPLICATION OF THE FUJI INDUSTRIAL COMPANY TO SELL STOCK.

Denies application.

---

569	1946/01/09	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

PAYMENT OF ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION TO EMPLOYEES OF INSTITUTIONS CLOSED PURSUANT TO MEMORANDUM OF THIS HEADQUARTERS, AG 091.3 (30 Sep 45) ESS.

---

570	1946/01/09	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

MEDICAL MAJOR GENERAL ISHII SHIRO.

Directs the Japanese Government to immediately escort General Ishii to Tokyo and hold him at the disposal of GHQ, SCAP.

---

571	1946/01/09	CIE	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

COMMITTEE OF JAPANESE EDUCATORS.

Directs the Ministry of Education to appoint a committee to work with American Educational Mission.

---

572	1946/01/10	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

ADDITION OF OJI PAPER MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LTD., AND SUBSIDIARIES ON SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPIN 403. Amended by SCAPINs 1874, 1905, 1951, 1973, 2007, 2045, 2058 and 2065.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

573                                      1946/01/10                                      CIS                                      R2

REQUEST FOR PRESENCE OF JAPANESE AT HEADQUARTERS, UNITED STATES ARMY FORCES, WESTERN PACIFIC.

Directs the Japanese Government to insure that Lt. Gen. Kishio Kitajima and Kenjiro Shibata are prepared to depart from Tokyo on or about 12 January for Manila.

---

574                                      1946/01/10                                      CIS                                      R2

RETENTION OF SWORDS CLASSIFIED AS OBJECTS OF ART IN CIVILIAN HANDS.

Informs the Japanese Government that previous policy permits swords to be retained provided they are actually objects of art and are in the hands of bona fide civilians.

---

575                                      1946/01/10                                      CE                                      R2

RECOVERY AND RE-POSITIONING OF JAPANESE GEODETIC SURVEY MONUMENTS.

Amended by SCAPIN 1668. See also SCAPINs 1872/1 and 4592-A.

---

576                                      1946/01/11                                      ESS                                      R2

IMPERIAL HOUSEHOLD PROPERTY.

Approves the application to pay from available funds minor deficits in connection with normal operations of the Imperial Household.

---

577                                      1946/01/11                                      ESS                                      R2

PURCHASE BY THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT OF FOREIGN CURRENCIES.

Denies request of the Japanese Government for permission to purchase notes of the Bank of Chosen, the Bank of Taiwan, the Central Bank of Manchukuo and United States currency brought into Japan by repatriates prior to imposition of import and export controls. Superseded by SCAPIN 1966.

---

578                                      1946/01/11                                      CCS                                      R2

ESTABLISHMENT OF SENDER COMPOSITION MESSAGE SERVICE AND PRESS SERVICE BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND THE TOKYO AREA.

Amended by SCAPINs 809, 912, 1072, 1206, 1762 and 1810.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

579                      1946/01/11                      CIS                      R2

MONGOLS AT IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY, SAPPORO, HOKKAIDO.

Directs the Japanese Government to escort to Tokyo on or before 20 January RIGHIJAMSO and KURELO, both Mongols, resident in the Imperial University at Sapporo, and to hold them at the disposal of SCAP.

---

580                      1946/01/11                      GD                      R2

APPOINTMENT OF CIVILIAN MERCHANT MARINE COMMITTEE.

See also SCAPIN 256.

---

581                      1946/01/11                      GC                      R2

EMBARKATION OF JAPANESE DOCTORS IN LANDING SHIPS TANK.

Informs the Japanese Government that definite instructions concerning medical units for LSTs carrying repatriates will be issued at a later date. Superseded by SCAPIN 822.

---

582                      1946/01/11                      GD                      R2

DISPOSITION OF EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES OF THE JAPANESE ARMED FORCES BETWEEN THE DATES OF 14 AUGUST 1945 AND 2 SEPTEMBER 1945.

Directs submission of a report covering the above subject on or before 10 February 1946.

---

583                      1946/01/11                      ESS                      R2

RELEASE OF SILK.

Directs 15,000 bolts of silk be released to Army Exchange Central Purchasing Office for sale to the Occupation Forces.

---

584                      1946/01/12                      GS                      R2

ELECTION.

Authorizes holding of general election of members of the House of Representatives, fixing, the date of election not earlier than 15 March 1946.



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

585                                      1946/01/12                                      ESS                                      R2

APPLICATIONS FOR APPROVAL OF TRANSACTIONS IN PRECIOUS METALS.

Disapproves transaction between Tanaka Precious Metal Industry Company and the Kanegafuchi Communication Industry Company, involving 2,420,575.8 grams of silver. Approves other transaction listed in Ministry of Finance communication, dated 12 December 1945.

---

586                                      1946/01/12                                      ESS                                      R2

BORROWING BY GOVERNMENT AGENCIES.

Denies requests of three agencies to borrow money from Deposit Funds Section; approves one request.

---

587                                      1946/01/12                                      ESS                                      R2

RETIREMENT ALLOWANCES TO CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES IN MILITARY ESTABLISHMENTS.

Approves release, from fixed deposit accounts, of retirement allowances that were received on discharge by civilian workers and laborers in Army and Navy factories or military establishments.

---

588                                      1946/01/12                                      CIS                                      R2

RELEASE OF IWAKI (ALIAS IWASHIRO), TAKEO.

Informs the Japanese Government that subject person is being returned to Korea for military reasons.

---

589                                      1946/01/12                                      ESS                                      R2

SHIPMENT OF 1000 KILOGRAMS OF DAIKON SEED AND 1200 KILOGRAMS OF CHINESE CABBAGE SEED.

Directs the Japanese Government to take action at once to effect shipment to Korea, consigned to the Commanding General, USAFIK. Amended by SCAPIN 724.

---

590                                      1946/01/13                                      GC                                      R2

OPERATION OF GOVERNMENT METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS LOCATED ON DETACHED ISLANDS.

Directs the Japanese Government to establish and operate six island meteorological stations for approximately six months. Rescinded by SCAPIN 801.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

591	1946/01/13	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF CHINESE FROM MARIANAS VIA JAPAN.

Directs the Japanese Government to move 142 Chinese from Kure to Sasebo for loading aboard repatriation vessels sailing to China ports. Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

---

592	1946/01/14	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

OPERATION OF BRANCHES AND AGENCIES IN JAPAN. OWNED OF CONTROLLED BY PERSONS OUTSIDE OF JAPAN.

Authorizes the Ministry of Finance to approve individual applications for transactions in the property of branches or agencies in Japan of concerns with head offices outside of Japan for the production and distribution of essential consumer goods. Amended by SCAPINs 1703 and 4522-A.

---

593	1946/01/14	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

INVENTORY AND AUTHORIZED SALE OF POLISHED AND UNPOLISHED, BOTH NATURAL AND CULTURED PEARLS.

Directs the Japanese Government to prohibit the sale and transfer of pearls except under specified conditions; requests inventory. Amended by SCAPIN 963.

---

594	1946/01/14	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

APPROVAL FOR MANUFACTURE OF NEW FRACTIONAL COINS AND CURRENCY.

---

595	1946/01/14	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES AND INSTRUCTIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

---

596	1946/01/14	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION TO RYUKYUS.

Amends SCAPIN 558. Amended by SCAPIN 825. Superseded by SCAPIN 822.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

597	1946/01/14	CE	R2
-----	------------	----	----

HYDROGRAPHIC DEPARTMENT DRAWINGS AND REPRODUCTION MATERIALS.

Amends SCAPIN 446. Directs the Japanese Government to submit all geodetic records and computations, boat survey sheets, compilation smooth sheets, final and color separation drawings, photographic negatives and printing plates now held by the Japanese Hydrographic Department for all areas outside the Japanese main islands.

---

598	1946/01/15	GS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

ORGANIZATION OF A JAPAN SEAMEN'S WELFARE AND RELIEF ASSOCIATION.

Disapproves request for establishment of association.

---

599	1946/01/15	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

RESTRICTION OF DIVIDEND PAYMENTS.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 1806.

---

600	1946/01/15	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF NON-JAPANESE FROM JAPAN.

Directs action be taken by the Japanese Government to insure that reception centers specified for outgoing Koreans, Formosans and Ryukyans are kept filled with outgoing repatriates. Superseded by SCAPIN 822.

---

601	1946/01/15	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF NON-JAPANESE FROM JAPAN.

Directs that undesirable conditions aboard LSTs repatriating Koreans and Chinese be rectified; medical inspection, ample and palatable food and necessary clothing be provided and repatriates organized and instructed in routine shipboard sanitation. Superseded by SCAPIN 822.

---

602	1946/01/15	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REPARATION OF FORMOSANS IN JAPAN.

Directs the Japanese Government to make arrangements to insure that capacity loads for the Eiroku Maru and Yoneyama Maru are available for embarkation at Uraga. Superseded by SCAPIN 822.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

603	1946/01/15	CCS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

CHANGES IN FIRST DEMOBILIZATION MINISTRY RADIO CIRCUITS.

Denies requests for a circuit between Fukuoka and Peiping and a change of frequency at Taihoku.

---

604	1946/01/15	GS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO ENTER SOUTH KOREA.

Informs the Japanese Government that applications of Japanese nationals to enter South Korea will be disapproved unless SCAP has received from USAMGIK a request for the entry of the particular persons.

---

605	1946/01/16	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

ARMAMENT OF POLICE FORCES IN JAPAN.

Authorizes Japanese civil police to carry pistols in performance of their duties, as deemed necessary by the Japanese Government, subject to specified limitations. See also SCAPIN 2166-A.

---

606	1946/01/16	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

ABOLITION OF KEIBEI TAI.

Directs the Japanese Government to abolish and disband the Keibei-tai and other organizations or mobile forces organized to augment the Japanese Civil Police Force.

---

607	1946/01/16	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

LOCAL FINANCES.

Covers bond issues, borrowing, lending, investments, subsidies, tax exemptions, tax allotments, rebates and sale of government properties by prefectures, cities, towns and villages. Superseded by SCAPIN 664-A.

---

608	1946/01/16	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH DIRECTIVES FROM SUPREME  
COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS.

Directs that the representative of the Japanese Government assigned to EIGHTH Army for work regarding repatriation reception centers, be sent from the Ministry of Welfare and not the Foreign Office. Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

609	1946/01/16	CCS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

OPERATION OF NIPPON ELECTRIC COMPANY LABORATORY.

Approves operation, subject to specified limitations, Rescinded by SCAPIN 1067.

---

610	1946/01/16	PH	R2
-----	------------	----	----

SMALLPOX VACCINATION OF JAPANESE CIVILIANS.

Directs that Japanese civilian employees of Occupation Forces and civilians in affected areas be vaccinated, prewar compulsory program be reinstated and facilities for production of vaccine be developed immediately. Amended by SCAPIN 921.

---

611	1946/01/17	LS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 951, 1014, 1213, 1307, 1380, 1402, 1425, 1449, 1471, 1631, 1699, 1721, 1727, 3985-A, 4143-A, 4189-A, 4285-A, 4375-A, 4425-A, 4452-A, 4536-A, 4650-A, 5043-A, 5061-A, 5160-A, 5319-A, 5544-A, 5600-A, 5730-A, 5864-A, 5874-A, 6307-A and 6326-A.

---

612	1946/01/17	CIE	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

APPLICATION OF SCAP DIRECTIVE AG 350 (22 Oct 45) CIE, ON ADMINISTRATION OF THE EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM OF JAPAN.

Explains temporary use on an emergency basis of revised editions of existing textbooks. Revised texts with English translations to be submitted for approval before printing. Amended by SCAPIN 612/1.

---

612/1	1950/09/18	CIE	R2
-------	------------	-----	----

APPLICATION OF SCAP DIRECTIVE AG 350 (22 OCT 45) CIE ON ADMINISTRATION OF THE EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM OF JAPAN.

Amends SCAPIN 612.

---

613	1946/01/17	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

COAL PRODUCTION.

Requests review and revision of production estimates for January, February and March because of underestimation of December production. Report to include information on fulfillment of program to alleviate conditions (food, wages and clothing) adversely affecting production.

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

614	1946/01/17	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

SHIPMENT OF EXPLOSIVES TO CHINGWANTAO, CHINA.

Directions to load 34 tons of explosives on the AS Eijin Maru at Miike, Japan, for dispatch to Chingwantao. Amended by SCAPIN 705.

---

615	1946/01/18	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

APPOINTMENT OF A COMMITTEE OF CONSERVATORS FOR INSTITUTIONS CLOSED PURSUANT TO MEMORANDUM OF THIS HEADQUARTERS AG 091.3 (30 Sep 45) ESS.

Includes list of institutions excepted from committee's Jurisdiction. Amended by SCAPIN 1020.

---

616	1946/01/18	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

RELEASE OF GOLD, SILVER AND PLATINUM FOR DENTAL WORK.

Specifies conditions under which such transactions will be approved.

---

617	1946/01/18	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF JAPANESE NATIONALS IN SWEDEN.

Directs submission of a list of Japanese nationals in Sweden, for whom repatriation is desired. See also SCAPIN 495.

---

618	1946/01/18	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF JAPANESE DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR MEMBERS AND OTHERS.

Request for repatriation of Japanese diplomatic and consular personnel has been brought to the attention of the US Government without reference to other Japanese civilians abroad. Action in case of latter held in abeyance pending receipt of lists.

---

619	1946/01/18	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

IMPERIAL HOUSEHOLD.

Approves all requests except a grant of \ 100,000 to Marquis Kido.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

620	1946/01/19	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

REVISION OF THE PURCHASE PRICES OF GOLD AND SILVER  
PAYABLE BY THE GOVERNMENT.

Approves increase of sale and/or purchase price of gold to \ 17 per gram and silver to \ 310 per kilogram. Abolishes gold and silver production bonus system.

---

621	1946/01/19	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE PERSONNEL.

Directs the Japanese Government to arrest two military officers who departed from New Guinea for Japan early in January. Amended by SCAPIN 1213.

---

622	1946/01/19	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS RELATING TO EXPORT CONTROL.

Amends SCAPIN 44. Superseded by SCAPIN 1966.

---

623	1946/01/19	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

RELEASE OF BLOCKED FUNDS.

Directs attention to new ordinances and regulations being prepared by the Ministry of Finance.

---

624	1946/01/19	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

APPLICATION OF OMERO PRINCIPINI FOR RELEASE OF BLOCKED  
BANK ACCOUNT FUNDS.

Denies application for release of blocked funds in excess of limit, set by SCAPIN 87.

---

625	1946/01/19	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

REPORTS TO BE MADE BY CERTAIN BUSINESS FIRMS.

Directs that information specified in inclosure be submitted by certain firms, including the Zaibatsu. Amended by SCAPIN 1250.

---

626	1946/01/19		R2
-----	------------	--	----

OPERATION OF ELECTROTECHNICAL LABORATORY.

Amends SCAPIN 494. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1084.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

627	1946/01/19	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF LEPERS.

Prohibits repatriation of lepers from Japan to Korea. Superseded by SCAPIN 822.

---

628	1946/01/19	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL TO SEND A RELIEF FUND TO THE  
JAPANESE RELIEF ASSOCIATION AT SEOUL, KOREA.

Disapproves application.

---

629	1946/01/20	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

CUSTODY, CONTROL AND PROTECTIVE MAINTENANCE OF JAPANESE  
AIRCRAFT PLANTS. ARSENALS AND LABORATORIES.

Lists aircraft plants, arsenals and laboratories taken into custody; gives specific instructions regarding procedures in effecting the order. Amended by SCAPINs 987 and 1263.

---

630	1946/01/20	NR	R2
-----	------------	----	----

USE OF HARBORS BY THE WHALING INDUSTRY.

Denies request for use of Bonin Islands harbors .

---

631	1946/01/21	LS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 748, 1014, 1213, 1380, 1481, 4076-A, 4143-A, 4452-A, 5043-A, 5206-A, 5600-A, 5625-A, 6200-A and 6237-A.

---

632	1946/01/21	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

APPLICATION FOR SALE OF PROPERTY BY THE JAPAN OPTICAL  
INDUSTRY COMPANY.

Authorizes the Japan Optical Company to sell land and buildings to the Teikoku Printing Company for \ 1,650,000 which amount will be transferred from the frozen deposits of the Teikoku Printing Company to the frozen deposits of the Japan Optical Company.



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

633	1946/01/21	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

EIRAKU ESTATE COMPANY.

Directs the Japanese Government to prevent and prohibit any transaction by subject company in any of its property except on written permission of Minister of Finance and approval of SCAP. Amended by SCAPIN 1888-A.

---

634	1946/01/21	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

DISPOSITION OF DEFENSE CONTRIBUTION FUND.

Disapproves endowment of a Foundation for Scientific Research with defense contribution funds.

---

635	1946/01/21	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

REDUCTION OF GOVERNMENT BORROWING AND EXPENDITURES.

Directs adherence to a comprehensive operational program to reduce government borrowing and expenditures. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2022.

---

636	1946/01/21	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

TRANSACTIONS IN PROPERTY OUTSIDE OF JAPAN.

Amends SCAPIN 45. Authorizes inheritance of property held abroad by persons in Japan. The place of registration of Japanese Government bonds may be changed from places outside of Japan to places in Japan if value of bonds does not exceed \ 1,000 per individual. Change in registration place of private enterprise debentures denied. With certain restrictions salaries may be paid to former employees of Japanese firms abroad, but now resident in Japan. With the exception of certain postal savings accounts, deposit passbooks issued abroad by Japanese banks may not be imported.

---

637	1946/01/21	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

GOVERNMENT BORROWING.

Requests for approval of borrowing of a total of \ 18,595,000,000 by the Japanese Government are partly approved, partly disapproved, and partly held in suspense.

---

638	1946/01/21	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF GERMAN NATIONALS IN JAPAN.

Informs the Japanese Government that request to repatriate German nationals has been referred to US Government for appropriate action.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

639	1946/01/21	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

TRANSFER OF SILVER WITHIN JAPAN.

Authorizes the Minister of Finance to approve the transfer of 48.047 kilograms of silver from the office of Fujita Mizoguchi to the office of the Gold and Silver Trading Society, but no change in ownership is authorized.

---

640	1946/01/21	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

CRUDE OIL IMPORTS.

Denies request to import and refine crude oil. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2027.

---

641	1946/01/21	GS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

APPLICATIONS FOR PERMISSION TO ENTER SOUTH KOREA.

Disapproves applications.

---

642	1946/01/21	PH	R2
-----	------------	----	----

ABOLITION OF LICENSED PROSTITUTION IN JAPAN.

Directs the Japanese Government to abrogate all laws or ordinances permitting licensed prostitution and nullify all contracts that have the object of committing women to prostitution. See also SCAPIN 1183.

---

643	1946/01/22	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

RELEASE OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE ASSETS OF ROBERTO MARCHISIO, ITALIAN NATIONAL.

Releases contents of safety deposit box with specified exceptions. Directs transfer of account No. 69, Yokohama Specie Bank from Roberto Marchisio to Giuseppe Mariani.

---

644	1946/01/22	PH	R2
-----	------------	----	----

ESTABLISHMENT OF AN EFFECTIVE SYSTEM FOR NARCOTIC CONTROL IN JAPAN.

Directs Japanese Government to enact legislation to control narcotics, embodying the provisions of this directive.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

645	1946/01/22	GD	R2
REQUEST TO MOVE CRUDE OIL FROM FUNAKAWA TO YOKOHAMA.			
Denies request.			

---

646	1946/01/23	ESS	R2
CHINAWARE DINNER SETS FOR EXPORT.			
Denies request to withhold 7,000 dinner sets for export.			

---

647	1946/01/23	GC	R2
RECEPTION CENTERS IN JAPAN FOR PROCESSING. REPATRIATES.			
Amends SCAPIN 293. Supersedes SCAPINs 399 and 496. Reception centers for repatriation limited to ports specified in this directive. Amended by SCAPINs 797 and 828. Superseded by SCAPIN 822.			

---

648	1946/01/23	GC	R2
REPATRIATION OF JAPANESE IN THE WHAMPOA CONCENTRATION CAMPS, CANTON, CHINA.			
Denies request.			

---

649	1946/01/23	CCS	R2
REQUEST FOR RADIO FACILITIES AT IBUSUKI.			
Disapproves request.			

---

650	1946/01/24	ESS	R2
REQUEST OF DOITSU SENRYO GOMEI KAISHA (GERMAN DYESTUFF CO., LTD.) TO SELL DYESTUFFS AND CHEMICALS TO KASEIHIN TOSEI KABUSHIKI KAISHA.			
Denies request.			

---

651	1946/01/24	CCS	R2
PROPOSED RADIO CIRCUIT BETWEEN TOKYO AND MAIZURU.			
Disapproves proposal.			

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

652	1946/01/25	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

INCOMPLETE FOREIGN EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS.

Authorizes continuation of certain remittances or collections subject to specified limitations.

---

653	1946/01/26	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

RELEASE OF FUNDS OF MARTIN NETKE, GERMAN NATIONAL.

Releases \ 20,000 for repair of house and furniture.

---

654	1946/01/24	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

JAPANESE MEDICAL PERSONNEL TO BE FURNISHED FOR  
REPATRIATION SHIPPING.

Directs the Japanese Government to assign indicated number of medical personnel aboard Japanese-manned repatriation shipping. Superseded by SCAPIN 822.

---

655	1946/01/25	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

OKINAWANS IN RECEPTION CENTER AT KAGOSHIMA.

Directs the Japanese Government to clear reception center at Kagoshima of repatriates destined for Okinawa as repatriation of Okinawans has not been authorized. Superseded by SCAPIN 822.

---

656	1946/01/26	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

WEEKLY REPORT ON COAL SHIPMENT TO KOREA.

Informs the Japanese Government that unloading difficulties which hampered discharge of coal in October and November are eliminated. Directs the Japanese Government to insure full delivery of coal in compliance with SCAPIN 60. Superseded by SCAPIN 1981-A.

---

657	1946/01/27	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF JAPANESE DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR  
MEMBERS AND OTHERS.

Informs the Japanese Government that persons listed in reference letter have already departed Sweden; no further action to be taken by SCAP at this time.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

658	1946/01/28	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

MOTION PICTURE CENSORSHIP.

Directs submission of complete lists of all uncensored films; all films shown to bear Civil Censorship identification number.

---

659	1946/01/28	GS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION ON THE SALARIES OF THE OFFICIALS OF THE DEFUNCT GOVERNMENT-GENERAL OF KOREA PAID BY THE UNITED STATES AUTHORITIES.

Denies request.

---

660	1946/01/28	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

VIOLATIONS OF SCAP DIRECTIVE NO. 3, 22 SEPTEMBER 1945.

Directs that steps be taken to eliminate illicit importing of rice from Korea. Rescinded by SCAPIN 996.

---

661	1946/01/28	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

LOCAL FINANCES.

Approves specified bond issue. Superseded by SCAPIN 664-A.

---

662	1946/01/28	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

PAYMENT OF COMPENSATION TO EMPLOYEES OF CLOSED INSTITUTIONS.

Extends final date for registration of eligible persons to 15 February 1946. See also SCAPINs 199 and 370.

---

663	1946/01/28	CCS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

PRODUCTION OF RADIO RECEIVERS.

Directions to the Japanese Government concerning plan for increasing production.

---

664	1946/01/28	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

PURCHASE OF SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS.

Releases surveying instruments for civilian use.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

665                      1946/01/28                      PH                      R2

MANUFACTURE OF MEDICAL SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT.

Directs submission of a plan for increasing production, particularly of vaccines and sera.

---

666                      1946/01/28                      CCS                      R2

CERTIFICATE FOR AUTHORIZED DEMOBILIZATION MINISTRY RADIO STATIONS.

Informs the Japanese Government that radio stations not disapproved by this headquarters may remain in service until such time as closure is effected by Demobilization Ministries, or by SCAP; no certificate of authorization will be issued.

---

667                      1946/01/28                      CE                      R2

REPRODUCTION OF SMOOTH SHEETS.

Amends SCAPIN 446. Informs the Japanese Government that the Japanese Hydrographic Department will be required to reproduce smooth sheets for main islands only. Directs submission of a revised estimate of date of completion.

---

668                      1946/01/29                      GC                      R2

FORMOSA STUDENTS, TOKYO AREA.

Directs the Japanese Government to give necessary relief to Formosa students in Tokyo and to conduct a survey to determine the number of such students who do not desire repatriation and the names of these in need of relief. Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

---

669                      1946/01/29                      GC                      R2

KOREAN REPATRIATES DEBARKED AT URAGA.

Directs the Japanese Government to care for Koreans while in Japan and to move them to appropriate repatriation port for shipment to Korea. Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

---

670                      1946/01/29                      ESS                      R2

APPLICATION OF THE SUMITOMO HONSHA TO TRANSFER PROPERTIES TO SUBSIDIARIES.

Denies application.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

671	1946/01/29	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

PREPARATION OF RAW SILK FOR EXPORT.

Directs the Japanese Government to prepare 1,500 cases and 1,100 bales of raw silk at Yokohama for export.

---

672	1946/01/29	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

JAPANESE REPATRIATION SHIPPING SHUTTLES BETWEEN JAPAN AND KOREA.

Directs the Japanese Government to keep reception centers and repatriation vessels filled to capacity to meet specified schedule. Superseded by SCAPIN 822.

---

673	1946/01/29	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF ITALIAN AND OTHER NATIONALS IN JAPAN.

Informs the Japanese Government that the list has been forwarded to the United States Government.

---

674	1946/01/29	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

JAPANESE AIR COURIER SERVICE.

Directs the Japanese Government to discontinue service.

---

675	1946/01/29	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

APPREHENSION OF WARRANT OFFICER MATSUMOTO, TERUSHIGE.

Amended by SCAPIN 6427-A.

---

676	1946/01/29	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

PROJECTED CHANGES IN REPATRIATION PROCEDURES.

Informs the Japanese Government of contemplated changes in repatriation plans under consideration by SCAP and furnished to Japanese Government for planning purposes only. Directs that no changes be made in procedure now in affect without specific authorization. Superseded by SCAPIN 822.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

677	1946/01/29	GS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

GOVERNMENTAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE SEPARATION OF CERTAIN  
OUTLYING AREAS FROM JAPAN.

Directs the Japanese Government to cease exercising governmental or administrative authority over any area outside of Japan, or any persons in such area. For purposes of this directive, Japan is defined, and excluded areas are also indicated. Amended by SCAPIN 841, and SCAPIN 677/1.

---

677/1	1951/12/05	GS	R2
-------	------------	----	----

GOVERNMENTAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE SEPARATION OF CERTAIN  
OUTLYING AREAS FROM JAPAN.

Amends SCAPIN 677.

---

678	1946/01/30	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

RELEASE FROM BLOCKED BANK ACCOUNT OF DOITSU SENRYO  
GOMEI KAISHA.

Releases \ 27,784.50 for paying insurance premiums due on certain properties of above concern.

---

679	1946/01/30	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

FORMOSAN REPATRIATION.

Informs the Japanese Government of its failure to comply with certain directives; gives new instructions for repatriation of Formosans. Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

---

680	1946/01/30	CIE	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

SUSPENSION OF YAMAOKA, MANNOSUKE, PRESIDENT, NIPPON  
UNIVERSITY, TOKYO.

Directs the Japanese Government to suspend Mannosuke Yamaoka, until screened in compliance with SCAPIN 212.

---

681	1946/01/30	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

APPLICATIONS FOR APPROVAL OF TRANSACTIONS IN PRECIOUS  
METALS.

Authorizes Ministry of Finance to approve certain specified transactions.



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

682	1946/01/31	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

REMOVAL FROM OFFICE OF TAKEUCHI, KISABURO.

Directs the Japanese Government to remove Kisaburo Takeuchi from government service. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2156.

---

683	1946/01/31	GB	R2
-----	------------	----	----

CENSUS OF JAPAN, APRIL 1946.

Directs the Japanese Government to conduct a complete census in April 1946; methods to be similar to those used for the November 1945 census, but to include additional questions on unemployment and agriculture producers.

---

684	1946/01/31	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

CURRENCY AND DOCUMENTS HELD BY FUJISHIRO, TOMONOBU.

Directs the Japanese Government to seize \ 8,000 and documents illegally brought into Japan from Korea.

---

685	1946/01/31	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

RAILWAY FAKES CHARGED TO KOREANS.

Amends SCAPIN 410. Informs the Japanese Government that refunds for fares charged Korean repatriates should be made to individuals only and the refunds to employers for transportation of Korean employees is a matter for settlement between the Japanese Government and the employer concerned. Superseded by SCAPIN 822.

---

686	1946/01/31	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF GERMAN NATIONALS IN JAPAN.

Directs submission of a list of German nationals in Japan desiring repatriation to Germany. Rescinded by SCAPIN 769.

---

687	1946/01/31	LS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPIN 374 by deleting the name of one Japanese.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

688	1946/01/31	LS	R2
APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.			
Amends SCAPIN 380 by deleting the name of one Japanese.			

---

689	1946/01/31	GD	R2
REQUEST FOR SEARCH OF MISSING VESSEL (REISHIN MARU).			
Informs the Japanese Government that the search is properly its responsibility and within its facilities.			

---

690	1946/02/01	GC	R2
GOVERNOR OF HIROSHIMA.			
Informs the Japanese Government that SCAP did not request investigation regarding repatriation matters.			

---

691	1946/02/01	ESS	R2
USE OF SILVER FOR INDUSTRIAL PURPOSES.			
Approves application of Fuji Film Co.			

---

692	1946/02/01	ESS	R2
REQUEST FOR USE OF YEN BANK ACCOUNTS BY GERMAN CONCERNS FOR THE PURPOSE OF PAYING SALARIES AND INCIDENTAL EXPENSES.			
Releases funds for specified purposes.			

---

693	1946/02/02	ESS	R2
SHIPMENT OF MULBERRY SEEDS AND SEEDLINGS TO KOREA.			
Amended by SCAPIN 796.			

---

694	1946/02/03	GC	R2
REPATRIATION OF NON-JAPANESE FROM JAPAN.			
Confirms oral instructions on repatriation of 3,232 Koreans from Truk, through Japan, to Pusan, Korea. Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.			

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

695	1946/02/03	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

APPREHENSION OF BURMESE INDIVIDUALS.

Directs the Japanese Government to deliver two individuals formerly connected with the Burmese Embassy in Tokyo to Sugamo Prison.

---

696	1946/02/04	LS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 1213, 4191-A, 5043-A and 5160-A.

---

697	1946/02/04	PH	R2
-----	------------	----	----

DISPOSAL OF MEDICAL APPARATUS AND MATERIALS PRESERVED IN PALAU.

Disapproves shipment to Japan and shipment of antimalarial supplies to NEW Guinea.

---

698	1946/02/04	PH	R2
-----	------------	----	----

DIPHTHERIA CONTROL.

Directs immediate and extensive measures be instituted for control.

---

699	1946/02/0	GC	R2
-----	-----------	----	----

REPATRIATION TO RYUKYUS.

Directs that United States vessel be loaded to capacity with Ryukyuan repatriates for debarkation at Amami. Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

---

700	1946/02/05	PH	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REQUEST FOR ISSUANCE OF CERTIFICATES OF BIRTH AND DEATH OF JAPANESE UNDER CONTROL OF UNITED STATES FORCES.

Denies request for special report.

---

701	1946/02/05	CCS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

OPERATION Or ADDITIONAL AIR NAVIGATIONAL AID AT O-SHIMA.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 2056.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

702	1946/02/05	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

RELEASE OF FUNDS TO CATHOLIC COUNCIL OF JAPAN.

---

703	1946/02/04	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

CREDENTIALS FOR AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES OF THE SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS.

Amends SCAPIN 261. Amended by SCAPIN 1264.

---

704	1946/02/05	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

PUBLICATION OF REPORTS ON SPECIFIED COMPANIES.

No objection offered to compilation of reports provided no reference to SCAP is made in them. Directs that 50 copies be reserved for SCAP.

---

705	1946/02/06	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

SHIPMENT OF EXPLOSIVES TO CHINGWANTAO, CHINA.

Amends SCAPIN 614. Directs the Japanese Government to carry out terms of original directive. Overrides objections of captain of Tobata Maru against shipping explosives.

---

706	1946/02/05	CCS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS OPERATED BY THE DEMOBILIZATION MINISTRIES.

Directs that specified circuits be closed, supervision of authorized stations be changed and equipment of closed stations surrendered. Amended by SCAPIN 718-A.

---

707	1946/02/06	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

CLOSING THE OFFICES IN JAPAN OF THE COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL BANK OF TAIWAN AND THE BANK OF KANAN.

Directs specified banks be closed and statements of condition be submitted. Amended by SCAPIN 707/1.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

707/1	1950/12/15	ESS/FTP	R2
-------	------------	---------	----

RELEASE OF THE COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL BANK OF TAIWAN FROM SUPERVISION OF THE CLOSED INSTITUTIONS LIQUIDATING COMMISSION.

Amends SCAPIN 707.

---

708	1946/02/06	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

RECEPTION OF REPATRIATES AT TANABE.

Establishes Tanabe as a regularly authorized reception center. Rescinded by SCAPIN 822.

---

709	1946/02/06	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

SHIPMENT OF VEGETABLE SEEDS TO KOREA.

---

710	1946/02/06	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

DISPOSAL OF TRAVELER'S CHECKS ACT UNITED STATES CURRENCY BROUGHT IN BY JAPANESE REPATRIATES.

Disapproves plan to use U. S. money brought to Japan by repatriates as payment for future imports from abroad. Superseded by SCAPIN 1966. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2121.

---

711	1946/02/06	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

RESTRICTIONS ON RELEASES OF SILK FOR CIVILIAN AND MILITARY USE.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 1764.

---

712	1946/02/06	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

SHIPMENT OF 150,000 SHEETS SILKWORM EGGS TO CHINA.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

713	1946/02/06	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

RELEASE OF SILK EMBROIDERY AND SEWING YARN.  
Orders release of 50,000,000 yards to the Army Exchange Central Purchasing Office.

---

714	1946/02/06	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

RELIEF OF JAPANESE NATIONALS IN MANCHURIA.  
Informs the Japanese Government that the matter has been referred to the U.S. Government.

---

715	1946/02/06	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

APPREHENSION OF LT. GENERAL SHIMOMURA, SADAMU.  
See also SCAPIN 722.

---

716	1946/02/06	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

NAVAL SPECIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT.  
Directs submission of detailed information regarding the Kaigun Tokumu-bu.

---

717	1946/02/06	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

FUNDS TAKEN UP FROM JAPANESE ARMY PERSONNEL REPATRIATING FROM PALAU ISLAND.  
Establishes limitations within which return of funds may be made.

---

718	1946/02/06	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

SHIPMENT OF MULBERRY SEEDLINGS TO CHINA.  
Amended by SCAPIN 784.

---

719	1946/02/07	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

RAILWAY SLEEPERS TO CHINA, EXPORT OF.

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

720                      1946/02/07                      ESS                      R2

APPLICATION OF NIPPON MINING COMPANY FOR PERMISSION TO PAY THIRD CALL ON STOCK OF NISSAN EKITAI NENRYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA (NISSAN LIQUID FUEL COMPANY, LTD.).

Denies application.

---

721                      1946/02/08                      ESS                      R2

CURRENCY AND FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BROUGHT INTO JAPAN BY REPATRIATES.

Directs that any combination of yen currency, yen exchange certificates and Japanese Government yen bonds may be brought in, subject to specified, limitations. Permits Japanese POWs to bring in earnings as POW in addition to regular amount allowed. Superseded by SCAPIN 1966.

---

722                      1946/02/08                      CIS                      R2

APPREHENSION OF LT. GENERAL (RETIRED) SHIMOMURA, SADAMU.

Denies request for house arrest on medical grounds. See also SCAPIN 715.

---

723                      1946/02/08                      ESS                      R2

IMPERIAL HOUSEHOLD PROPERTY.

Approves specified grants of money.

---

724                      1946/02/08                      ESS                      R2

SHIPMENT OF DAIKON AND CHINESE CABBAGE SEED TO KOREA.

Amends SCAPIN 589.

---

725                      1946/02/09                      CCS                      R2

REQUEST FOR INSTALLATION OF WIRELESS TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH APPARATUS IN SIAM.

Denies request.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

726	1946/02/09	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

**EXPATRIATION OF KOREANS.**

Directs that repatriates be embarked on ships according to their destination in Korea, Superseded by SCAPIN 822.

---

727	1946/02/10	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

**MANUFACTURE OF INDUSTRIAL EXPLOSIVES.**

Authorizes manufacture of specified quantities and types of explosives from 31 January to 30 June 1946.

---

728	1946/02/11	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

**DISSOLUTION OF IRON AND STEEL CONTROL ASSOCIATION.**

Authorizes dissolution of the Iron and Steel Control Association and the formation of the Iron and Steel Council, provided such action does not interfere with production of essential consumer's goods. This is not to be considered as a directive affecting other control association.

---

729	1946/02/11	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

**REPATRIATION OF KOREAN PRISONERS.**

Directs that Korean civil prisoners not be repatriated until their terms of imprisonment are completed. Permits remittance or mitigation of sentences. Superseded by SCAPIN 822.

---

730	1946/02/11	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

**DELIVERY OF 2,000,000 POUNDS OF WHEAT FLOUR.**

Directions to the Japanese Government for reception, storage and plan of distribution.

---

731	1946/02/12	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

**DEFICIENCIES NOTED AT RECEPTION CENTERS IN JAPAN.**

Directs the Japanese Government to take immediate steps to correct specified deficiencies.



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

732	1946/02/12	ESS	R2
DELIVERY OF GOLD, SILVER, PRECIOUS METALS AND STORES BY BANK OF JAPAN BRANCHES TO THE EIGHTH ARMY.			
Amended by SCAPINs 875 and 1071.			

---

733	1946/02/13	CIS	R2
CENSORSHIP OF LOCAL RADIO BROADCASTS.			

---

734	1946/02/14	ESS	R2
PROPOSED LEGISLATION PROHIBITING INTERNATIONAL CARTELS AND THE EXECUTION OF RESTRICTIVE INTERNATIONAL CONTRACTS.			
Directs specified amendments to proposed legislation.			

---

735	1946/02/14	ESS	R2
PUBLICATION OF READER'S DIGEST IN JAPAN.			
Directs exemption of the Reader's Digest Association from provisions of SCAPIN 211.			

---

736	1946/02/14	ESS	R2
TACHIKAWA ARMY VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.			
Disapproves transfer to the Japan Veterinary Society.			

---

737	1946/02/14	ESS	R2
SETTLEMENT OF DEBTS IN JAPAN OF BRANCH OFFICES AND AGENTS OUTSIDE OF JAPAN.			
Denies request.			

---

738	1946/02/15	CCS	R2
RADIO TELEGRAPH CIRCUIT - OSAKA. JAPAN TO PARIS, FRANCE.			
Grants permission to transmit results of test transmissions.			

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

739	1946/02/15	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

CURRENCY RECEIPTS HELD BY JAPANESE CIVILIANS REPATRIATED FROM TINIAN.

Directs that currency receipts given repatriates for U. S. currency be redeemed in yen at the rate of 15 to 1, the total not to exceed \ 1,000. Superseded by SCAPIN 1966.

---

740	1946/02/15	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

INTERCEPTION OF WEATHER BROADCASTS.

Directs the Japanese Government to issue instructions for the establishment, operation and maintenance of a weather intercept service at Owada.

---

741	1946/02/16	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REACTIVATION OF FACILITIES AT SASEBO NAVY YARD.

Amends SCAPIN 249. Directs reactivation of facilities for maintenance of merchant ships and vessels of the Occupation Forces. Directs reactivation of salvage and scrapping facilities also.

---

742	1946/02/16	CCS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

HANDLING OF CHINESE GOVERNMENT RADIOGRAMS BETWEEN TOKYO AND CHINA VIA SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 1777/2.

---

743	1946/02/16	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

EXPORT OF CIGARETTE PAPER TO KOREA, ORDER NO. 5-KE.

---

744	1946/02/16	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

SHIPMENT OF RAILWAY ROLLING STOCK TO KOREA.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

745	1946/02/18	CIE	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

**ACTION REGARDING BANNED JAPANESE MOTION PICTURES.**

Directs that all banned motion pictures now stored at the Ministry of Home Affairs, be turned over to the EIGHTH Army, with the exception of four prints and one negative.

---

746	1946/02/17	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

**REGISTRATION OF KOREANS, CHINESE, RYUKYUANS AND FORMOSANS.**

Directs registration by 18 March 1946, to determine desire or nondesire for repatriation. Rescinded by SCAPIN 927.

---

747	1946/02/17	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

**PROTECTION AND REPATRIATION OF JAPANESE IN NORTHERN KOREA MANCHURIA, THE KURILE ISLANDS AND SAKHALIN.**

Informs the Japanese Government that this matter has been referred to the United States Government.

---

748	1946/02/17	LS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

**APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.**

Amends SCAPIN 631 by deleting the name of one Japanese.

---

749	1946/02/18	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

**APPREHENSION OF THAKIN TON OKE AND ANKING THAKIN BA SEIN.**

Rescinded by SCAPIN 1249.

---

750	1946/02/18	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

**PAYMENT OF INTEREST AND DIVIDENDS BY TEIKOKU ASSHUKU GASU K. K..**

Approves release of certain funds, subject to specified limitations.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

751	1946/02/18	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF NON-JAPANESE FROM JAPAN.

Amends SCAPINs 354 and 516. Directs that inadequate facilities aboard repatriation trains be corrected and that US guards be placed on all trains. Superseded by SCAPIN 822.

---

752	1946/02/18	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

UNSATISFACTORY CONDITIONS ABOARD REPATRIATION VESSELS.

Directs correction of deficiencies. Superseded by SCAPIN 822.

---

753	1946/02/18	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF JAPANESE NATIONALS IN MANCHURIA.

Informs the Japanese Government that the matter has been referred to the United States Government.

---

754	1946/02/18	GS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

JAPANESE ARCHIVES AND PROPERTY IN CANADA.

No objection offered to transfer from Swiss representatives to Canadian Property Custodian. See also SCAPIN 523.

---

755	1946/02/19	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

DELIVERY OF DOCUMENTS RELATIVE TO THE SO-CALLED MARCH, OCTOBER AND NOVEMBER INCIDENTS.

---

756	1946/02/19	LS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

EXERCISE OF CRIMINAL JURISDICTION.

Prohibits Japanese Courts from exercising criminal jurisdiction over United Nations nationals, organizations and corporations. Also prohibits action in specified cases concerning the Occupation Forces. Establishes military occupation courts. Amended by SCAPINs 853, 1218, 1740, 1937 and 1941. See also SCAPIN 757.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

757	1946/02/19	LS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REVIEW OF SENTENCES IMPOSED UPON KOREANS AND CERTAIN  
OTHER NATIONALS.

Permits the review by SCAP officials of sentences imposed by Japanese criminal courts on Koreans and other nationals of countries formerly under the domination of Japan. See also SCAPIN 756. Amended by SCAPIN 757/1.

---

757/1	1949/11/01	LS	R2
-------	------------	----	----

REVIEW OF SENTENCES IMPOSED UPON KOREANS AND CERTAIN  
OTHER NATIONALS.

Amends SCAPIN 757.

---

758	1946/02/20	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REMODELING JAPANESE ARMY TANKS.

Approves request to remodel Japanese Army tanks. EIGHTH Army will determine the number and supervise the project.

---

759	1946/02/21	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

MERGER OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

Prohibits all mergers of financial institutions unless authorized by SCAP. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2062.

---

760	1946/02/21	PH	R2
-----	------------	----	----

DISTRIBUTION OF WINTER CLOSING HELD FOR RELIEF PURPOSES.

Amends SCAPIN 473. See also SCAPIN 905.

---

761	1946/02/22	CS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

RELIEF FOR THE JAPANESE NATIONALS IN MANCHURIA.

Informs the Japanese Government that the matter is being taken up on government level. See also SCAPIN 1041.

---

762	1946/02/22	LS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 924, 1315, 4285-A, 4375-A, 5043-A and 6584-A.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

763	1946/02/22	LS	R2
APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.			
<hr/>			
764	1946/02/22	ESS	R2
UNREPORTED PRECIOUS METALS.			
Directs investigation and explanation of unreported precious metals stored in the Sendai Railroad Warehouse.			
<hr/>			
765	1946/02/22	ESS	R2
RELEASE OF GOLD, SILVER AND PLATINUM FOR DOMESTIC USE.			
Specifies amounts and uses authorized for release during the first quarter of 1946.			
<hr/>			
766	1946/02/23	CCS	R2
TRANSPORTATION AND HANDLING OF REPATRIATION MAIL.			
<hr/>			
767	1946/02/23	ESS	R2
WAR DAMAGE AND GOVERNMENT INDEMNITY CLAIMS OF COMPANIES ON THE SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.			
Requests report. Amended by SCAPIN 1250.			
<hr/>			
768	1946/02/23	GC	R2
OPERATION OF JAPANESE WEATHER SERVICE.			
Amends SCAPIN 308. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1658.			
<hr/>			
769	1946/02/23	GA	R2
REPATRIATION OF GERMAN NATIONALS AND NATIONALS WHO CLAIM AUSTRIAN OR CZECHOSLOVAKIAN CITIZENSHIP NOW IN JAPAN.			
Rescinds SCAPIN 686.			

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

770	1946/02/25	GD	R2
-----	------------	----	----

NIGHT TRANSPORTATION SERVICE. TOKYO.

Amended by SCAPIN 1199-A. Rescinded by SCAPIN 6583-A. See also SCAPIN 894-A.

---

771	1946/02/25	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

RETURN OF OFFICIAL ORGANIZATION SEALS WITH REPATRIATING OVERSEA FORCES.

Informs the Japanese Government that official organization seals may accompany Japanese military units being repatriated, subject to established regulations governing documents. Superseded by SCAPIN 822.

---

772	1946/02/25	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

MANUFACTURE OF INDUSTRIAL EXPLOSIVES.

Prohibits manufacture of explosives other than those listed in SCAPIN 727.

---

773	1946/02/25	CCS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

PROVISIONS OF JAPANESE LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE SERVICE FOR OCCUPATIONAL FORCE USE.

Directs that additional service be furnished and handled as special urgent.

---

773/1	1949/10/27	CCS	R2
-------	------------	-----	----

73/PROVISION OF JAPANESE LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE SERVICE FOR OCCUPATION FORCE USE.

Long distance telephone service, at present designated as "AF" Call service furnished through hotels operated by the Ministry of International Trade and Ministry shall hereafter be re-designated so as to eliminate the terminology "AF" Call service. Authorizes the Ministry of Telecommunications, at its discretion, to offer the specified services.

---

774	1946/02/26	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

REPAYMENT OF UNCOMPLETED REMITTANCES BY YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK.

Directs the Japanese Government to require the Yokohama Specie Bank to repay the Royal Swedish Legation for remittances to Hong Kong which were not received.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

775	1946/02/27	PH-GS-GA-G	R2
-----	------------	------------	----

**PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.**

Approves proposed plan, subject to specified conditions. See also SCAPIN 945.

---

776	1946/02/26	CIE	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

**BANNED BOOKS AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS.**

Directs the Japanese Government to abrogate all restrictions on free circulation of publications by libraries.

---

777	1946/02/26	LS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

**EXERCISE OF CIVIL JURISDICTION.**

Informs the Japanese Government of restrictions upon the civil jurisdiction of Japanese tribunals over United Nations nationals and organizations. Amended by SCAPIN 1218.

---

778	1946/02/27	CCS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

**TRANSFER OF RADIO STATION FROM YURA TO TANABE.**

Disapproves transfer of station and establishment of a circuit between Osaka and Tanabe.

---

779	1946/02/28	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

**BLOCKING THE BANK ACCOUNT OF SEIICHI DOI (TOI) AND OTHERS.**

See also SCAPIN 1009-A.

---

780	1946/03/01	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

**CARGO SHIPPED ON REPATRIATION VESSELS.**

Prohibits use of repatriation ships as cargo carriers without specific authorization. Superseded by SCAPIN 927.

---

781	1946/03/01	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

**UNSATISFACTORY CONDITIONS ABOARD REPATRIATION VESSELS.**

Directs immediate correction of deficiencies. Superseded by SCAPIN 927.



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

782	1946/03/01	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF JAPANESE DIPLOMATS.

Directs the Japanese Government to make preparations for 300 to 400 Japanese diplomats from Europe, scheduled to arrive about 15 March 1946. Rescinded by SCAPIN 927.

---

783	1946/03/01	CIS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

CONCERNING THE USE OF PENAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY THE ARMED FORCES OF THE ALLIED POWERS.

---

784	1946/03/02	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

SHIPMENT OF MULBERRY SEEDLINGS TO) CHINA (X029-Mu-1Ch).

Amends SCAPIN 718.

---

785	1946/03/02	IPS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPIN 1210.

---

786	1946/03/03	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REQUEST FOR ALLOTMENT OF SHIPPING TO YANGTZE RIVER AREA.

Informs the Japanese Government that evacuation of Japanese from upper Yangtze is the responsibility of the Chinese Government and that request has been referred to Commanding General, United States Forces in China Theater. Rescinded by SCAPIN 927/12.

---

787	1946/03/03	LS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

CLARIFICATION OF STATUS OF FORMER SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPINs 243 and 374 by deleting the names of 13 Japanese.

---

788	1946/03/03	LS	R2
-----	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

789                      1946/03/03                      GC                      R2

DIVERSION OF JAPANESE MANNED REPATRIATION SHIPPING FORM  
KARATSU.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 927.

---

790                      1946/03/04                      ESS                      R2

BLOCKED ACCOUNT OF KUSUMI SEISHI.

Directs the Japanese Government to report on present balance and all  
withdrawals since 30 August 1945 from subject account which was to have been  
blocked.

---

791                      1946/03/03                      PH                      R2

MEDICAL SUPPLIES FOR REPATRIATION PROGRAM.

Directs the Japanese Government to furnish vaccines and miscellaneous medical  
supplies necessary for medical processing at all repatriation ports in China and  
Japan. See also SCAPIN 803.

---

792                      1946/03/04                      GC                      R2

REPATRIATION OF JAPANESE DIPLOMATS.

Directs the Japanese Government to make preparation for repatriation of  
Japanese diplomats being transported from Manila to Tokyo. Rescinded by  
SCAPIN 927.

---

793                      1946/03/04                      CCS                      R2

INSTALLATION AND OPERATION OF AIR NAVIGATIONAL AIDS AT  
KUSHIMOTO.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 2056.

---

794                      1946/03/04                      CE                      R2

JAPANESE HYDROGRAPHIC DEPARTMENT.

Authorizes moving equipment requisitioned by SCAP from branch offices in Tokyo.  
Orders immediate resumption of normal peacetime functions of Japanese  
Hydrographic Department.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

795	1946/03/05	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF KOREANS ABOARD VESSEL KIZAN MARU.

Directs the Japanese Government to care for and transport 16 Korean civilian repatriates to a port for shipment to Korea. Amended by SCAPIN 804, Rescinded by SCAPIN 927.

---

796	1946/03/05	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

SHIPMENT OF MULBERRY SEEDLINGS TO KOREA (XO-19 Mu-1KO).

Amends SCAPIN 693.

---

797	1946/03/05	GC	R2
-----	------------	----	----

RECEPTION CENTERS IN JAPAN FOR PROCESSING REPATRIATES.

Amends SCAPIN 647. Superseded by SCAPIN 822.

---

798	1946/03/06	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

EXPORT OF RAW SILK.

Directs release of and delivery of raw silk to the U. S. Commercial Company for export.

---

799	1946/03/06	CE-GD	R2
-----	------------	-------	----

HOUSING PROGRAM FOR OCCUPATION FORCES AND THEIR DEPENDENTS.

Amended by SCAPIN 967. See also SCAPIN 1637.

---

800	1946/03/06	ESS	R2
-----	------------	-----	----

PAYMENT TO BENEFICIARIES BY TRUST COMPANIES IN JAPAN.

Amends SCAPIN 45. Authorizes trust companies in Japan to fulfill obligations to beneficiaries in Japan as a result of previous agreements between persons outside of Japan and trust companies in Japan. Branch offices in Japan of foreign companies not permitted to borrow funds in Japan or dispose of property in Japan to defray expenses and liabilities.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

801	1946/03/07	GC	R3
-----	------------	----	----

OPERATION OF GOVERNMENT METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS LOCATED ON DETACHED ISLANDS.

Rescinds SCAPIN 590. Amended by SCAPINs 1124 and 1142. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1658.

---

802	1946/03/08	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

PATENT RIGHTS AND RESTRICTIONS CONCERNING PATENT BIGHTS.

Directs submission of all patents, with their description, held in the name of the Japanese Government to SCAP. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2010/1.

---

803	1946/03/07	PH	R3
-----	------------	----	----

MEDICAL SUPPLIES FOR REPATRIATION PROGRAM.

Gives instructions for the shipment of medical supplies requested in SCAPIN 791.

---

804	1946/03/08	GC	R3
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF FORMOSANS AND KOREANS ABOARD VESSEL KIZAN MARU.

Amends SCAPIN 795. Rescinded by SCAPIN 927.

---

805	1946/03/08	CCS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

ESTABLISHMENT OF HOURLY WEATHER CIRCUITS.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 805/1.

---

805/1	1947/07/28	CCS	R3
-------	------------	-----	----

ESTABLISHMENT OF HOURLY WEATHER CIRCUITS.

Rescinds SCAPIN 805 and directs removal of Occupation Forces telegraphic equipment from Japanese meteorological observatory offices.

---

806	1946/03/09	PH	R3
-----	------------	----	----

QUARANTINE AND SCREENING OF FORMOSAN REPATRIATES.

Rescinded by SCAPINs 872 and 927/12.

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

807	1946/03/09	LS	R3
-----	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 924, 1213, 1259, 1315, 1469, 1721, 4711-A, 5043-A, 5160-A, 5971-A, 6584-A and 7025-A.

---

808	1946/03/09	LS	R3
-----	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPINs 243 and 447 by deleting the names of 11 Japanese.

---

809	1946/03/09	CCS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

OSAKA-LONDON WIRELESS CIRCUIT.

Amends SCAPIN 578. Amended by SCAPIN 1206.

---

810	1946/03/13	GC	R3
-----	------------	----	----

RECEPTION CENTERS IN JAPAN FOR PROCESSING REPATRIATES.

Directs the Japanese Government to establish a reception center at Beppu for processing repatriates. This is a second order, the Japanese Government not having complied with the first. Rescinded by SCAPIN 828.

---

811	1946/03/14	PH	R3
-----	------------	----	----

PLAN FOR COLLECTING CURRENT VITAL STATISTICS.

Directs the Japanese Government to provide a plan for collection and compilation of certain vital statistics data.

---

812	1946/03/14	GD	R3
-----	------------	----	----

PETROLEUM IMPORTATION FOR JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, APRIL, MAY, JUNE 1946.

Amends SCAPIN 135. Specifies amounts available for sale to Japanese Government. Amended by SCAPINs 888 and 923-A.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

813	1946/03/14	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

ADDITION OF TOKYO-SHIBAURA ELECTRIC COMPANY, LTD; JAPAN RADIO COMPANY, LTD.; OKI ELECTRIC COMPANY, LTD.; OKI SECURITIES COMPANY, LTD.; OKI COMMUNICATIONS INSTRUMENT COMPANY. LTD, MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES COMPANY, LTD.; JAPAN IRON AND STEEL COMPANY, LTD.; AND THEIR SUBSIDIARIES AND AFFILIATES TO SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPIN 403. Amended by SCAPINs 1144, 1725, 1887, 1905, 1951, 1958, 1973, 1991, 2007, 2013, 2045, 2058, 2065 and 2936-A.

---

814	1946/03/14	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

EXPORT PROCEDURE.

Amended by SCAPINs 900, 1065, 1156, 1513, 1654 and 1688. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1926.

---

815	1946/03/14	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

DISSOLUTION OF KOEKI-EIDAN AND NIPPON ZAKKA BOEKI SHINKO KAISHA.

---

816	1946/03/14	CIS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

APPREHENSION OF LT. GEN. HARADA, KUMAKICHI.

---

817	1946/03/15	GC	R3
-----	------------	----	----

UNSATISFACTORY CONDITIONS ABOARD REPATRIATION VESSELS.

Directs the Japanese Government to clean, disinfect and inspect such ships, at once, and establish a plan to insure sanitary conditions aboard ship. Superseded by SCAPIN 927.

---

818	1946/03/15	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

DELIVERY OF WHEAT FLOUR TO JAPAN.

Directs the Japanese Government to assume responsibility for distribution of flour.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

819	1946/03/15	LS	R3
-----	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTS WAR CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPIN 374 by deleting the name of one Japanese.

---

820	1946/03/15	GD	R3
-----	------------	----	----

RELEASE OF FORMER JAPANESE MILITARY AND NAVAL  
INSTALLATIONS IN MIYAZAKI KEN.

---

821	1946/03/16	IPS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

Amended by SCAPIN 4326-A.

---

822	1946/03/16	GC	R3
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION.

Basic document governing repatriation. Amends SCAPIN 127. Supersedes SCAPINs 89, 138, 148, 167, 197, 253, 254, 293, 295, 311, 354, 361, 382, 383, 410, 435, 437, 444, 452, 454, 481, 483, 485, 510, 511, 512, 516, 532, 537, 543, 551, 558, 561, 567, 581, 596, 600, 601, 602, 627, 647, 654, 655, 672, 676, 685, 726, 729, 751, 752, 771, 797, 130-A/1 and 525-A/1. Rescinds SCAPINs 54, 55, 62, 83, 125, 139, 164, 165, 191, 208, 209, 213, 248, 262, 266, 267, 271, 274, 278, 282, 290, 291, 294, 325, 336, 340, 341, 343, 344, 345, 377, 415, 416, 440, 443, 450, 455, 460, 471, 472, 486, 507, 508, 518, 527, 544, 591, 608, 668, 669, 679, 694, 699, 708, 184-A, 312-A, 328-A, 336-A, 434-A, 498-A; Radios ZAX 6390, dated 3 October 1945, ZAX 6400, dated 3 October 1945, ZAX 6849, dated 12 October 1945; Memorandum dated 4 October 1945, Subject: "Merchant Shipping", and Memorandum, dated 6 November 1945, Subject: "Repatriation." Amended by SCAPINs 822/1, 822/2, 822/3 and 894. Superseded by SCAPIN 927. Rescinded by SCAPIN 928.

---

822/1	1946/03/27	GC	R3
-------	------------	----	----

22/REPATRIATION.

Amends SCAPIN 822. Limits personal effects repatriates may take with them to 250 pounds per person. Superseded by SCAPIN 927.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

822/2	1946/03/28	GC	R3
-------	------------	----	----

22/REPATRIATION.

Amends SCAPIN 822. Directs that crews of incoming repatriation ships carrying smallpox cases be vaccinated or revaccinated and the ships may be dispatched five days later. Superseded by SCAPIN 927.

---

822/3	1946/04/15	GC	R3
-------	------------	----	----

22/REPATRIATION.

Amends SCAPINs 822 and 872. Concerns repatriation schedules and forfeiture of repatriation privileges. Superseded by SCAPIN 927.

---

823	1946/03/16	CE-GD	R3
-----	------------	-------	----

HOUSING PROGRAM FOR OCCUPATION FORCES AND THEIR DEPENDENTS.

Informs the Japanese Government that the Commanding General, EIGHTH Army, has been delegated authority and responsibility for housing Occupation Forces and their dependents. Amended by SCAPIN 967. See also SCAPIN 1637.

---

824	1946/03/17	CIS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

CONFISCATION OF PROPAGANDA PUBLICATIONS.

Directs the Japanese Government to collect and store listed publications. See also SCAPIN 843.

---

825	1946/03/18	GC	R3
-----	------------	----	----

SUSPENSION OF REPATRIATION FROM JAPAN TO RYUKYUS.

Amends SCAPINs 558 and 596. Superseded by SCAPIN 927.

---

826	1946/03/18	LS	R3
-----	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 868, 1097, 1315, 4076-A, 4125-A, 4285-A, 4375-A, 4973-A, 5043-A, 6584-A and 6897-A.



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

827	1946/03/19	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

PENSIONS AND BENEFITS.

Gives instructions to the Japanese Government concerning revision of pension schedules. Amended by SCAPIN 2018.

---

828	1946/03/19	GC	R3
-----	------------	----	----

RECEPTION CENTERS IN JAPAN FOR PROCESSING REPATRIATES.

Amends SCAPIN 647. Rescinds SCAPIN 810. Directs the Japanese Government to close repatriation center at Beppu and open center at Nagoya. Superseded by SCAPIN 927. Rescinded by SCAPIN 927/12.

---

829	1946/03/19	GC	R3
-----	------------	----	----

SUSPENSION OF REPATRIATION FROM JAPAN OF KOREANS  
RESIDING IN NORTHERN KOREA.

Superseded by SCAPIN 927.

---

830	1946/03/20	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

ADDITION OF RIKEN METAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LTD., TO  
SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPIN 403.

---

831	1946/03/20	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

ADDITION OF SUBSIDIARIES OF FUJI INDUSTRIAL COMPANY ON  
SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPIN 403. Amended by SCAPINs 1909, 1951, 1973, 1991, 2007, 2013, 2045 and 2058.

---

832	1946/03/22	GC	R3
-----	------------	----	----

USE OF REPATRIATION VESSELS FOR CARGO.

Informs the Japanese Government of conditions under which repatriation ships may carry cargo. Superseded by SCAPIN 927.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

833	1946/03/22	GC	R3
-----	------------	----	----

**AERIAL GUNNERY RANGES.**

Informs the Japanese Government that three designated areas are to be used as aerial gunnery ranges. Amended by SCAPINs 833/1 and 833/2.

---

833/1	1949/07/18	GC/TNG	R3
-------	------------	--------	----

**33/AERIAL GUNNERY RANGES.**

Amends SCAPIN 833.

---

833/2	1949/08/04	GC/TNG	R3
-------	------------	--------	----

**33/KYUSHU AERIAL, GUNNERY RANGE.**

Amends SCAPIN 833. Amended by SCAPIN 2058.

---

834	1946/03/22	GD	R3
-----	------------	----	----

**SALE OF UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT ITEMS OF SUBSISTENCE  
AND OF SCRAP AND WASTE IN JAPAN.**

Informs the Japanese Government that the Commanding General, EIGHTH Army, has been authorized to deal with Central Liaison Office concerning sale of above materials.

---

835	1946/03/22	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

**ADDITION OF ONODA CEMENT COMPANY, LTD., TO SCHEDULE OF  
RESTRICTED CONCERNS.**

Amends SCAPIN 403. Amended by SCAPIN 2058.

---

836	1946/03/23	GC	R3
-----	------------	----	----

**REPARATION TO IZU ISLANDS.**

Informs the Japanese Government that clearance is no longer required for movement of Japanese ships to and from Izu Islands and Sofu Gan.

---

837	1946/03/24	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

**PROHIBITION OF PURCHASE FROM ALLIED MILITARY PERSONNEL.**

No objection offered to proposed ministerial ordinance, but suggests rewording of two articles.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

838	1946/03/24	GD	R3
-----	------------	----	----

PETROLEUM IMPORTATION FOR JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, MARCH 1946.

---

839	1946/03/25	GD	R3
-----	------------	----	----

TRANS-SHIPMENT OF KOREAN REPATRIATES.

Directs the Japanese Government to receive and care for six Koreans, including three tuberculosis cases, scheduled to arrive from Okinawa. Rescinded by SCAPIN 927/12.

---

840	1946/03/25	LS	R3
-----	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 1315, 1721, 485-A, 6258-A and 6584-A.

---

841	1946/03/22	GS	R3
-----	------------	----	----

GOVERNMENTAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE SEPARATION OF CERTAIN OUTLYING AREAS FROM JAPAN.

Amends SCAPIN 677. Informs the Japanese Government that the Izu Islands and certain Nampo Islands are to be included within the area defined as Japan for purposes of SCAPIN 677.

---

842	1946/03/27	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

EXPORT OF RAW SILK.

Directs release and delivery of specified raw silk the US Commercial Company for export.

---

843	1946/03/27	CIS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

CONFISCATION OF PROPAGANDA PUBLICATIONS ? SUPPLEMENT NO. 1.

Directs the Japanese Government to confiscate six propaganda publications in addition to those listed in SCAPIN 824.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

844	1946/03/27	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

CURRENCIES BROUGHT TO JAPAN BY REPATRIATES.

Prohibits the Japanese Government from exchanging any foreign currency brought into Japan. Such currency is to be taken up against receipts. Superseded by SCAPIN 1966.

---

845	1946/03/29	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

ADDITION OF SUMITOMO HONSHA, LTD., SUBSIDIARIES TO SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPIN 403. Amended by SCAPIN 1874.

---

846	1946/03/27	GS	R3
-----	------------	----	----

SUSPENSION OF POSSIBLE UNDESIRABLE PERSONNEL FROM PUBLIC OFFICE.

Informs the Japanese Government that recently appointed members of the House of Peers will exercise no prerogatives until questionnaires required in SCAPIN 550, have been submitted, evaluated and reported on to SCAP.

---

847	1946/03/25	NR	R3
-----	------------	----	----

WHALING OPERATIONS AROUND BONIN (OGASAWARA) AND KAZAN ISLANDS.

Authorizes specified vessels to conduct whaling operations in this area between 1 and 30 April. Land bases for whaling operations are limited to previously authorized, areas.

---

848	1946/03/28	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

CLOSING OF OFFICES IN JAPAN OF SUBSIDIARIES OF SOUTH MANCHURIA RAILWAY COMPANY AND MANCHURIA HEAVY INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT CO., LTD..

Directs the Japanese Government to apply previous instructions regarding colonial and foreign banks and special wartime institutions to these subsidiaries.

---

849	1946/03/29	LS	R3
-----	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

850	1946/04/01	LS	R3
APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.			
Amends SCAPIN 374 by deleting the name of one Japanese.			
<hr/>			
851	1946/04/02	LS	R3
APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.			
Amended by SCAPINs 1014, 1259, 1288, 1315, 4650-A, 5852-A and 6800-A.			
<hr/>			
852	1946/04/02	GA	R3
ENTRY AND REGISTRATION OF NON-JAPANESE NATIONALS IN JAPAN.			
Informs the Japanese Government of procedure for legal entry into Japan and registration of non-Japanese nationals who are not part of the Occupation Forces.			
<hr/>			
853	1946/04/03	ESS	R3
EXERCISE OF CRIMINAL JURISDICTION.			
Amends SCAPIN 756.			
<hr/>			
854	1946/04/03	ESS	R3
BOARD OF TRADE (BOEKI CHO).			
Informs the Japanese Government of the powers and organization of the Board of Trade (Boeki Cho), through which all foreign trade transactions are to be conducted. Amended by SCAPINs 854/1, 1926 and 2059.			
<hr/>			
854/1	1946/04/04	ESS/FTC	R3
54/ESTABLISHMENT OF MINISTRY OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND INDUSTRY.			
Amends SCAPIN 854. No objection offered to changes outlined.			
<hr/>			
855	1946/04/03	ESS	R3
ADDITION OF SUBSIDIARIES OF YASUDA HOZENSHA, LTD., TO SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.			
Amends SCAPIN 403. Amended by SCAPINs 1951, 1958, 1991, 2007 and 2045.			

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

856	1946/04/03	ESS	R3
GOVERNMENT LOAN GUARANTEES AND BORROWING BY GOVERNMENT INSTRUMENTALITIES.			
Informs the Japanese Government of restriction, in regard to financial matters.			
<hr/>			
857	1946/04/04	ESS	R3
DISMISSAL OF MORISHITA, SAIICHI, CHIEF OF THE EDUCATION SECTION, KOCHI PREFECTURE.			
Directs the Japanese Government to order his dismissal and prohibit future employment in educational field.			
<hr/>			
858	1946/04/04	ESS	R3
ADDITION OF SUBSIDIARIES OF NOMURA AND COMPANY, LTD. TO SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.			
Amends SCAPIN 403. Amended by SCAPIN 2007.			
<hr/>			
859	1946/04/04	ESS	R3
HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION.			
No objection offered to proposed ordinance on above subject.			
<hr/>			
860	1946/04/04	ESS	R3
SHIPMENT OF GRAIN To JAPAN.			
Directs the Japanese Government to assume responsibility for delivery of 2,500,000 pounds of grain from Commanding General, EIGHTH Army.			
<hr/>			
861	1946/04/05	CIS	R3
RESTRICTION OF NATIONALS OF COUNTRIES WITH WHICH UNITED NATIONS HAVE BEEN AT WAR.			
Amended by SCAPIN 1815. See also SCAPIN 426 and 938.			
<hr/>			
862	1946/04/05	ESS	R3
ADDITION OF FURUKAWA MINING COMPANY, LTD., SUBSIDIARIES TO SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.			
Amends SCAPIN 403.			

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

863	1946/04/05	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

**ABOLITION OF SYSTEM OF DESIGNATED FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS  
AND COMPULSORY LOANS.**

Directs the Japanese Government to terminate immediately the system of designating any financial institution as the exclusive source of credit and the compulsory loan system.

---

864	1946/04/06	CIS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

**INCARCERATION OF MAJOR GENERAL ONODERA, MAKOTO.**

Amended by SCAPIN 1104.

---

865	1946/04/06	PH	R3
-----	------------	----	----

**QUARANTINE PROCEDURE FOR CHOLERA IN REPATRIATES.**

Superseded by SCAPIN 927.

---

866	1946/04/06	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

**RELEASE OF SILK FABRICS IN RETAIL STORES.**

Directs the Japanese Government to release to consumers the stocks physically in possession of retail establishments. Silk stocks in warehouses or on contract with manufacturers are not to be released. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1764.

---

867	1946/04/07	GC	R3
-----	------------	----	----

**SUPPLY OF HOSPITAL SHIPS.**

Directs the Japanese Government to insure that sufficient medical supplies for passengers and crews be placed aboard ships used for repatriation. Superseded by SCAPIN 927.

---

868	1946/04/07	LS	R3
-----	------------	----	----

**APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.**

Amends SCAPIN 826 by deleting the name of one Japanese.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

869	1946/04/07	IPS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

---

870	1946/04/08	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

MANUFACTURE OF SILK FABRIC FOR EXPORT.

Directs the Japanese Government to release raw silk stocks, manufacture fabrics in Japan, and make disposition in the manner prescribed. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1764.

---

871	1946/04/09	PH	R3
-----	------------	----	----

CONTROL OF TRAFFIC IN POISONOUS BEVERAGES.

Rescinds SCAPIN 457.

---

872	1946/04/09	GC	R3
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF CHINESE, FORMOSANS AND KOREANS.

Rescinds SCAPIN 806. Amended by SCAPINs 822/3 and 876. Superseded by SCAPIN 927.

---

873	1946/04/10	LS	R3
-----	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

---

874	1946/04/10	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

RESUMPTION OF FREON GAS PRODUCTION.

Approves Osaka Kinzoku Kogyo Kaisha (Osaka Metal Industry Co., Ltd.) being operated for production of freon gas, with specified limitations.

---

875	1946/04/12	CPC	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

AMENDMENT TO MEMORANDUM TO IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, AG 410.2 (12 Feb 46) ESS-FI (SCAPIN 732), SUBJECT: DELIVERY OF GOLD, SILVER AND PRECIOUS METALS & STONES BY BANK OF JAPAN BRANCHES TO EIGHTH ARMY.

Amends SCAPIN 732. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1071.



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

876	1946/04/13	GC	R3
REPATRIATION OF CHINESE, FORMOSANS AND KOREANS.			
Amends SCAPIN 872. Superseded by SCAPIN 927.			
<hr/>			
877	1946/04/13	LS	R3
APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.			
Amended by SCAPINs 964, 1721, 1723, 4375-A, 4711-A and 5544-A.			
<hr/>			
878	1946/04/14	ESS	R3
RAW SILK OF EXPORTABLE GRADES IN POSSESSION OF WEAVERS AND MANUFACTURERS.			
Directs the Japanese Government to retest 5,000,000 pounds of raw silk to determine its suitability for export. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1465.			
<hr/>			
879	1946/04/15	IPS	R3
APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.			
<hr/>			
880	1946/04/17	IPS	R3
CONFINEMENT OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.			
<hr/>			
881	1946/04/17	ESS	R3
DELIVERY OF U. S. ARMY SUBSISTENCE STOCKS.			
Directs the Japanese Government to obtain and store above stocks from Okinawa.			
<hr/>			
882	1946/04/18	ESS	R3
APPLICATIONS FOR TEE CONVERSION OF MILITARY ARSENALS AND LABORATORIES.			
Informs the Japanese Government of procedure for submission of applications.			

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

883                                      1946/04/18                                      ESS                                      R3

EXEMPTING ACCOUNTS OF DEPOSIT OF CERTAIN INDIVIDUALS  
FROM THE TERMS OF EMERGENCE MEASURES IMPERIAL ORDINANCE.

Directs the Japanese Government to exempt accounts of persons of non-Japanese nationals who suffered in property or person at hands of Japanese Government because of their being citizens of countries at war with Japan or sympathizers of such countries.

---

884                                      1946/04/19                                      CCS                                      R3

TELEGRAPH DELIVERY OF INTERNATIONAL RADIO MESSAGES  
ADDRESSED TO ARMY POST OFFICES.

Amends SCAPIN 379, Directs the Japanese Board of Communications to arrange for delivery of international radio messages addressed to APO's in specified manner. Amended by SCAPIN 884/1.

---

884/1                                      1947/07/25                                      CCS                                      R3

84/TELEGRAPH DELIVERY OF INTERNATIONAL RADIO AND  
DOMESTIC MESSAGES ADDRESSED TO ARMY POST OFFICES.

Amends SCAPIN 884. Directs that instructions contained in SCAPIN 884 be expanded to include delivery of official and commercial messages filed by Occupation Force military and accredited personnel for transmission over domestic telegraph system between points within Japan.

---

885                                      1946/04/19                                      CPC                                      R3

IMPOUNDING AND REPORTING OF LOOTED PROPERTY.

Directs the Japanese Government to seek out, inventory and impound all looted property now in Japan regardless of how it was acquired. Amended by SCAPIN 1652.

---

886                                      1946/04/20                                      CIE                                      R3

ACTION TO BE TAKEN CONCERNING ICHIMARU, EIJI INSTRUCTOR  
SAIKAI MIDDLE SCHOOL. SASEBO-SHI, NAGASAKI-KEN.

Directs the Japanese Government to dismiss Ichimaru and prohibit his employment in any educational institution.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

887	1946/04/20	LS	R3
-----	------------	----	----

CLARIFICATION OF STATUS OF FORMER SUSPECTED WAR  
CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPINs 243 and 447 by deleting the names of 20 Japanese.

---

888	1946/04/20	GD	R3
-----	------------	----	----

PETROLEUM IMPORTATION FOR JAPANESE GOVERNMENT APRIL,  
MAY, JUNE 1946.

Amends SCAPIN 812. Changes specified quantities of fuel oil for May and June to be provided for Japanese vessels engaged in minesweeping.

---

889	1946/04/20	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

REFUND OF SALARY DEPOSITS IN PENSION FUND AND APPLICATION  
OF GENERAL WELFARE ANNUITY INSURANCE TO EX-SERVICEMEN.

Informs the Japanese Government that previous directives on pensions and benefits do not preclude refund to ex-servicemen of amounts deducted from their salaries and paid into pension fund. Directs payment be made in cash and not be applied as premiums for welfare annuity insurance.

---

890	1946/04/21	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

RELEASE OF U. S. ARMY SUBSISTENCE STOCKS (21,331,666  
POUNDS CANNED MEATS).

Directs the Japanese Government to assume responsibility for delivery and storage until released by SCAP.

---

891	1946/04/21	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

STEEL SHIP CONSTRUCTION.

Informs the Japanese Government of number, size and location of all steel ships under construction at the time of surrender for which authorization for completion has been given. Amended by SCAPINs 1149 and 1597.

---

892	1946/04/22	GC	R3
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF KOREANS.

Superseded by SCAPIN 927.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

893                                      1946/04/22                                      ESS                                      R3

ADDITION OF SUBSIDIARIES OF MITSUI HONSHA TO SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPIN 403. Amended by SCAPINs 1951, 1973, 1991, 2045, 2058 and 2065.

---

894                                      1946/04/23                                      GC                                      R3

PLACING OF REPATRIATION RECEPTION CENTERS AT HAKODATE KARATSU, AND MOJI (TOBATA) ON AN INACTIVE STATUS.

Amends SCAPIN 822. Directs the Japanese Government to place above centers on inactive status but to be prepared to re-open these centers on 10 days' notice. Superseded by SCAPIN 927.

---

895                                      1946/04/23                                      LS                                      R3

CONFINEMENT OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 4285-A and 4851-A.

---

896                                      1946/04/23                                      LS                                      R3

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 4875-A 5692-A and 6326-A.

---

897                                      1946/04/23                                      CPC                                      R3

CONTROL, IMPOUNDING, AND BLOCKING OF PROPERTY OF DESIGNATED INDIVIDUALS.

Directs the Japanese Government to take control of all property held by persons who are now or hereafter may be arrested by SCAP. No transaction concerning such property to be made without approval of SCAP.

---

898                                      1946/04/24                                      ESS                                      R3

DEFENSE CONTRIBUTION FUNDS FOR RELIEF AND WELFARE WORKS.

Authorizes a expenditure of wartime contributions for relief and welfare purposes.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

899	1946/04/24	LS	R3
-----	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPIN 1332.

---

900	1946/04/25	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

FREEZING MATERIAL FOR EXPORT.

Amends SCAPIN 814. Directs the Japanese Government to freeze material reported as being available for export until released by SCAP. Amended by SCAPIN 1170. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1926.

---

901	1946/04/25	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

PREPARATION OF SILK PIECE GOODS FOR EXPORT.

Directs the Japanese Government to inspect, stamp, collect and report all silk piece goods, as to suitability for export. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1764.

---

902	1946/04/26	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

MONIES OF DECEASED JAPANESE MILITARY PERSONNEL.

Informs the Japanese Government that monies may be brought into Japan and paid to the families of the deceased in accordance with procedure established in Annex VI of SCAPIN 822.

---

903	1946/04/26	LS	R3
-----	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPIN 243 by deleting the name of one Japanese.

---

904	1946/04/26	GC	R3
-----	------------	----	----

RECEPTION CENTERS IN JAPAN FOR PROCESSING KOREAN REPATRIATES.

Directs the Japanese Government to repatriate all Koreans at Maizuru center by 30 April 1946; directs that the Hakata and Senzaki reception centers be used thereafter. Rescinded by SCAPIN 927/12.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

905	1946/04/26	PH	R3
-----	------------	----	----

NON-COMPLIANCE WITH EXISTING DIRECTIVES, RESULTING IN LACK OF RESERVE RELIEF SUPPLIES AND INADEQUATE DISTRIBUTION OF RELIEF CLOTHING.

Directs the Japanese Government to rectify situation; instances of non-compliance with SCAPINs 473 and 760 are noted. See also SCAPINs 473 and 760.

---

906	1946/04/28	IPS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

---

907	1946/04/28	IPS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

---

908	1946/04/28	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

CURRENCY CARRIED INTO JAPAN BY JAPANESE NATIONALS REPATRIATING FROM KOREA.

Authorizes payment against duly certified receipt's for Bank of Japan notes taken up from Japanese repatriates from Korea within limitations prescribed in Annex VI SCAPIN 822. Superseded by SCAPINs 927 and 1966.

---

909	1946/04/29	LS	R3
-----	------------	----	----

CONFINEMENT OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

---

910	1946/04/30	GD	R3
-----	------------	----	----

DESTRUCTION OF FORMER JAPANESE NAVAL VESSELS.

See also SCAPINs 1002 and 1761.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

911	1946/04/30	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

SHIPMENT OF GRAIN TO JAPAN.

Directs the Japanese Government to assume responsibility for the acceptance and storage of 24,612 long tons of wheat being made available for future Japanese consumption.

---

912	1946/04/30	CCS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

BROADENING SCOPE OF SERVICES HANDLED OVER RADIO TELEGRAPH CIRCUITS BETWEEN TOKYO AREA, AND (1) UNITED STATES, AND (2) LONDON, ENGLAND, TO INCLUDE THE HANDLING OF OFFICIAL MESSAGES FOR GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVES.

Amends SCAPINs 379 and 578 to provide service for representatives of specified countries. Amended by SCAPIN 1114. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1563.

---

913	1946/05/01	PH	R3
-----	------------	----	----

CUSTODY AND DISTRIBUTION OF JAPANESE MILITARY MEDICINAL NARCOTIC STOCKS.

Amends SCAPIN 389, Approves list of wholesale drug houses which will have custody of such narcotics. Amended by SCAPIN 1240. See also SCAPIN 546.

---

914	1946/05/02	CIS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

RELEASE OF INTERNEES.

---

915	1946/05/02	CIS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

RELEASE OF VISCOUNT OKOCHI, MASATOSHI.

Amends SCAPIN 396 by deleting the name of one Japanese.

---

916	1946/05/02	CIE	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

DISMISSAL OF ISHIKAWA, KOJI. PROFESSOR OF KYOTO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY.

Directs the Japanese Government to dismiss Koji Ishikawa and prohibit his future employment in any educational institution.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

917	1946/05/02	CIE	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

REINSTATEMENT OF TASAKA, SEIKI, AS INSTRUCTOR AT NIIGATA  
FIRST NORMAL SCHOOL AND DISMISSAL OF NATO, KAKURYO,  
PRINCIPAL.

---

918	1946/05/03	LS	R3
-----	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 1213, 1225, 1288, 1315, 1423, 1449, 1574, 4482-A, 5160-A  
and 7025-A.

---

919	1946/05/03	GS	R3
-----	------------	----	----

REMOVAL AND EXCLUSION FROM PUBLIC OFFICE OF DIET MEMBER.

Directs the Japanese Government to remove Ichiro Hatoyama, and exclude him  
from membership in the Diet, in accordance with SCAPIN 550.

---

920	1946/05/04	PH	R3
-----	------------	----	----

APPOINTMENT OF INSECT AND RODENT CONTROL OFFICERS.

---

921	1946/05/04	PH	R3
-----	------------	----	----

VACCINATION AGAINST SMALLPOX.

Amends SCAPIN 610. Directs that all Japanese nationals be vaccinated against  
smallpox if they do not show satisfactory evidence of a successful vaccination since  
1 February 1946. Amended by SCAPIN 1013. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1939.

---

922	1946/05/04	PH	R3
-----	------------	----	----

MANUFACTURE OF DDT IN JAPAN.

Rescinds SCAPIN 106.



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

923	1946/05/04	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

ADDITION OF COMPANY CONTROLLED BY MITSUI FAMILY AND  
SUBSIDIARY OF SUMITOMO HONSHA, LTD., TO THE SCHEDULE OF  
RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPIN 403. Adds Kaken Drug, Ltd., controlled by Mitsui family, and the  
Oriental Nitrogen Industry Company, Ltd., a subsidiary of Sumitomo Honsha,  
Ltd., to the Schedule of Restricted Concerns. Amended by SCAPIN 2045.

---

924	1946/05/06	LS	R3
-----	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPINs 762 and 807 by deleting the names of two Japanese.

---

925	1946/05/06	DS	R3
-----	------------	----	----

STATUS OF JAPANESE CONSUL GENERAL IN DUBLIN.

Directs the Japanese Government to notify the Irish Government that the former  
Japanese Consul General at Dublin no longer holds official position. See also  
SCAPIN 347.

---

926	1946/05/06	CPC	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

PROCEDURE FOR RETURNING PROPERTY IN JAPAN TO NATIONALS  
OF THE UNITED NATIONS.

Amended by SCAPINs 1354 and 1702.

---

927	1946/05/07	GC	R3
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION.

New basic directive outlining procedures for repatriation. Supersedes SCAPINs  
780, 781, 817, 822. 822/1, 822/2. 822/3, 825, 828, 829, 832, 865, 867, 872, 876, 892,  
894 and 908. Rescinds SCAPINs 746, 782, 789, 792, 795, 804, 655-A, 678-A, 688-A,  
739-A, 838-A and 902-A. Amended by SCAPINs 927/1 through 927/17, 1034, 1039,  
1074, 1081, 1113, 1116, 1121, 1137, 1162, 1230, 1273, 1336, 1421, 1539, 1587,  
1595, 1770, 1966 and 3450-A.

---

927/1	1946/06/14	GC	R3
-------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION.

Amends SCAPIN 927. Pages transmitted by SCAPIN 927/1 are rescinded by  
SCAPIN 927/17.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

927/2	1946/07/02	GC	R3
-------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION.

Amends SCAPIN 927. Pages transmitted by SCAPIN 927/2 are rescinded by SCAPIN 927/17.

---

927/3	1946/07/09	GC	R3
-------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION.

Amends SCAPIN 927. Pages transmitted by SCAPIN 927/3 are rescinded by SCAPIN 927/17.

---

927/4	1946/07/11	GC	R3
-------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION.

Amends SCAPIN 927. Pages transmitted by SCAPIN 927/4 are rescinded by SCAPIN 927/17.

---

927/5	1946/07/13	GC	R3
-------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION.

Amends SCAPIN 927. Pages transmitted by SCAPIN 927/5 are rescinded by SCAPIN 927/17.

---

927/6	1946/07/20	GC	R3
-------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION.

Amends SCAPIN 927. Pages transmitted by SCAPIN 927/6 are rescinded by SCAPIN 927/17.

---

927/7	1946/09/10	GC	R3
-------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION.

Amends SCAPIN 927. Pages transmitted by SCAPIN 927/7 are rescinded by SCAPIN 927/18.

---

927/8	1946/09/21	GC	R3
-------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION.

Amends SCAPIN 927. Pages transmitted by SCAPIN 927/8 are rescinded by SCAPIN 927/19.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

927/9	1946/10/30	GC	R3
-------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION.

Amends SCAPIN 927. Pages transmitted by SCAPIN 927/9 are rescinded by SCAPIN 927/17.

---

927/10	1946/11/05	GC	R3
--------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION.

Amends SCAPIN 927. Pages transmitted by SCAPIN 927/10 are rescinded by SCAPIN 927/17.

---

927/11	1946/12/26	GC	R3
--------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION.

Amends SCAPIN 927. Pages transmitted by SCAPIN 927/11 are rescinded by SCAPIN 927/17.

---

927/12	1947/02/10	GC	R3
--------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION.

Amends SCAPIN 927. Supersedes SCAPINs 979, 1039, 1061,1081, 1088, 1113, 1116, 1150, 1151, 1173, 1273, 1319, 1336, 1407, 1414, 804-A and 12021-A. Rescinds SCAPINs 786, 806, 828, 839, 904 928, 953, 1050, 1054, 1059, 1070, 1085, 1126, 1181, 1201, 1209, 1214, 1221, 1243, 1246, 1251, 1255, 1257, 1262, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1275, 1365, 758-A, 847-A, 881-A, 897-A, 908-A, 931-A, 957-A, 1005-A, 1168-A, 1235-A, 1249-A, 1269-A, 1307-A, 1324-A, 1752-A, 1780-A and 2100-A. Amended by SCAPIN 927/17.

---

927/13	1947/03/06	GC	R3
--------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION.

Amends SCAPIN 927. Pages transmitted by SCAPIN 927/13 are rescinded by SCAPIN 927/17.

---

927/14	1947/04/22	GC	R3
--------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION.

Amends SCAPIN 927. Supersedes SCAPINs 1539, 1587 and 3450-A. Amended by SCAPIN 927/17.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

927/15	1947/05/06	GC	R3
--------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION.

Amends SCAPIN 927. Pages transmitted by SCAPIN 927/15 are rescinded by SCAPIN 927/17.

---

927/16	1947/07/16	GC	R3
--------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION.

Amends SCAPIN 927. Supersedes SCAPINs 1421 and 1526. Rescinds SCAPINs 1472, 1541, 1553, 1638, 1672, 1680, 1734, 3442-A, 3481-A, 3578-A, 3580-A, 3594-A, 3870-A, 3906-A, 3952-A, 3982-A, and 4078-A. Amended by SCAPIN 927/17.

---

927/17	1949/03/09	GC/O	R3
--------	------------	------	----

REPATRIATION.

Amends SCAPINs 927, 927/12, 927/14 and 927/16. Rescinds pages transmitted by SCAPINs 927/1 through 927/11, 927/13 and 927/15. Amended by SCAPINs 2130, 6998-A and 7126-A.

---

927/18	1951/03/17	GC/O	R3
--------	------------	------	----

REPATRIATION.

Amends SCAPIN 927.

---

928	1946/05/07	GC	R3
-----	------------	----	----

TRANSMITTAL OF REVISED MEMORANDUM ON REPATRIATION.

Rescinds SCAPIN 822. Rescinded by SCAPIN 927/12.

---

929	1946/05/07	LS	R3
-----	------------	----	----

CONFINEMENT OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

---

930	1946/05/07	CPC	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

APPLICATION FOR RELEASE OF GOLD, SILVER AND PLATINUM FOR PRODUCTION USE DURING SECOND QUARTER OF 1946.

Informs the Japanese Government of metals to be released during second quarter of 1946 and procedure to be followed.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

931	1946/05/07	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

ADDITION OF SUBSIDIARIES OF KAWASAKI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD. TO SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPIN 403. Amended by SCAPINs 1107, 1306 and 2045.

---

932	1946/05/07	CIE	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

REINSTATEMENT OF AGATA, YASUSHI, FORMER TEACHER AND STUDENT INSPECTOR AT RIKKYO UNIVERSITY.

Amends SCAPIN 183 by ordering the reinstatement of Yasushi Agata.

---

933	1946/05/08	LS	R3
-----	------------	----	----

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION ON MILITARY COURT TRIALS OVERSEAS.

Informs the Japanese Government that information on sentences imposed and dates of execution of death sentences will be furnished the Japanese Government periodically.

---

934	1946/05/08	CIE	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

SUSPENSION OF SUZUKI, HISASHI, PRINCIPAL, HANAMAKI MIDDLE SCHOOL, HENUKI-GUN, IWATE-KEN.

Directs suspension until Hisashi Suzuki is screened in accordance with SCAPIN 212. Directs suspension for violation of instructions regarding hiring of military personnel.

---

935	1946/05/08	CIE	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

DISMISSAL OF HIRAMATSU KIKUO, HEAD TEACHER, KIBI SHUREN-DOJO, KIBI-CHO, OKAYAMA-KEN.

Directs the Japanese Government to dismiss Kikuo Hiramatsu and prohibit his future employment in any educational institution.

---

936	1946/05/09	GD	R3
-----	------------	----	----

BUILDING, FACILITIES AND GROUNDS OF THE JAPANESE ARMED FORCES.

Gives further instructions regarding the return of army property to the Japanese Government for use in meeting essential civilian requirements.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

937	1946/05/09	LS	R3
-----	------------	----	----

TRANSFER OF WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPIN 1307.

---

938	1946/05/09	CIS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

RESTRICTION OF NATIONALS OF COUNTRIES WITH WHICH THE  
UNITED NATIONS HAVE BEEN AT WAR.

Interprets SCAPIN 861 regarding treatment of diplomatic and consular staffs of  
the former puppet governments. See also SCAPINs 426 and 861.

---

939	1946/05/09	LS	R3
-----	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

---

940	1946/05/09	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

CLOSED INSTITUTIONS AND. TIME LIMITS ON LEGAL ACTION FOR  
RECOURSE.

Directs the Japanese Government to take necessary steps to make effective the  
statutes of limitations on certain claims connected with institutions closed  
pursuant to instructions in SCAPIN 74.

---

941	1946/05/10	CIE	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

DISMISSAL OF NARITOMO, MASAOKI, PRINCIPAL OF AKAIWA-GUN  
KOYOMURA HIGH SCHOOL, OKAYAMA-KEN.

Directs the Japanese Government to dismiss Masaaki Naritomo and prohibit his  
future employment in any educational institution.

---

942	1946/05/10	PH	R3
-----	------------	----	----

SUPPLY OF SMALLPOX VACCINE TO REPATRIATION SHIPS LEAVING  
FOR NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES.

Directs the Japanese Government to provide smallpox vaccine on repatriation  
ships, as all Japanese returning from Netherlands East Indies must be vaccinated  
before returning to Japan.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

943	1946/05/10	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

REPORTS RELATIVE TO IMPORT-EXPORT COMMODITIES.

Rescinds SCAPIN 116. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2070.

---

944	1946/05/11	PH	R3
-----	------------	----	----

CONTROL OF POPULATION MOVEMENTS.

Amends SCAPIN 563 by directing the Japanese Government to extend its provisions because of failure to meet critical housing and food distribution problems in large urban areas.

---

945	1946/05/11	PH	R3
-----	------------	----	----

REORGANIZATION OF GOVERNMENT PUBLIC HEALTH AND WELFARE ACTIVITIES.

Directs the Japanese Government to reorganize public health and welfare activities as specified in order to carry out instructions contained in SCAPINs 48 and 775.

---

946	1946/05/12	LS	R3
-----	------------	----	----

RELEASE OF DETAINED SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

Directs that Shoichi Nosu be placed in reliable Japanese institution for insane.

---

947	1946/05/13	CIE	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

PROHIBITION OF CERTAIN SUBJECTS IN DESIGN OF JAPANESE POSTAGE STAMPS AND CURRENCY.

Amended by SCAPIN 947/1.

---

947/1	1951/02/20	CIE	R3
-------	------------	-----	----

PROHIBITION OF CERTAIN SUBJECTS IN DESIGNS OF JAPANESE POSTAGE STAMPS AND CURRENCY.

Amends SCAPIN 947.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

948	1946/05/13	CPC	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

TRANSFER OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE ASSETS.

Amends SCAPIN 96. Directs the Japanese Government to authorize the Ministry of Finance to permit removal of foreign exchange assets from their present depositories to other places for safekeeping; also to release documents evidencing claim of a person now in Japan upon a person formerly abroad who has returned to Japan.

---

949	1946/05/13	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

AUTHORIZATION FOR CONSTRUCTION OF STEEL FISHING VESSELS.

Authorizes construction of 416 steel fishing boats. Amended by SCAPINs 1147, 1807, 2033. 6442-A and 6549-A.

---

950	1946/05/13	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

ADDITION OF SHOWA ELECTRIC INDUSTRY COMPANY, LTD. (SHOWA DENKO KABUSHIKI KAISHA), AND SUBSIDIARIES TO SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPIN 403. Amended by SCAPINs 1951, 1958, 1973, 1991, 2007, 2089, 2119 and 2125.

---

951	1946/05/14	LS	R3
-----	------------	----	----

CLARIFICATION OF STATUS OF FORMER SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPINs 243, 447 and 611 by deleting the names of 15 Japanese.

---

952	1946/05/14	GC	R3
-----	------------	----	----

REQUEST FOR PERMISSION TO SAIL ON REPATRIATION VESSELS.

Denies request of Overseas Japanese Relief Associations to send committee members to various areas on repatriation vessels.

---

953	1946/05/15	GC	R3
-----	------------	----	----

RETURN OF NATIVES OF BONIN ISLANDS TO THEIR HOME ISLANDS.

Informs the Japanese Government that repatriation to the Bonin Islands is not permissible at present. Rescinded by SCAPIN 927/12.



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

954	1946/05/15	CIE	
DISMISSAL OF SHIBATA, KEI, PROFESSOR OF KYOTO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY.			
Directs the Japanese Government to dismiss Kei Shibata and prohibit his future employment in any educational institution.			
<hr/>			
955	1946/05/15	CIE	
DISMISSAL OF SHIGA, KOMINOSKI, PRINCIPAL OF NOSHIRO INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, AKITA PREFECTURE.			
Directs the Japanese Government to dismiss Kominoski Shiga and prohibit his future employment in any educational institution. See also SCAPIN 3397-A.			
<hr/>			
956	1946/05/15	CIE	
DISMISSAL OF TANIGUCHI KICHIHIKO, PROFESSOR OF KYOTO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY.			
Directs the Japanese Government to dismiss Kichiko Taniguchi and prohibit his future employment in any educational institution.			
<hr/>			
957	1946/05/16	LS	
RESULTS OF WAR CRIMES TRIALS.			
<hr/>			
958	1946/05/16	DS	
INFORMATION CONCERNING ACTS OF AMERICAN NATIONALS AND CERTAIN JAPANESE LEGAL PROCEDURES.			
Directs the Japanese Government to supply information on American nationals who have applied for Japanese citizenship, served in the Japanese armed forces, or held office in Japan. See also SCAPIN 1345.			
<hr/>			
959	1946/05/17	CCS	R3
EXTENSION OF PRESS WIRELESS SERVICE TO INCLUDE VLT MESSAGES.			
Informs the Japanese Government that Press Wireless, Inc., is to share VLT message traffic between United States and Japan with Mackay Radio and Telegraph Co. and RCA Communications, Inc. Amended by SCAPIN 1795.			

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

960	1946/05/17	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

ECONOMIC STABILIZATION BOARD.

No objection offered to the establishment of this board to exist for one year.

---

961	1946/05/17	CCS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

PLAN FOR RECEIVING PAYMENT DUE AMERICAN CARRIERS FOR  
MESSAGES TO THE UNITED STATES PREPAID IN JAPAN.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 1066.

---

962	1946/05/17	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

PRODUCTION, DISTRIBUTION, AND USE OF FERTILIZERS.

Directs the Japanese Government to increase production of fertilizers and lists plants approved for manufacture of nitrogenous fertilizers. Amended by SCAPINs 1031, 1055, 1545 and 2327-A.

---

963	1946/05/17	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

RESTRICTION ON SALE OF PEARLS AND PEARL ARTICLES.

Amends SCAPIN 593. Directs the Japanese Government to establish adequate regulations and penalties to insure compliance with directives regulating pearl industry.

---

964	1946/05/17	LS	R3
-----	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPIN 877 by deleting the name of one Japanese.

---

965	1946/05/17	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

PAYMENT OF INTEREST ON BLOCKED ACCOUNTS.

Amends SCAPIN 337. Gives instructions for limitations on payment of interest on blocked bank accounts in connection with war damage and similar claims. Amended by SCAPIN 1011.

---

966	1946/05/17	LS	R3
-----	------------	----	----

RESULTS OF WAR CRIMES TRIALS.

Amended by SCAPIN 4038-A.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

967	1946/05/18	GD	R3
-----	------------	----	----

JAPANESE BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 1946.

Amends SCAPINs 799 and 823. Directs the Japanese Government to submit revised budget reflecting actual costs based upon legal prices of materials for dependent and troop housing construction; Japanese public works program also to be included in budget.

---

968	1946/05/18	GD	R3
-----	------------	----	----

MANNING OF U. S. VESSELS BY JAPANESE SEAMEN.

Informs the Japanese Government that crews will be assembled in whatever manner will insure operating efficiency.

---

969	1946/05/18	CCS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

SENDER COMPOSITION MESSAGE SERVICE FOR APPROVED PRIVATE COMPANIES.

Directs the Japanese Government to tarnish wire service to the United States for designated private firms. Amended by SCAPIN 1776. See also SCAPINs 379, 1101, 1185, 1204 and 1351.

---

970	1946/05/21	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

ADDITION OF SUBSIDIARIES OF HITACHI, LTD. TO SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPIN 403. Amended by SCAPINs 1951, 1991, 2013 and 3355-A.

---

971	1946/05/21	GD	R3
-----	------------	----	----

RECEIPT AND DISTRIBUTION OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS.

Designates the Petroleum Distribution Control Company (Sekiyu Haikyu Tosei K. K.), as exclusive agent for distribution and storage of petroleum products. Amended by SCAPIN 1602.

---

972	1946/05/21	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

ADDITION OF NISSAN CHEMICAL INDUSTRIAL COMPANY, LTD., AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES TO SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPIN 403. Amended by SCAPINs 1026, 1585, 1619, 1874, 1905, 1951, 1958, 1973, 1991, 2007 and 2045.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

973	1946/05/21	LS	R3
-----	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF CONVICTED JAPANESE CRIMINALS.

Gives instructions for the collection of delinquent fines or the imprisonment of convicted criminals who arrived in Japan from Korea.

---

974	1946/05/21	DS	R3
-----	------------	----	----

REPRESENTATION OF JAPANESE INTERESTS ABROAD.

Directs the Japanese Government to submit an expression of intention with regard to the appointment of a protecting power to exercise routine functions for the protection of Japanese interests abroad. See also SCAPIN 189.

---

975	1946/05/22	GD	R3
-----	------------	----	----

DISPOSITION OF VESSELS REQUISITIONED BY THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE NAVY.

Authorizes direct communication with Commander Naval Activities Japan.

---

976	1946/05/22	CIE	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

EDUCATIONAL EMPLOYMENT OF DEMOBILIZED MILITARY PERSONNEL.

Amends SCAPIN 212. Informs the Japanese Government that persons demobilized from Japanese armed forces will be eligible for educational employment upon receiving certificates of acceptability.

---

977	1946/05/22	GD	R3
-----	------------	----	----

RELEASE OF FUJIWARA, GINJIRO AND IKEDA, SEIHIN.

Amends SCAPIN 378.

---

978	1946/05/23	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

SHIPMENT OF SALT FROM FORMOSA.

Directs the Japanese Government to assume responsibility for approximately 200,000 tons of salt being made available for Japanese consumption and to arrange for the lifting of 45,500 tons monthly from May to October.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

979	1946/05/23	GC	R3
-----	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF NATIVES OF SAIPAN AND OTHER ISLANDS.

Approves one request for repatriation and denies another. Gives instructions for future procedure in requests for repatriation to these islands. Superseded by SCAPIN 927/12.

---

980	1946/05/23	GD	R3
-----	------------	----	----

MATERIALS, SUPPLIES, AND EQUIPMENT RECEIVED AND TO BE RECEIVED FROM THE JAPANESE ARMED FORCES.

Amends SCAPIN 53. Outlines purpose of the return of supplies, materials and equipment to the Japanese Government .

---

981	1946/05/24	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

PAYMENT OF SALARIES TO EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPIN 408. Disapproves proposals of Ministry of Finance to permit payment of salary bonuses to such executive officers. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1690.

---

982	1946/05/25	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

ADDITION OF IMPERIAL MINING DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, LTD., AND SUBSIDIARIES: CERTAIN SUBSIDIARIES OF OKURA MINING COMPANY, LTD., AND CERTAIN SUBSIDIARIES OF MITSUBISHI HONSHA TO SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPIN 403. Amended by SCAPINs 1887, 1951, 1973, 1991, 2007, 2045, 2058 and 2065.

---

983	1946/05/25	LS	R3
-----	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

---

984	1946/05/25	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

AMENDMENT OF SCAPIN 47 (DIRECTIVE NO. 3).

Rescinded by SCAPIN 47/1.

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

985	1946/05/26	GS	R3
-----	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE NATIONALS.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 1105.

---

986	1946/05/28	LS	R3
-----	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

Amends SCAPIN 447 by deleting the name of one Japanese.

---

987	1946/05/28	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

CUSTODY, CONTROL AND PROTECTIVE. MAINTENANCE OF JAPANESE AIRCRAFT PLANTS, ARSENALS, AND LABORATORIES.

Amends SCAPIN 629. Amended by SCAPINs 1082, 1139, 1172, 1211, 1227 and 1263. See also SCAPIN 1310.

---

988	1946/05/29	LS	R3
-----	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 1005, 1332, 1471, 1507, 4272-A, 4285-A 4516-A, 4590-A, 4618-A, 4650-A, 4831-A, 5160-A, 5206-A, 5971-A and 6299-A.

---

989	1946/05/29	CCS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

RADIO TELEGRAPH CIRCUITS BETWEEN JAPAN AND AMAMI O-SHIMA AND MIYAKO JIMA.

Directs the Japanese Government to move the Japanese terminal from Kagoshima, Kyushu to Fukuoka, Kyushu. Amended by SCAPIN 1771.

---

990	1946/05/30	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

SPOILS OF IMPORTED AND U. S. ARMY EXCESS FOOD IN POSSESSION OF THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT.

Authorizes the Japanese Government to distribute through rationing channels food made available from imports or U. S. army excess stocks when such food is spoiling or in danger of spoiling. Amended by SCAPIN 1447.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

991	1946/05/31	LS	R3
APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.			
Amended by SCAPINs 1593, 1624, 1710, 4116-A, 4271-A, 4273-A, 4567-A, 4678-A, 4875-A, 4973-A, 5023-A, 4218-A, 5583-A, 5941-A and 6060-A.			
<hr/>			
992	1946/05/31	GS	R3
PERFORMANCE OF DUTIES OF JUDICIAL POLICE OFFICERS ABOARD EX-NAVAL VESSELS.			
Approves proposed addition to Imperial Ordinance No. 528 of 1923.			
<hr/>			
993	1946/06/01	DCS	R3
ESTABLISHMENT OF DEMOBILIZATION BOARD.			
Approves structural changes of Demobilization Ministries to Bureaus.			
<hr/>			
994	1946/06/03	LS	R3
APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.			
Amended by SCAPIN 3985-A.			
<hr/>			
995	1946/06/03	ESS	R3
REPORTS TO BE MADE BY CERTAIN FAMILIES.			
Directs the Japanese Government to freeze all assets of specified families and submit a complete report to SCAP.			
<hr/>			
996	1946/06/04	ESS	R3
ILLEGAL IMPORT AND EXPORT TRADE.			
Rescinds SCAPIN 660. Directs the Japanese Government to stop illicit imports and exports; gives instructions for handling violations. Amended by SCAPIN 996/1.			
<hr/>			
996/1	1949/07/12	ESS/PD	R3
96/ILLEGAL IMPORT AND EXPORT TRADE - DISPOSITION OF CRITICAL MATERIALS AND RATIONED GOODS.			
Amends SCAPIN 996.			

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

997	1946/06/04	LS	R3
-----	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPIN 380 by deleting the name of one Japanese.

---

998	1946/06/04	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

ADDITION OF NIPPON MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LTD., AND  
SUBSIDIARIES; OSAKA COMMERCIAL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LTD.,  
AND SUBSIDIARIES; AND YAMASHITA STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LTD.,  
AND SUBSIDIARIES TO SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPIN 403. Amended by SCAPINs 1617, 1951, 1973, 1991, 2007, 2013,  
2045, 2058 and 2065.

---

999	1946/06/04	ESS	R3
-----	------------	-----	----

TRANSFER AND PAYMENTS FROM BLOCKED ACCOUNTS.

Rescinds SCAPIN 533. Authorizes the Japanese Government to transfer from  
blocked accounts to restricted accounts, sums not to exceed \10,000 per person;  
such transfers to be made only for payment for restoration of facilities destroyed as  
a result of the war and essential to civilian production or personal housing  
rehabilitation.

---

1000	1946/06/05	GA	R3
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF GERMAN NATIONALS.

Directs the Japanese Government to submit specified information regarding  
Germans in four categories about whom information provided in compliance with  
SCAPIN 769 was deficient.

---

1001	1946/06/06	GB	R3
------	------------	----	----

RELEASE OF TSUDA SHINGO.

Amends SCAPIN 278. Directs unconditional release.

---

1002	1946/06/06	GD	R3
------	------------	----	----

DESTRUCTION OF FORMER JAPANESE NAVAL VESSELS.

Releases listed classes of ex-Japanese naval vessels to Japanese Government for  
destruction. See also SCAPINs 910 and 1761.



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1003	1946/06/07	CIE	R3
------	------------	-----	----

**ACTION TO BE TAKEN CONCERNING PERSONNEL OF KURASHIKI SHOKO GAKKO, OKAYAMA PREFECTURE.**

Directs the Japanese Government to submit report on certain named personnel who have been guilty of secreting military training aids and obstructing inspecting parties.

---

1004	1946/06/08	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

**ADDITION OF CERTAIN TEXTILE COMPANIES TO SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.**

Amends SCAPIN 403. Amended by SCAPINs 1281, 1408, 1604, 1644, 1645, 1905, 1918, 1951, 1958, 1973, 1991, 2007, 2013, 2045, 2058 and 2065.

---

1005	1946/06/08	LS	R3
------	------------	----	----

**APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.**

Amends SCAPIN 988 by deleting the name of one Japanese.

---

1006	1946/06/08	CCS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

**MODIFICATION OF SHORT WAVE BROADCAST SERVICE FOR JAPANESE REPATRIATION CAMPS IN CHINA, FORMOSA AND MANCHURIA.**

Directs increased signal strength in areas presently served, and addition of service to Shanghai and Tsingtao. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2028.

---

1007	1946/06/08	GS	R3
------	------------	----	----

**REMOVAL AND EXCLUSION OF MAYORAL APPOINTEE.**

Directs that Giichi Matsumura be barred from position of mayor of Kudamatsu City and removed from the House of Peers.

---

1008	1946/06/08	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

**LIMITATION OF ACTIVITIES OF AND REQUIRING OF REPORTS FROM CERTAIN CONCERNS.**

Amended by SCAPINs 1077, 1994, 2006 and 2057.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1009	1946/06/08	CCS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

INAUGURATION OF EFM, SCM, PRIVATE, GOVERNMENT AND PRESS MESSAGE SERVICE BETWEEN JAPAN AND THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.  
Amended by SCAPINs 1228, 1904 and 1933.

---

1010	1946/06/09	IPS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

RELEASE OF OKAWA SHUMEI FROM SUGAMO PRISON.  
Directs release, in order to undergo treatment in a hospital.

---

1011	1946/06/11	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

PAYMENT OF INTEREST OF LOANS MADE IN CONNECTION WITH BLOCKED ACCOUNTS.  
Amends SCAPIN 965 by permitting payment of interest on loans of financial institutions which were paid out to claimants in cash or by withdrawals from blocked accounts.

---

1012	1946/06/11	LS	R3
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.  
Amended by SCAPIN 1614.

---

1013	1946/06/11	PH	R3
------	------------	----	----

REPORT ON REVACCINATION AGAINST SMALLPOX.  
Amends SCAPIN 921. Approves request of Ministry of Health and Welfare for a delay of 30 days. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1939.

---

1014	1946/06/12	LS	R3
------	------------	----	----

CLARIFICATION OF STATUS OF FORMER SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.  
Amends SCAPINs 243, 611, 631 and 851 deleting the names of 16 Japanese.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1015	1946/06/12	GC	R3
------	------------	----	----

SUPPRESSION OF ILLEGAL ENTRY INTO JAPAN.

Directs the Japanese Government to initiate positive steps to prevent the illegal entry of Koreans into Japan, because of the cholera epidemic in Korea. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1391.

---

1016	1946/06/12	GB	R3
------	------------	----	----

NON-EVICTION OF GERMAN NATIONALS FROM HOMES NOW OCCUPIED.

Informs the Japanese Government that, pending repatriation, German nationals will not be evicted from their homes without approval of SCAP.

---

1017	1946/06/12	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

AMENDMENT TO MEMORANDUM ON "COMMERCIAL AND CIVIL AVIATION".

Amends SCAPIN 301.

---

1018	1946/06/12	LS	R3
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

---

1019	1946/06/13	CCS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

HANDLING OF OCCUPATION FORCE OFFICIAL BUSINESS OVER JAPANESE DOMESTIC TELEGRAPH CIRCUITS.

---

1020	1946/06/13	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

BANK OF CHINA, OSAKA BRANCH.

Amends SCAPINs 163 and 615.

---

1021	1946/06/13	IPS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

RELEASE OF MATSUOKA, YOSUKE, FROM SUGAMO PRISON.

Directs release for hospital treatment, subject to reincarceration.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1022	1946/06/14	LS	R3
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

Amended by SCAPIN 1381.

---

1023	1946/06/15	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

PHYSICAL INVENTORY OF INDUSTRIAL INSTALLATIONS.

---

1024	1946/06/15	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

ADDITION OF SUBSIDIARIES OF KANEGAFUCHI INDUSTRIAL COMPANY, LTD. TO SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPIN 403. Amended by SCAPINs 1110, 1281, 1342, 1446, 1696, 1951, 1973, 1991, 2007, 2045 and 2058.

---

1025	1946/06/15	GC	R3
------	------------	----	----

LOADING OF REPATRIATION SHIPS.

Directs reduction in capacity of repatriation ships to minimize danger of spreading diseases. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1217.

---

1026	1946/06/15	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

APPLICATION FOR REMOVAL OF JAPAN FERTILIZER COMPANY, LTD., (NIPPON HIRYO K.K.) FROM THE SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPIN 972.

---

1027	1946/06/15	LS	R3
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 1225, 1315, 1373, 1692, 4202-A, 4203-A, 4218-A, 4375-A, 4567-A, 4589-A, 4623-A, 4711-A, 5090-A, 5291-A, 5317-A, 5341-A, 5567-A, 6020-A, 6383-A and 6523-A.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1028	1946/06/18	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

RUBBER CONTROL.

Directs that certain grades of crude rubber be impounded; releases 1,000 tons of crude rubber for specified purposes.

---

1029	1946/06/19	LS	R3
------	------------	----	----

RESULTS OF WAR CRIMES TRIALS.

---

1030	1946/06/20	GB	R3
------	------------	----	----

FRENCH LANGUAGE, AUTHORIZATION FOR USE IN INTERNATIONAL CIVIL TELECOMMUNICATIONS.

Amends SCAPIN 326. Amended by SCAPIN 1087. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1771/1.

---

1031	1946/06/22	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

CONVERSION OF 2ND AND 3RD NAVAL FUEL DEPOTS TO PRODUCTION OF NITROGENOUS FERTILIZERS.

Amends SCAPIN 962. Informs the Japanese Government of specified equipment which may be used. See also SCAPINs 1310 and 1667-A.

---

1032	1946/06/22	GB	R3
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF CHINESE NATIONALS.

Amended by SCAPIN 6427-A.

---

1033	1946/06/22	NR	R3
------	------------	----	----

AREA AUTHORIZED FOR JAPANESE FISHING AND WHALING.

Designates boundaries for newly authorized fishing and whaling grounds with certain restrictions on their use. Amended by SCAPIN 1033/1. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2046.

---

1033/1	1946/06/23	NR	R3
--------	------------	----	----

33/AREA AUTHORIZED FOR JAPANESE FISHING AND WHALING.

Amends SCAPIN 1033. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2046.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1033/2	1946/06/30	NR	R3
--------	------------	----	----

33/JAPANESE FISHERY INSPECTION SYSTEM.

Authorizes establishment of a fisheries inspection system, as requested in specified memorandum, subject to listed modifications. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2050.

---

1034	1946/06/22	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

JAPANESE REPATRIATES FROM CANADA.

Amends SCAPINs 96 and 927. Instructions for exchange of currency and credits in possession of repatriates. Superseded by SCAPIN 1966.

---

1035	1946/06/23	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

LIMITATION OF ACTIVITIES OF AND REQUIRING OF REPORTS FROM KAWAMINAMI INDUSTRIAL COMPANY, LTD., AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES.

Amended by SCAPINs 2006 and 2057.

---

1036	1946/06/23	LS	R3
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 1161, 1710, 4427-A and 5567-A.

---

1037	1946/06/26	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

DISSOLUTION OF JAPAN LUMBER COMPANY, LTD., AND LOCAL LUMBER COMPANIES.

Directs dissolution of Japan Lumber Co., and the substitution of voluntary democratic associations which will work with the Economic Stabilization Board.

---

1038	1946/06/27	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

MANUFACTURE OF INDUSTRIAL EXPLOSIVES.

Authorizes manufacture of specified types and quantities of explosives for the period 1 July to 31 December 1946.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1039	1946/06/27	GC	R3
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION TO KOREA.

Amends SCAPIN 927. Informs the Japanese Government that due to flood conditions in Korea all repatriation of Koreans is suspended until further notice. Amended by SCAPINs 1061, 1088 and 1113. Superseded by SCAPIN 927/12.

---

1040	1946/06/28	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

PROPOSED ENDOWMENT FROM NATIONAL DEFENSE CONTRIBUTION FUND TO ESTABLISH AN INDEPENDENT EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL FOUNDATION.

Disapproves endowment. Directs the Japanese Government to incorporate remaining balances of National Defense Contribution Fund with the general revenue accounts of the Government.

---

1041	1946/06/28	CS	R3
------	------------	----	----

RELIEF FOR THE JAPANESE NATIONALS IN MANCHURIA.

Informs the Japanese Government that 100,000 Manchurian yuan have been turned over to Association of Japanese Nationals in Manchuria by the Chinese Government and an additional 4,000,000 yuan are to be given to them for administrative purposes. See also SCAPIN 761.

---

1042	1946/06/29	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

ADDITION OF TITAN INDUSTRIAL COMPANY, LTD. (TITAN KOGYO K.K.), TO THE SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPIN 403.

---

1043	1946/06/29	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

LIMITATION OF ACTIVITIES OF AND REQUIRING OF REPORTS FROM JAPAN ROLLING-STOCK MANUFACTURING COMPANY LTD. (NIPPON SHARYO SEIKO K.K.).

Amended by SCAPIN 2006.

---

1044	1946/06/29	LS	R3
------	------------	----	----

RESULTS OF WAR CRIMES TRIALS.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1045	1946/06/29	CIE	R3
------	------------	-----	----

SUSPENSION OF JAPANESE EDUCATORS.

Directs that five named educators be suspended from teaching until an investigation of their records has been completed.

---

1046	1946/06/29	CIE	R3
------	------------	-----	----

REOPENING OF SCHOOL COURSES IN GEOGRAPHY.

Amends SCAPIN 519, Directs that courses in geography be reopened with textbooks prepared by Ministry of Education and approved by SCAP.

---

1047	1946/06/30	GS	R3
------	------------	----	----

TEMPORARY RETENTION OF PUBLIC OFFICIAL UNDER SCAPIN 550?  
TADAHARU MURAI.

Informs the Japanese Government that subject person is to be retained in office for a period not exceeding two weeks.

---

1048	1946/07/01	GC	R3
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF EVACUEES FROM BONIN ISLANDS.

Disapproves repatriation of Japanese nationals to the Bonin Islands.

---

1049	1946/07/02	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

DISSOLUTION PLAN FOR THE YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK.

---

1049/1	1946/06/28	ESS/FIN	R3
--------	------------	---------	----

DISSOLUTION PLAN FOR THE YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK.

Approves termination of the trust relationship existing between the Yokohama Specie Bank (a closed institution in the process of liquidation) and the Bank of Tokyo, involving those domestic assets which remained in the old account of the Yokohama Specie Bank and liquidated according to the Closed Institutions Ordinance (Imperial Ordinance No. 74, 1947).



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1050	1946/07/03	GC	R3
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF SLAMESE NATIONALS.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 927/12.

---

1051	1946/07/04	FD	R3
------	------------	----	----

SUPPLEMENTAL MILITARY YEN CURRENCY TYPE "A".

Directs the Japanese Government to enact legislation making possession of currency "A" unlawful except to members of the Occupation Forces.

---

1052	1946/07/04	FD	R3
------	------------	----	----

AUTHORIZATION TO USE SUPPLEMENTAL MILITARY YEN CURRENCY TYPE "A".

Authorizes Board of Communication to accept this currency in payment for personal radio, cable and telephone messages sent to the United States by members of the Allied Occupation Forces.

---

1053	1946/07/04	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

CHANGES IN NAMES OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Directs the Japanese Government to prohibit concerns listed on Schedule of Restricted Concerns from changing names without prior approval from SCAP; directs report be submitted on all concerns that have changed names since 2 September 1945. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1238/1. See also SCAPIN 408.

---

1054	1946/07/06	GC	R3
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF NATIVES OF SAIPAN AND OTHER ISLANDS.

Amended by SCAPIN 1059. Rescinded by SCAPIN 927/12.

---

1055	1946/07/08	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

APPLICATION FOR CONVERSION OF NISSAN KAGAKU, WAKAYAMA PLANT TO PRODUCTION OF NITROGENOUS FERTILIZER.

Amends SCAPIN 962. Informs the Japanese Government of specified portions of plant placed on the list of plants approved for nitrogenous fertilizer production. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1252.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1056	1946/07/08	CPC	R3
------	------------	-----	----

CENSUS OF FOREIGN FILMS IN JAPAN.

Directions for taking census of foreign film in Japan as of 15 July 1946.

---

1057	1946/07/09	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

ADDITION OF KURIBAYASHI COMMERCIAL STEAMSHIP COMPANY LTD. (KURIBAYASHI SHOSEN K. K.) TO THE SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPIN 403.

---

1058	1946/07/10	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

LIMITATION OF ACTIVITIES OF AND REQUIRING OF REPORTS FROM UBE INDUSTRIAL COMPANY, LTD. (UBE KOSEN K. K.), AND IWAKI CEMENT COMPANY, LTD. (IWAKI SEMENTO K. K.).

Amended by SCAPINs 1406 and 1743.

---

1059	1946/07/10	GC	R3
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF NATIVES OF SAMPAN AND OTHER ISLANDS.

Amends SCAPIN 1054. Rescinded by SCAPIN 927/12.

---

1060	1946/07/10	GB	R3
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF CHINESE NATIONAL.

---

1061	1946/07/11	GC	R3
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION TO KOREA.

Amends SCAPIN 1039. Directs that repatriation of Koreans whose destination is Kangwon-do or Kyonggi-do be resumed at once. Superseded by SCAPIN 927/12.

---

1062	1946/07/11	LS	R3
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPIN 1097.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1063	1946/07/12	GS	R3
------	------------	----	----

PROPOSAL TO PROHIBIT POLICE AND FIRE-BRIGADE OFFICERS  
FROM JOINING POLITICAL ASSOCIATIONS.

Informs the Japanese Government that proposal is inadvisable as it denies the normal political rights inherent in citizenship.

---

1064	1946/07/15	LS	R3
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 1153, 1616, 4117-A, 4219-A, 4536-A, 4590-A, 4900-A, 5090-A, 5392-A, 5452-A, 5567-A, 5874-A and 6584-A.

---

1065	1946/07/16	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

EXPORT PROCEDURE.

Amends SCAPIN 814. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1926.

---

1066	1946/07/16	CCS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

PLAN FOR RECEIVING PAYMENTS DUE AMERICAN CARRIERS FOR  
MESSAGES AND RADIO-TELEPHONE CALLS FILED BY UNITED STATES  
MILITARY AND ACCREDITED CIVILIAN PERSONNEL FOR  
TRANSMISSION TO OR THROUGH THE UNITED STATES PREPAID IN  
JAPAN.

Rescinds SCAPIN 961. Amended by SCAPINs 1171 and 1197. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1228.

---

1067	1946/07/16	CCS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

OPERATION OF NIPPON ELECTRIC COMPANY LABORATORY.

Rescinds SCAPIN 609. Authorizes Nippon Electric Co. Ltd., to continue operation of research laboratory subject to provisions of SCAPINs 47 and 984.

---

1068	1946/07/17	LS	R3
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

Amends SCAPIN 447.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1069	1946/07/19	PH	R3
------	------------	----	----

RATION FOR UNITED NATIONS' NATIONALS. NEUTRAL NATIONALS  
AND STATELESS PERSONS.

Directs the Japanese Government to submit for approval lists of food supplementary to the Japanese rations for foreign nationals and stateless persons. Amended by SCAPINs 1094, 1112 and 1143. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1841.

---

1070	1946/07/20	GC	R3
------	------------	----	----

RYUKYUANS IN JAPAN.

Informs the Japanese Government that repatriation facilities should not be made available to natives of these islands. Rescinded by SCAPIN 927/12.

---

1071	1946/07/20	CPC	R3
------	------------	-----	----

AMENDMENT TO MEMORANDUM FOR IMPERIAL JAPANESE  
GOVERNMENT, FILE AG 410.2 (12 Feb 46) ESS/FI, (SCAPIN 732) 12  
FEBRUARY 1946, SUBJECT: "DELIVERY OF GOLD, SILVER, PRECIOUS  
METALS AND STONES BY RANK OF JAPAN BRANCHES TO THE  
EIGHTH ARMY", FROM GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, SUPREME  
COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS.

Rescinds SCAPIN 875. Amends SCAPIN 732.

---

1072	1946/07/20	CCS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

OSAKA-LONDON WIRELESS CIRCUIT.

Amends SCAPIN 578. Informs the Japanese Government of procedure in delivery of messages for the British Commonwealth Occupation Forces. Amended by SCAPIN 1206.

---

1073	1946/07/20	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

LIMITATION OF ACTIVITIES OF TRADE CORPORATION (KOEKI  
EIDAN) AND JAPAN MISCELLANEOUS GOODS TRADE  
ENCOURAGEMENT COMPANY (NIPPON ZAKKA BOEKI SHINKO  
KAISHA).

Amended by SCAPIN 1359.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1074	1946/07/21	PH	R3
------	------------	----	----

PREVENTION OF INTRODUCTION OF CHOLERA INTO JAPAN.

Amends SCAPIN 927. Directs the Japanese Government to put into effect quarantine procedures stated in SCAPIN 927, as all ports in Korea have been declared cholera ports or cholera suspect ports.

---

1075	1946/07/22	LS	R3
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPIN 1090.

---

1076	1946/07/22	LS	R3
------	------------	----	----

CRIMINAL JURISDICTION OVER UNITED NATIONS NATIONALS.

Instructions for disposition of pending cases.

---

1077	1946/07/23	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

ADDITION OF DAIWA INDUSTRY COMPANY, LTD. AND ITS  
SUBSIDIARIES TO SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPINs 403 and 1008. Amended by SCAPINs 1951, 1973, 1991, 2045 and 2058.

---

1078	1946/07/23	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

LIMITATION OF ACTIVITIES OF AND REQUIRING OF REPORTS FROM  
RIKEN INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL RESEARCH  
(RIKAGAKU KENKYUSHO).

Amended by SCAPIN 2057.

---

1079	1946/07/23	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS AFFECTING THE HOLDING  
COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION.

No objection offered to proposed ordinances and Articles of Incorporation. Further directs specified action be taken to implement program of deconcentration of economic power.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1080	1946/07/23	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

**BUDGET ESTIMATES 1946-1947.**

No objection offered to submission of the proposed general accounting budget for 1946-47 to the Diet.

---

1081	1946/07/24	GC	R3
------	------------	----	----

**REPATRIATION OF RYUKYUANS NOW IN JAPAN.**

Amends SCAPIN 927. Amended by SCAPINs 1151 and 1319. Superseded by SCAPIN 927/12.

---

1082	1946/07/25	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

**REVISED LISTING OF AIRCRAFT FACTORIES, MILITARY AND NAVAL ARSENALS AND RESEARCH LABORATORIES.**

Amends SCAPIN 187.

---

1083	1946/07/25	CPC	R3
------	------------	-----	----

**CUSTODY, SHIPMENT AND STORAGE OF LOOTED PROPERTY.**

Directs the Japanese Government to concentrate in suitable storage, with certain exceptions, all items of looted property reported in accordance with SCAPIN 885.

---

1084	1946/07/25	CCS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

**OPERATION OF ELECTROTECHNICAL LABORATORY.**

Rescinds SCAPINs 494 and 626. Authorizes continued operation of Electrotechnical Laboratory subject to SCAPINs 47 and 984.

---

1085	1946/07/26	GC	R3
------	------------	----	----

**IDENTIFICATION TAGS FOR RYUKYUAN REPATRIATES.**

Rescinded by SCAPIN 927/12.

---

1086	1946/07/26	GS	R3
------	------------	----	----

**TEMPORARY RETENTION OF PUBLIC OFFICIAL UNDER SCAPIN 550 - HARUO MATSUI.**

Approves retention in office of Haruo Matsui for a period of two weeks.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1087	1946/07/26	GB	R3
------	------------	----	----

CHINESE LANGUAGE, AUTHORIZATION FOR USE IN INTERNATIONAL CIVIL TELECOMMUNICATIONS.

Amends SCAPINs 326 and 1030. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1771/1.

---

1088	1946/07/27	GC	R3
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION TO KOREA.

Amends SCAPIN 1039. Directs repatriation of approximately 6,500 Koreans commencing 1 August; general suspension of repatriation to Korea remains in effect. Amended by SCAPIN 1113. Superseded by SCAPIN 927/12.

---

1089	1946/07/27	CCS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

DEMOBILIZATION BOARD RADIO STATIONS FORMERLY OPERATING TO NORTH CHINA.

Directs the Japanese Government to close radio circuits of the First Demobilization Bureau that link Japan and North China.

---

1090	1946/07/29	LS	R3
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPIN 1075.

---

1091	1946/07/29	LS	R3
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

---

1092	1946/07/30	GD	R3
------	------------	----	----

SHIPMENT OF LIMITED AMOUNTS OF KOREAN OWNED PROPERTY IN JAPAN.

Informs the Japanese Government of functions tentatively required by the Commanding General, EIGHTH Army, regarding shipment of this property.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1093	1946/07/30	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

BUDGET OF SPECIAL ACCOUNTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1946-47.

No objection offered to presentation to the Diet of the Special Accounts Budget, subject to certain specified provisions.

---

1094	1946/07/30	PH	R3
------	------------	----	----

RATION FOR UNITED NATIONS' NATIONALS. NEUTRAL NATIONALS AND STATELESS PERSONS.

Amends SCAPIN 1069. Approves plan submitted by Japanese Government with certain modifications and extensions. Amended by SCAPINs 1112 and 1143. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1841.

---

1095	1946/07/31	CCS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

DISCONTINUANCE OF AERONAUTICAL RADIO FACILITIES.

Amended by SCAPIN 1095/1. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2056.

---

1095/1	1948/07/17	CCS	R3
--------	------------	-----	----

DISCONTINUANCE OF AERONAUTICAL RADIO FACILITIES.

Amends SCAPIN 1095. Amended by SCAPIN 1095/2. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2056.

---

1095/2	1946/07/24	CCS	R3
--------	------------	-----	----

DISCONTINUANCE OF AERONAUTICAL RADIO FACILITIES.

Amends SCAPIN 1095/1. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2056.

---

1096	1946/08/01	CCS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

EXPANSION OF TELEPHONE SERVICE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND TOKYO.

Amends SCAPIN 566. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1830.

---

1097	1946/08/01	LS	R3
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPINs 826 and 1062 by deleting the names of two Japanese.



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1098	1946/08/01	GB	R3
------	------------	----	----

OPERATION OF JAPANESE WEATHER SERVICE.  
Amends SCAPIN 308. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1658.

---

1099	1946/08/03	LS	R3
------	------------	----	----

RESULTS OF WAR CRIMES TRIALS.

---

1100	1946/08/03	CCS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

ESTABLISHMENT OF REPATRIATION MAIL SERVICE BETWEEN JAPAN AND NORTHERN KOREA.  
Informs the Japanese Government that mail for North Korea may be sent to the Southern Zone for forwarding when deliveries are resumed.

---

1101	1946/08/04	CCS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

TELEGRAPH SERVICE FOR APPROVED PRIVATE COMPANIES.  
Supplements SCAPIN 969.

---

1102	1946/08/05	PH	R3
------	------------	----	----

PREVENTION OF INTRODUCTION OF CHOLERA INTO JAPAN.  
Directs the Japanese Government to put into effect quarantine procedures required by SCAPIN 927 at port of Hubutao. Amended by SCAPIN 1246.

---

1103	1946/08/06	NR	R3
------	------------	----	----

JAPANESE WHALING OPERATIONS IN THE ANTARCTIC.  
Authorizes dialing operations in the 1946-47 season, with specified instructions. Amended by SCAPINs 1339 and 1357.

---

1104	1946/08/06	GS	R3
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE NATIONALS.  
Amends SCAPIN 864 by deleting the name of one Japanese.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1105	1946/08/06	GB	R3
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF JAPANESE NATIONALS.

Rescinds SCAPIN 985.

---

1106	1946/08/06	CIE	R3
------	------------	-----	----

SUSPENSION OF JAPANESE EDUCATORS.

Directs immediate suspension of six educators and prohibits their future employment in any educational or governmental agency until they are screened.

---

1107	1946/08/06	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

APPLICATION OF IWATE INDUSTRIAL COMPANY, LTD. (IWATE SANGYO K.K.), FOR REMOVAL FROM THE SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPIN 931. Approves application.

---

1108	1946/08/06	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

DISSOLUTION OF CONTROL ASSOCIATIONS (TOSEI KAI) AND AUTHORIZATION TO ESTABLISH GOVERNMENT ALLOCATION AGENCY TOGETHER WITH NECESSARY. CONTROL ORGANS WITHIN SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES.

See also SCAPIN 1860.

---

1109	1946/08/07	LS	R3
------	------------	----	----

RESULTS OF WAR CRIMES TRIALS.

---

1110	1946/08/07	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

APPLICATION FOR REMOVAL OF KYOKUYOH WHALING COMPANY, LTD. (KYOKUYOH HOGEI K.K.), FROM SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPIN 1024. Approves application.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1111	1946/08/07	CCS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

USE OF RADIO-TELEPHONE SERVICE FROM TOKYO TO THE UNITED STATES, ITS TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS FOR OFFICIAL UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT CALLS.

Supplements SCAPIN 566. Superseded by SCAPIN 1111/1.

---

1111/1	1950/01/24	CCS	R3
--------	------------	-----	----

USE OF RADIO-TELEPHONE SERVICE FROM TOKYO TO THE UNITED STATES ITS TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS, FOR OFFICIAL UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT CALLS.

Supersedes SCAPIN 1111.

---

1112	1946/08/07	PH	R3
------	------------	----	----

RATION FOR UNITED NATIONS' NATIONALS, NEUTRAL NATIONALS AND STATELESS PERSONS.

Amends SCAPINs 1069 and 1094. Amended by SCAPIN 1143. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1841.

---

1113	1946/08/08	GC	R3
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION TO AND FROM KOREA.

Amends SCAPINs 927, 1039 and 1088. Amended by SCAPIN 1273. Superseded by SCAPIN 927/12.

---

1114	1946/08/08	CCS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

REVISED PROCEDURE FOR THE HANDLING OF OFFICIAL UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT MESSAGES FILED AT TOKYO DESTINED TO THE UNITED STATES, ITS TERRITORIES OR POSSESSIONS.

Amends SCAPIN 912. Amended by SCAPIN 1877. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1877/1.

---

1115	1946/08/08	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

ADDITION OF TEIKOKU COMPRESSED GAS COMPANY, LTD. (TEIKOKU ASSHUKU GASU K.K.), TO THE SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPIN 403.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1116                      1946/08/09                      GC                      R3

SUSPENSION OF REPATRIATION THROUGH THE SENZAKI RECEPTION CENTER.

Amends SCAPIN 927. Amended by SCAPIN 1336. Superseded by SCAPIN 927/12. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1391.

---

1117                      1946/08/09                      LS                      R3

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

Amended by SCAPIN 4299-A.

---

1118                      1946/08/09                      ESS                      R3

APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO SUPPLY MIXED GAS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF AMMONIUM SULFATE AT SUNAGAWA WORKS OF TOYO KOATSU K. K. BY PIPELINE FROM TAKAGAWA PLANT OF NIHON JINZO SEKIYU K.K..

Approves application. Specifies additional equipment authorized for use in manufacture of fertilizer. Amended by SCAPIN 1545.

---

1119                      1946/08/10                      ESS                      R3

ADDITION OF TOYO HIGH PRESSURE COMPANY, LTD. (TOYO KOATSU K.K.) TO THE SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPIN 403.

---

1120                      1946/08/10                      ESS                      R3

CONSTRUCTION PLAN OF FISHING VESSELS.

Authorizes construction of 211 steel fishing vessels and 17 wood fishing vessels. Amended by SCAPINs 1807, 1954, 2033, 6442-A and 6699-A.

---

1121                      1946/08/11                      GC                      R3

HAKODATE REPATRIATION RECEPTION CENTER.

Amends SCAPIN 927 to provide for apprehension and processing of approximately 100 Japanese repatriates per month illegally entering Hokkaido from Sakhalin and the Kurile Islands. Rescinded by SCAPIN 6998-A.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1122	1946/08/12	CCS	R3
RESIDENCE TELEPHONE SERVICE FOR FOREIGN NATIONALS AND STATELESS PERSONNEL EMPLOYED BY THE OCCUPATION FORCES.			
Gives instructions for furnishing telephone service to approved foreign nationals.			

---

1123	1946/08/12	GB	R3
APPREHENSION OF CHINESE NATIONALS.			

---

1124	1946/08/12	GB	R3
OPERATION OF GOVERNMENT METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS LOCATED ON DETACHED ISLANDS.			
Amends SCAPIN 801. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1658.			

---

1125	1946/08/13	GD	R3
OPERATION OF JAPANESE LIGHTHOUSE BUREAU.			
Directions for maintenance and expansion of Japanese Lighthouse Bureau.			

---

1126	1946/08/13	GC	R3
REPATRIATION OF OKINAWANS AND KOREANS FROM SAIPAN.			
Directions for processing of Okinawan and Korean repatriates arriving at Yokohama. Rescinded by SCAPIN 927/12.			

---

1127	1946/08/13	GB	R3
CREDENTIALS FOR AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES OF THE SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS.			
Amends SCAPIN 261. Amended by SCAPIN 1264.			

---

1128	1946/08/13	GA	R3
REPATRIATION OF NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES SUBJECTS NOW IN JAPAN.			
Directs the Japanese Government to conduct survey of all NEI subjects now in Japan, including those desiring repatriation.			

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1129	1946/08/13	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

REPARATIONS SELECTIONS WITHIN THE SODA ASH AND CAUSTIC SODA INDUSTRIES.

Informs the Japanese Government of plants, installations and facilities of these industries taken into custody and control of SCAP. See also SCAPIN 1522.

---

1130	1946/08/13	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

REPARATIONS SELECTIONS WITHIN THE IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY.

Informs the Japanese Government of iron and steel producing plants taken into custody and control of SCAP. See also SCAPIN 1521.

---

1131	1946/08/13	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

REPARATIONS SELECTIONS OF STEAM-ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANTS.

Informs the Japanese Government of plants taken into custody and control of SCAP.

---

1132	1946/08/13	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

REPARATIONS SELECTIONS WITHIN THE SULFURIC ACID INDUSTRY.

Informs the Japanese Government of plants whose contact sulfuric acid sets are taken into custody and control of SCAP. Amended by SCAPINs 1295 and 1376. See also SCAPINs 1490 and 1519.

---

1133	1946/08/13	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

REPARATIONS SELECTIONS WITHIN THE MACHINE TOOL INDUSTRY.

Informs the Japanese Government of plants taken into custody and control of SCAP. Amended by SCAPINs 1295, 1376 and 1416.

---

1134	1946/08/13	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

REPARATIONS SELECTIONS WITHIN PRIVATELY-OWNED MUNITIONS PLANTS.

Informs the Japanese Government of plants taken into custody and control of SCAP. Amended by SCAPINs 1234 and 1258.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1135	1946/08/13	ESS	R3
REPARATIONS SELECTIONS WITHIN THE SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRY.			
Informs the Japanese Government of shipyards taken into custody and control of SCAP. Amended by SCAPINs 1295 and 1416. See also SCAPIN 1520.			
<hr/>			
1136	1946/08/14	ESS	R3
REPARATIONS SELECTIONS WITHIN THE PRECISION BEARING INDUSTRY.			
Informs the Japanese Government of plants taken into custody and control of SCAP. Amended by SCAPINs 1184, 1340, 1376 and 1416.			
<hr/>			
1137	1946/08/15	ESS	R3
POST OFFICE ANNUITY POLICIES OF JAPANESE REPATRIATES.			
Amends SCAPIN 927. Authorizes Japanese nationals being repatriated to bring post office annuity policies issued in Japanese yen. Superseded by SCAPIN 1966.			
<hr/>			
1138	1946/08/16	ESS	R3
BANK OF JAPAN ACCOUNTS.			
Amends SCAPIN 309 concerning receipt of payment on obligations due closed financial institutions.			
<hr/>			
1139	1946/08/16	ESS	R3
REVISED LISTING OF AIRCRAFT FACTORIES, MILITARY AND NAVAL ARSENALS AND RESEARCH LABORATORIES.			
Amends SCAPIN 987.			
<hr/>			
1140	1946/08/16	LS	R3
APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.			
<hr/>			
1141	1946/08/19	LS	R3
APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.			
Amended by SCAPIN 4589-A.			

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1142	1946/08/20	GB	R3
------	------------	----	----

OPERATION OF GOVERNMENT METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS  
LOCATED ON DETACHED ISLANDS.

Amends SCAPIN 801. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1658.

---

1143	1946/08/20	PH	R3
------	------------	----	----

RATIONS FOR UNITED NATIONS' NATIONALS, NEUTRAL NATIONALS  
AND STATELESS PERSONS.

Amends SCAPINs 1069, 1094 and 1112. Approves plan of Japanese Government,  
with certain exceptions. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1841. See also SCAPIN 1207.

---

1144	1946/08/20	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

APPLICATION FOR REMOVAL OF DENGENSHA, LTD. , FROM THE  
SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPIN 813. Approves application.

---

1145	1946/08/20	LS	R3
------	------------	----	----

RESULTS OF WAR CRIMES TRIALS.

---

1146	1946/08/21	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

REMOVAL OF SCIENTIFIC LABORATORY EQUIPMENT FROM PRESENT  
LOCATIONS TO STORAGE.

Informs the Japanese Government of scientific instruments and equipment  
considered suitable for reparations.

---

1147	1946/08/22	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

CORRECTION TO STEEL FISHING VESSEL CONSTRUCTION LIST.

Amends SCAPIN 949.

---

1148	1946/08/23	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

CONSTRUCTION OF STEEL AND WOOD VESSELS.

Prohibits construction of steel vessels, regardless of size and all wood vessels over  
100 gross tons, without specific approval of SCAP. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1929.



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1149	1946/08/23	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

CORRECTION TO STEEL SHIP CONSTRUCTION LIST.

Amends SCAPIN 891.

---

1150	1946/08/23	GC	R3
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF NATIVES OF SAIPAN AND OTHER PACIFIC OCEAN  
AREA ISLANDS AND MANCHURIA.

Directs that subject persons be given a final opportunity for voluntary repatriation; failure to apply will result in forfeiture of privilege. Amended by SCAPIN 1173. Superseded by SCAPIN 927/12.

---

1151	1946/08/23	GC	R3
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF RYUKYUANS NOW IN JAPAN.

Amends SCAPIN 1081. Superseded by SCAPIN 927/12.

---

1152	1946/08/23	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

CONVERSION PLAN OF OIL TANKERS.

Approves conversion of three oil tankers into whale processing ships. Amended by SCAPIN 1382.

---

1153	1946/08/24	LS	R3
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

Amends SCAPIN 1064 by deleting the name of one Japanese.

---

1154	1946/08/24	NR	R3
------	------------	----	----

WHALING INDUSTRY.

Amends SCAPIN 233. Amended by SCAPIN 1785. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1942.

---

1155	1946/08/25	CCS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

REPATRIATION MAIL SERVICE BETWEEN JAPAN AND MANCHURIA.

Informs the Japanese Government that repatriation mail for Manchuria may be exchanged through the port of Hulutao.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1156	1946/08/26	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

EXPORT PROCEDURE.

Amends SCAPIN 814. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1926.

---

1157	1946/08/26	DS	R3
------	------------	----	----

REQUEST FOR LISTS OF BRITISH SUBJECTS WHO HAVE APPLIED FOR JAPANESE NATIONALITY.

Amended by SCAPIN 1174.

---

1158	1946/08/27	GB	R3
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SADAJIRO KATSURA, JAPANESE NATIONAL, FOR CHINESE GOVERNMENT.

---

1159	1946/08/27	GC	R3
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF NATIVES OF SAIPAN AND OTHER ISLANDS.

Informs the Japanese Government that two persons who missed their ship through unauthorized absence from the reception center have forfeited their repatriation privileges. Repatriation to Mandated Islands is not now available for other natives.

---

1160	1946/08/27	GD	R3
------	------------	----	----

PROCUREMENT DEMAND PROCEDURE.

Informs the Japanese Government that the U. S. EIGHTH Army has been designated as sole procuring agency for Japanese supplies, real estate, construction and services for all Occupation forces in Japan. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1872.

---

1161	1946/08/28	LS	R3
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

Amends SCAPIN 1036.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1162	1946/08/28	GC	R3
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION SHIPS.

Amends SCAPIN 927. Informs the Japanese Government that repatriation shipping is regarded as an objective of military occupation and strikes are prohibited.

---

1163	1946/08/28	GB	R3
------	------------	----	----

OPERATIONS OF JAPANESE WEATHER SERVICE.

Amends SCAPIN 308. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1658.

---

1164	1946/08/29	LS	R3
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

---

1165	1946/08/29	CCS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

RADIO WAVE MONITORING STATIONS.

Approves plan of Ministry of Communications for six additional stations. Amended by SCAPIN 1165/1.

---

1165/1	1949/10/04	CCS	R3
--------	------------	-----	----

RADIO WAVE MONITORING STATIONS.

Amends SCAPIN 1165.

---

1166	1946/08/29	CCS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS.

Instructions for frequency assignments for authorized Japanese radio stations. Amended by SCAPINs 1222, 1283, 1323, 1379, 1500, 1693 and 1733. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1744.

---

1167	1946/08/30	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

WOOD SHIP CONSTRUCTION.

Lists number, size and location of all wooden ships of over 100 gross tons which are under construction and for which authorization for completion has been given.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1168	1946/08/30	LS	R3
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

---

1169	1946/08/30	PH	R3
------	------------	----	----

RECEIPT AND DISTRIBUTION OF RELIEF SUPPLIES FROM LICENSED AGENCIES FOR RELIEF IN ASIA.  
Amended by SCAPIN 2054.

---

1170	1946/08/30	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

FREEZING MATERIAL FOR EXPORT.  
Amends SCAPIN 900. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1926.

---

1171	1946/08/31	OGA	R3
------	------------	-----	----

INSPECTION OF TYPE "A" YEN CURRENCY RECORDS MAINTAINED BY THE MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS.  
Amends SCAPIN 1066.

---

1172	1946/08/32	ESS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

REVISED LISTING OF AIRCRAFT FACTORIES, MILITARY AND NAVAL ARSENALS AND RESEARCH LABORATORIES.  
Amends SCAPIN 987, regarding custody, control and protective maintenances of subject installations.

---

1173	1946/09/04	GC	R3
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF NATIVES OF SAIPAN AND OTHER PACIFIC OCEAN AREA ISLANDS AND MANCHURIA.  
Amends SCAPIN 1150. Superseded by SCAPIN 927/12.

---

1174	1946/09/04	DS	R3
------	------------	----	----

REQUEST FOR LISTS OF BRITISH SUBJECTS WHO HAVE APPLIED FOR JAPANESE NATIONALITY.  
Amends SCAPIN 1157 concerning British subjects whose application for Japanese naturalization was refused or never accepted from 1939 to 1941.

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1175	1946/09/04	GS	R3
------	------------	----	----

TEMPORARY RETENTION OF PUBLIC OFFICIAL UNDER SCAPIN 550 -  
DAIGORO YASUKAWA.

Disapproves retention. Directs removal of subject official within 15 days.

---

1176	1946/09/04	GS	R3
------	------------	----	----

TEMPORARY RETENTION OF PUBLIC OFFICIAL UNDER SCAPIN 550 -  
KOGORO UEMURA.

Disapproves retention. Directs removal of subject official within 15 days.

---

1177	1946/09/05	CCS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

RESUMPTION OF INTERNATIONAL POSTAL SERVICE BETWEEN JAPAN  
AND ALL OTHER COUNTRIES EXCEPT GERMANY.

Amended by SCAPIN 1432. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1768.

---

1178	1946/09/05	CE	R3
------	------------	----	----

NAMING AND MARKING OF STREETS IN THE TOKYO AREA.

---

1179	1946/09/05	LS	R3
------	------------	----	----

OFFICIAL RECORDS.

Request for records of a conference held during the period September - November  
1945 at the First Demobilization office of the War Ministry.

---

1180	1946/09/05	GB/CIS	R3
------	------------	--------	----

RELEASE OF INTERNEES.

Amends SCAPIN 378.

---

1181	1946/09/05	GC	R3
------	------------	----	----

RELEASE FROM PRISON AND REPATRIATION OF A KOREAN  
NATIONAL.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 927/12.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1182	1946/09/05	ESS	R3
APPLICATION OF NISSHIN COTTON SPINNING COMPANY, LTD. (NISSHIN BOSEKI K. K.), FOR REMOVAL OF KOKUSAKU PULP COMPANY, LTD. (KOKUSAKU PULP KOGYO K. K.), FROM SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.			
Denies application.			
<hr/>			
1183	1946/09/06	PH	R3
ABOLITION OF LICENSED PROSTITUTION IN JAPAN.			
Directs compliance with SCAPIN 642 concerning prostitution.			
<hr/>			
1184	1946/09/06	ESS	R3
REVISION OF SCAPIN 1136.			
Amends SCAPIN 1136.			
<hr/>			
1185	1946/09/06	CCS	R3
TELEGRAPH SERVICE FOR APPROVED PRIVATE COMPANIES.			
Supplements SCAPIN 969. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1351.			
<hr/>			
1186	1946/09/06	ESS	R3
DISPOSITION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.			
Approves plan for disposition of government property with qualifications. Outlines policies to be followed in specified instances. Amended by SCAPIN 2022.			
<hr/>			
1187	1946/09/07	LS	R3
APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.			
Amends SCAPIN 243 by deleting the name of one Japanese.			

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1188	1946/09/07	LS	R3
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 1385, 1400, 1417, 1424, 1528, 1547, 1616, 1618, 1621, 1625, 1632, 1692, 1706, 1710, 1730, 3992-A, 4033-A, 4143-A, 4219-A, 4248-A, 4273-A, 4234-A, 4320-A, 4379-A, 4426-A, 4444-A, 4445-A, 4464-A, 4516-A, 4567-A, 4623-A, 4753-A, 4797-A, 4844-A, 4875-A, 5042-A, 5043-A, 5317-A, 5480-A, 5567-A, 5616-A, 6055-A, 6299-A and 6584-A.

---

1189	1946/09/09	GB/CIS	R3
------	------------	--------	----

RELEASE OF INTERNEES.

Amends SCAPIN 373.

---

1190	1946/09/09	LS	R3
------	------------	----	----

RESULTS OF WAR CRIMES TRIALS.

---

1191	1946/09/09	GB/CIS	R3
------	------------	--------	----

RELEASE OF INTERNEE.

Amends SCAPIN 373.

---

1192	1946/09/10	LS	R3
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPIN 6584-A.

---

1193	1946/09/10	CPC	R3
------	------------	-----	----

PURCHASE OF PRECIOUS METALS.

Gives instructions for the purchase of all newly mined precious metals produced in Japan. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2009.

---

1194	1946/09/11	LS	R3
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 1584, 1616, 1683, 1710, 4284-A, 4299-A, 4380-A, 4426-A, 4427-A, 4565-A, 4650-A, 5042-A, 5160-A, 5341-A, 5480-A, 5864-A, 5900-A, 6672-A and 7003-A.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1195	1946/09/11	GS	R3
------	------------	----	----

COMPENSATION FOR DAMAGE CAUSED BY ALLIED MILITARY PERSONNEL.

Informs the Japanese Government that SCAP recognizes no legal basis for liability with respect to claims resulting from the Occupation.

---

1196	1946/09/12	CCS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

REQUEST FROM OKI ELECTRIC COMPANY FOR PERMISSION TO DEVELOP TIME DIVISION PULSE-MODULATED, MULTI-CHANNEL TELEPHONE SYSTEM.

Approves research, subject to provisions of SCAPIN 984.

---

1197	1946/09/12	CCS	R3
------	------------	-----	----

AMENDED LIST SHOWING PUBLIC OFFICES OF THE MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS BY BUREAU AREAS AND PREFECTURES WHERE PREPAID EFM AND SCM RADIOTELEGRAPH MESSAGES OR RADIOTELEPHONE CALLS MAY BE FILED FOR TRANSMISSION BY UNITED STATES MILITARY AND ACCREDITED CIVILIAN PERSONNEL TO OR THROUGH THE UNITED STATES, AND INDICATING THE TYPE OF SERVICES HANDLED AND AMOUNTS OF SUPPLEMENTAL MILITARY YEN CURRENCY TYPE "A" WHICH ARE SPECIFICALLY AUTHORIZED FOR CHANGE-MAKING PURPOSES.

Amends SCAPIN 1066. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2039.

---

1198	1946/09/12	LS	R3
------	------------	----	----

RESULTS OF WAR CRIMES TRIALS.

---

1199	1946/09/12	GD	R3
------	------------	----	----

HOUSING FACILITIES FOR OCCUPATION FORCES AND THEIR DEPENDENTS TO BE CONSTRUCTED IN KOREA.

Denies request to charge the materials shipped to Korea for housing troops and dependents against the foreign trade settlement fund.



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1200	1946/09/13	LS	R3
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF A SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

---

1201	1946/09/13	GC	R4
------	------------	----	----

REGISTRATION OF RYUKYUANS.

Directs submission of new report on Ryukyuans desiring repatriation. Rescinded by SCAPIN 927/12.

---

1202	1946/09/13	GD	R4
------	------------	----	----

BAGGAGE OF KOREAN REPATRIATES.

Informs the Japanese Government that application concerning baggage of Korean repatriates left at Hakata has been forwarded to Commanding General EIGHTH Army, for action.

---

1203	1946/09/14	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

FORM OF REPORT FOR RESEARCH AGENCIES.

Directs semiannual reports of research agencies required in SCAPINs 47 and 984 be submitted in accordance with attached form. Rescinded by SCAPIN 47/1.

---

1204	1946/09/14	CCS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

TELEGRAPH SERVICE FOR APPROVED PRIVATE COMPANIES.

Supplements SCAPIN 969. Amended by SCAPIN I 1771.

---

1205	1946/09/16	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

RECAPTURE OF ESCAPED WAR CRIMES SUSPECT.

---

1206	1946/09/17	CCS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

ESTABLISHMENT OF EXPEDITIONARY FORCE AND SENDER COMPOSITION MESSAGE SERVICE BETWEEN JAPAN AND ALL POINTS IN THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OVER THE OSAKA-LONDON RADIOTELEGRAPH CIRCUIT.

Amends SCAPINs 578, 809 and 1072. Amended by SCAPIN 1657, 1762 and 1962.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1207	1946/09/17	PH	R4
------	------------	----	----

RATION FOR UNITED NATIONS' NATIONALS, NEUTRAL NATIONALS  
AND STATELESS PERSONS.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 1841. See also SCAPIN 1143.

---

1208	1946/09/17	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

RESULTS OF WAR CRIMES TRIALS.

---

1209	1946/09/17	GC	R4
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF KOREANS.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 927/12.

---

1210	1946/09/17	IPS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

RELEASE OF SATOMI, HAJIME.

Amends SCAPIN 785 by releasing subject person.

---

1211	1946/09/17	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

REVISED LISTING OF AIRCRAFT FACTORIES, MILITARY AND NAVAL  
ARSENALS AND RESEARCH LABORATORIES.

Amends SCAPIN 987 regarding custody, control and protective maintenance of  
subject installations.

---

1212	1946/09/18	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

OFFICIAL RECORDS.

Directs the Japanese Government to submit copy of "Greater East Asiatic Top  
Secret Operation Diary of the Imperial Headquarters" to SCAP.

---

1213	1946/09/18	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

CLARIFICATION OF STATES OF FORMER SUSPECTED WAR  
CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPINs 243, 374, 611, 621, 631, 696, 807 and 918 by deleting the names  
of 12 Japanese.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1214	1946/09/18	GC	R4
REPATRIATION OF JAPANESE FROM HAWAII, PHILIPPINES, OKINAWA, THE MARIANAS ISLANDS, AND THE CAROLINE ISLANDS. Amended by SCAPIN 1272. Rescinded by SCAPIN 927/12.			
1215	1946/09/18	CCS	R4
AUTHORIZATION OF RADIOTELEGRAPH NEWSCAST SERVICE FROM JAPAN. Instructions for radiotelegraph newscast service to licensed non-Japanese and authorized Japanese agencies. Amended by SCAPINs 1215/1 and 1215/2.			
1215/1	1948/03/06	CCS	R4
15/AUTHORIZATION OF RADIOTELEGRAPH NEWSCAST SERVICE FROM JAPAN. Amends SCAPIN 1215.			
1215/2	1948/05/26	CCS	R4
15/AUTHORIZATION FOR RADIOTELEGRAPH NEWSCAST SERVICE FROM JAPAN. Amends SCAPIN 1215.			
1216	1946/09/19	GD	R4
PROMPT DISCHARGE AND DEMURRAGE CHARGES APPLICABLE TO THE TANKER, "PUENTE HILLS".			
1217	1946/09/19	GC	R4
LOADING OF REPATRIATION SHIPS. Rescinds SCAPIN 1025. Schedule of authorized capacities of repatriation ships.			
1218	1946/09/19	LS	R4
AMENDMENT OF MEMORANDUMS ON CIVIL AND CRIMINAL JURISDICTION. Amends SCAPINs 756 and 777.			

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1219	1946/09/20	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

RESPONSIBILITIES OF IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT FOR PRESERVATION AND CARE OF PLANTS' EQUIPMENT AND RECORDS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY FOR REPARATIONS PURPOSES BY THE SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS.

---

1220	1946/09/20	GB/CIS	R4
------	------------	--------	----

RELEASE OF JAPANESE NATIONALS.  
Amends SCAPIN 560. Amended by SCAPIN 4052-A.

---

1221	1946/09/20	GC	R4
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF EVACUEES FROM BONIN ISLANDS.  
Instructions for repatriation of specified individuals. Amended by SCAPIN 1265.  
Rescinded by SCAPIN 927/12.

---

1222	1946/09/20	CCS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS.  
Amends SCAPIN 1166. Amended by SCAPINs 1283 and 1592. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1744.

---

1223	1946/09/21	IPS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

MONETARY ENGRAVING PLATES.  
Instructions for delivery of specified plates of Netherlands East Indies, Philippine Islands, British Malay, Borneo and Thailand.

---

1224	1946/09/21	CTS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

NAVIGATIONAL AIDS IN SWEEP CHANNELS AND DANGER AREAS.  
Informs the Japanese Government that establishment and maintenance of aids to navigation by the Lighthouse Bureau as directed in SCAPIN 1125 has not been adequately performed; directs situation be corrected at once.

---

1225	1946/09/22	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.  
Amends SCAPINs 918 and 1027 by deleting the names of three Japanese.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1226	1946/09/23	GB/CIS	R4
------	------------	--------	----

RELEASE OF WACHI, TSUNEZO.

Amends SCAPIN 1086-A.

---

1227	1946/09/24	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

REVISED LISTING OF AIRCRAFT FACTORIES, MILITARY AND NAVAL ARSENALS AND RESEARCH LABORATORIES.

Amends SCAPIN 987 regarding custody, control and protective maintenance of subject installations.

---

1228	1946/09/24	CCS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

REVISED PLAN FOR RECEIVING PAYMENTS DUE AMERICAN CARRIERS FOR MESSAGES AND RADIO TELEPHONE CALLS FILED BY UNITED STATES MILITARY AND ACCREDITED CIVILIAN PERSONNEL FOR TRANSMISSION TO OR THROUGH THE UNITED STATES, ITS TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS, PREPAID IN JAPAN.

Amends SCAPIN 1009. Rescinds SCAPIN 1066. Amended by SCAPINs 1228/1, 1228/3, 1228/4, 1228/7, 1228/8 and 1228/13.

---

1228/1	1947/01/17	CCS	R4
--------	------------	-----	----

REVISED PLAN FOR RECEIVING PAYMENTS DUE AMERICAN CARRIERS FOR MESSAGES AND RADIOTELEPHONE CALLS FILED BY UNITED STATES MILITARY AND ACCREDITED CIVILIAN PERSONNEL FOR TRANSMISSION TO OR THROUGH THE UNITED STATES, ITS TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS, PREPAID IN JAPAN.

Amends SCAPIN 1228. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1228/4.

---

1228/2	1947/03/28	CCS	R4
--------	------------	-----	----

REVISED PLAN FOR RECEIVING PAYMENTS DUE AMERICAN CARRIERS FOR MESSAGES AND RADIOTELEPHONE CALLS FILED BY UNITED STATES MILITARY AND ACCREDITED CIVILIAN PERSONNEL FOR TRANSMISSION TO OR THROUGH THE UNITED STATES, ITS TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS, PREPAID IN JAPAN.

Directs that effective 10 March 1947. Military Payment Certificates, Series No. 461, no longer be accepted as prepayment for telephone and telegraph messages.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1228/3                      1947/04/05                      CCS                      R4

REVISED WORD RATE, JAPAN TO LOS ANGELES, VIA PRESS  
WIRELESS CIRCUIT.

Amends SCAPIN 1228. Informs the Japanese Government of new rates for radio  
telephone calls and messages of authorized U.S. personnel, effective 1 April,  
Rescinded by SCAPINs 1228/8 and 1228/10.

---

1228/4                      1947/06/12                      CCS                      R4

REVISED PLAN FOR RECEIVING PAYMENTS DUE AMERICAN  
CARRIERS FOR MESSAGES AND RADIOTELEPHONE CALLS FILED BY  
UNITED STATES MILITARY AND ACCREDITED CIVILIAN PERSONNEL  
FOR. TRANSMISSION TO OR THROUGH THE UNITED STATES, ITS  
TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS, PREPAID IN JAPAN.

Amends SCAPIN 1228. Rescinds SCAPIN 1228/1. Amended by SCAPINs 1228/5  
and 1228/6.

---

1228/5                      1947/08/28                      CCS                      R4

REVISED PLAN FOR RECEIVING PAYMENTS DUE AMERICAN  
CARRIERS FOR MESSAGES AND RADIOTELEPHONE CALLS FILED BY  
UNITED STATES MILITARY AND ACCREDITED CIVILIAN PERSONNEL  
FOR TRANSMISSION TO OR THROUGH UNITED STATES, ITS  
TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS, PREPAID IN JAPAN.

Amends SCAPIN 1228/4. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1228/6.

---

1228/6                      1947/11/21                      CCS                      R4

REVISED PLAN FOR RECEIVING PAYMENTS DUE AMERICAN  
CARRIERS FOR MESSAGES AND RADIOTELEPHONE CALLS FILED BY  
UNITED STATES MILITARY AND ACCREDITED CIVILIAN PERSONNEL  
FOR TRANSMISSION TO OR THROUGH THE UNITED STATES, ITS  
TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS, PREPAID IN JAPAN.

Amends SCAPIN 1228/4. Rescinds SCAPIN 1228/5. Amended by SCAPINs 1228/11  
and 1228/12.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1228/7	1948/01/27	CCS	R4
--------	------------	-----	----

REVISED PLAN FOR RECEIVING PAYMENTS DUE AMERICAN CARRIERS FOR MESSAGES AND RADIOTELEPHONE CALLS FILED BY UNITED STATES MILITARY AND ACCREDITED PERSONNEL FOR TRANSMISSION TO OR THROUGH THE UNITED STATES, ITS TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS, PREPAID IN JAPAN.

Amends SCAPINs 1228 and 1707. Amended by SCAPIN 1228/13.

---

1228/8	1948/02/06	CCS	R4
--------	------------	-----	----

EQUALIZATION OF RADIOTELEGRAPH RATES.

Amends SCAPIN 1228. Rescinds SCAPIN 1228/3. Amended by SCAPIN 1228/10. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1980.

---

1228/9	1948/03/17	CCS	R4
--------	------------	-----	----

REVISED PLAN FOR RECEIVING PAYMENTS DUE AMERICAN CARRIERS FOR MESSAGES AND RADIOTELEPHONE CALLS FILED BY UNITED STATES MILITARY AND ACCREDITED CIVILIAN PERSONNEL FOR TRANSMISSION TO OR THROUGH THE UNITED STATES, ITS TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS, PREPAID IN JAPAN.

Instructions for conversion of Military Payment Certificates, Series 471 to Military Payment Certificates of a new issue at future date.

---

1228/10	1948/03/20	CCS	R4
---------	------------	-----	----

EQUALIZATION OF RADIOTELEGRAPH RATES.

Amends SCAPIN 1228/8. Rescinds SCAPIN 1228/3.

---

1228/11	1948/03/26	CCS	R4
---------	------------	-----	----

REVISED PLAN FOR RECEIVING PAYMENTS DUE AMERICAN CARRIERS FOR MESSAGES AND RADIOTELEPHONE CALLS FILED BY UNITED STATES MILITARY AND ACCREDITED CIVILIAN PERSONNEL FOR TRANSMISSION TO OR THROUGH THE UNITED STATES, ITS TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS, PREPAID IN JAPAN.

Amends SCAPIN 1228/6.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1228/12                      1948/09/11                      CCS                      R4

REVISED PLAN FOR RECEIVING PAYMENTS DUE AMERICAN CARRIERS FOR MESSAGES AND RADIOTELEPHONE CALLS FILED BY UNITED STATES MILITARY AND ACCREDITED CIVILIAN PERSONNEL FOR TRANSMISSION TO OR THROUGH THE UNITED STATES, ITS TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS, PREPAID IN JAPAN.

Amends SCAPIN 1228/6.

---

1228/13                      1949/05/20                      CCS                      R4

REVISED PLAN FOR RECEIVING PAYMENTS DUE AMERICAN CARRIERS FOR MESSAGES AND RADIOTELEPHONE CALLS FILED BY UNITED STATES MILITARY AND ACCREDITED CIVILIAN PERSONNEL FOR TRANSMISSION TO AND THROUGH THE UNITED STATES, ITS TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS, PREPAID IN JAPAN.

Amends SCAPINs 1228 and 1228/7. Authorizes direct communication between Civil Communications Section, GHQ, SCAP, and the Ministry of Communications within the scope of this memorandum.

---

1229                      1946/09/25                      ESS                      R4

CONTRIBUTIONS FOR THE PURPOSES OF NATIONAL DEFENSE.

Approves contribution of \ 7,811,158.96 and accrued interest, representing funds collected by Asahi Shimbun from subscribers for National Defense and Welfare, to the National Treasury.

---

1230                      1946/09/26                      GC                      R4

REPATRIATION TO KOREA.

Amends SCAPIN 927. Directs repatriation to Korea be suspended until further notice, due to a railroad strike. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1273.

---

1231                      1946/09/27                      PH                      R4

REMOVAL OF YOSHISUKE YASUMI, PHARMACY SECTION, BUREAU OF HYGIENE, MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS.

Directs the Japanese Government to remove subject person from office and exclude him from future government service.



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1232	1946/09/27	CPC	R4
------	------------	-----	----

RELEASE OF BLOCKED OR IMPOUNDED PROPERTY OF DESIGNATED INDIVIDUALS.

Gives instructions for release of blocked property of all individuals whose names are deleted from the lists of arrested persons.

---

1233	1946/09/27	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

RELEASE OF CHINESE PRISONERS.

---

1234	1946/09/27	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

REVISED LISTING OF REPARATIONS SELECTIONS WITHIN PRIVATELY OWNED MUNITIONS PLANTS.

Amends SCAPIN 1134.

---

1235	1946/09/27	CCS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

LOAN OF VEHICLES AND TRAILERS FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH MAINTENANCE OF OCCUPATION FORCES COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE.

---

1236	1946/09/27	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

PACIFIC COAST OIL REFINERIES.

Instructions to the Japanese Government concerning petroleum refineries in Pacific Coast areas. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2027.

---

1237	1946/09/28	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 1471, 4076-A and 5132-A.

---

1238	1946/09/28	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

SUPPLEMENTARY REGULATIONS AFFECTING RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amended by SCAPIN 1238/1. See also SCAPINs 403 and 408.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1238/1	1949/03/11	ESS/AC	R4
38/AMENDMENTS TO SCAPIN 12 SUPPLEMENTARY REGULATIONS AFFECTING RESTRICTED CONCERNS.			
Amends SCAPIN 1238. Rescinds SCAPIN 1053. See also SCAPINs 403 and 408.			
<hr/>			
1239	1946/09/30	CTS	R4
RAILROAD TRAVEL PASSES ISSUED BY KOREAN ASSOCIATIONS PROHIBITED.			
Directs the Ministry of Transportation to refuse to honor passes issued by any Korean association covering free transportation on Japanese railroads.			
<hr/>			
1240	1946/09/30	PH	R4
CUSTODY AND DISTRIBUTION OF JAPANESE MEDICINAL NARCOTIC STOCKS.			
Amends SCAPIN 913.			
<hr/>			
1241	1946/10/01	CPC	R4
FUNDS SUPPLIED PUPPET GOVERNMENTS BY THE JAPANESE.			
Directs submission of report concerning all funds supplied by the Japanese Government to the puppet embassies or government representatives in Japan of Manchukuo, Inner Mongolia, Nanking, Burma and India.			
<hr/>			
1242	1946/10/01	LS	R4
APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.			
<hr/>			
1243	1946/10/01	GC	R4
INCREASED BAGGAGE ALLOWANCE FOR RYUKYUANS.			
Rescinded by SCAPIN 927/12.			
<hr/>			
1244	1946/10/01	ESS	R4
REPEAL OF THE EAST ASIA SHIPPING ACT AND DISSOLUTION OF THE EAST ASIA SHIPPING COMPANY, LTD. (TOA KAI-UN K.K.).			

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1245	1946/10/03	GC	R4
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF RYUKYUANS UPON OWN TRANSPORTATION.

Disapproves proposal.

---

1246	1946/10/03	GC	R4
------	------------	----	----

PREVENTION OF INTRODUCTION OF CHOLERA INTO JAPAN.

Amends SCAPIN 1102. Rescinded by SCAPIN 927/12.

---

1247	1946/10/03	CCS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

RESCISSION OF MEMORANDUM.

Rescinds SCAPIN 391.

---

1248	1946/10/03	CPC	R4
------	------------	-----	----

CUSTODY AND STORAGE OF LOOTED AUTOMOBILES.

Directs the Japanese Government to impound and place in protective custody all motor vehicles which have been identified as looted property, regardless of present users. Amended by SCAPINs 1293, 1297, 1304 and 4602-A.

---

1249	1946/10/03	GB	R4
------	------------	----	----

REMOVAL OF THAKIN TUN OKE AND ANKING THAKIN BA SEIN FROM APPREHENSION LIST.

Rescinds SCAPIN 749.

---

1250	1946/10/04	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

AMENDMENTS TO MEMORANDA AFFECTING RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPINs 177, 215, 403, 408, 625 and 767; contains complete instructions for reports to be submitted to SCAP by restricted concerns.

---

1251	1946/10/04	GC	R4
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF EVACUEES FROM BONIN ISLANDS.

Gives directions for the repatriation of specified list of persons. Rescinded by SCAPIN 927/12.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1252	1946/10/05	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

RECESSION OF MEMORANDUM FOR THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT.

Rescinds SCAPIN 1055, concerning application for conversion of Nissan Kagaku, Wakayama plant, to production of nitrogenous fertilizer.

---

1253	1946/10/05	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

CLOSED INSTITUTIONS VS. EMERGENCY FINANCIAL MEASURES.

Directs the Japanese Government to initiate measures necessary to clarify the status of the Bank of Japan and the Committee of Conservators for Closed Institutions. No steps are to be taken to impede the orderly liquidation of institutions without the approval of SCAP.

---

1254	1946/10/05	CPC	R4
------	------------	-----	----

SALVAGE, REPAIR AND REFITTING OF CAPTURED VESSELS.

Instructs the Japanese Government to repair and refit ships in Japanese waters which are identified as having been registered in an Allied country at the time of acquisition, seizure or sinking by the Japanese or their agents.

---

1255	1946/10/07	GC	R4
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION TO MANCHURIA.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 927/12.

---

1256	1946/10/08	GD	R4
------	------------	----	----

CHANGE OF VESSELS FOR WHALING OPERATION.

---

1257	1946/10/09	GC	R4
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF EVACUEES FROM BONIN ISLANDS.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 927/12.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1258	1946/10/10	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

REVISED LISTING OF REPARATIONS SELECTIONS WITHIN  
PRIVATELY-OWNED MUNITIONS PLANTS.

Amends SCAPIN 1134. Amended by SCAPINs 1295, 1340, 1376 and 1416.

---

1259	1946/10/10	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPINs 807 and 851 by deleting the names of two Japanese.

---

1260	1946/10/10	GA	R4
------	------------	----	----

HOISTING OF NATIONAL FLAG.

No objection offered to display of national flag on 17 October 1946.

---

1261	1946/10/11	PH	R4
------	------------	----	----

PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT  
FOR DISEASE CONTROL PURPOSES.

(Gives instructions for the transfer of medical supplies for insect and rodent control to the jurisdiction of the Japanese Government for storage and distribution.

---

1262	1946/10/11	GC	R4
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF NATIVES OF SAIPAN AND OTHER ISLANDS.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 927/12.

---

1263	1946/10/11	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

REVISED LIST NO. 2 AIRCRAFT FACTORIES, MILITARY AND NAVAL  
ARSENALS AND RESEARCH LABORATORIES.

Amends SCAPINs 629 and 987. Amended by SCAPINs 1295, 1340, 1376, 1416 and 1475.

---

1264	1946/10/12	GB/CIS	R4
------	------------	--------	----

CREDENTIALS FOR AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES OF THE  
SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS.

Amends SCAPINs 261, 703 and 1127.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1265	1946/10/12	GC	R4
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF EVACUEES FROM BONIN ISLANDS.

Amends SCAPIN 1221 by canceling authorization for repatriation of two persons.

---

1266	1946/10/12	CIE	R4
------	------------	-----	----

REOPENING OF SCHOOL COURSES IN JAPANESE HISTORY.

Amends SCAPIN 519 . Grants permission for reopening of courses in Japanese history in all educational institutions provided only those textbooks prepared by Ministry of Education and approved by SCAP are used.

---

1267	1946/10/14	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPIN 4917-A.

---

1268	1946/10/14	CCS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

REHABILITATION OF POSTAL SAVINGS BRANCHES.

Directs the Japanese Government to plan and. execute a program for prompt rehabilitation. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2066.

---

1269	1946/10/14	OGA	R4
------	------------	-----	----

JAPANESE MANNED UNITED STATES VESSELS USED IN  
TRANSPORTING UNITED STATES SURPLUS PROPERTY, SUPPLIES,  
ACT EQUIPMENT FROM IWO JIMA TO KOREA.

Instructions in the proper procedure for recording and reporting the costs of this operation.

---

1270	1946/10/15	GC	R4
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF NATIVES OF SAIPAN AND OTHER PACIFIC OCEAN  
AREA ISLANDS AND MANCHURIA.

Instructions for the repatriation of one individual to Saipan Rescinded by SCAPIN 927/12.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1271	1946/10/15	GC	R4
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF CHINESE AND FORMOSANS.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 927/12.

---

1272	1946/10/16	GC	R4
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF JAPANESE FROM HAWAII, PHILIPPINES,  
OKINAWA, THE MARIANAS ISLANDS, AND THE CAROLINE ISLANDS.

Amends SCAPIN 1214. Rescinded by SCAPIN 927/12.

---

1273	1946/10/16	GC	R4
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION TO KOREA.

Amends SCAPINs 927 and 1113. Rescinds SCAPIN 1230. Superseded by SCAPIN 927/12.

---

1274	1946/10/16	GD	R4
------	------------	----	----

TRANSFER OF KANATA MARU AND TOSHIMA MARU.

Directions for the delivery of two vessels into the custody and control of Military Government, Ryukyu Islands. Amended by SCAPIN 3615-A.

---

1275	1946/10/17	GC	R4
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF CHINESE AND FORMOSANS.

Designates ship to be used in repatriating Chinese and Formosans in accordance with SCAPIN 1271. Rescinded by SCAPIN 927/12.

---

1276	1946/10/17	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPIN 5362-A.

---

1277	1946/10/17	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

REPARATIONS SELECTIONS WITHIN THE SYNTHETIC RUBBER  
INDUSTRY.

Amended by SCAPIN 1416. See also SCAPIN 1681.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1278	1946/10/17	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

VIOLATION OF SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS,  
DIRECTIVE NO. 1, DATED 2 SEPTEMBER 1945.

Directs the Japanese Government to investigate transfer of plant equipment in violation of Directive No. 1.

---

1279	1946/10/18	GA	R4
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF NATIVES OF CHINA AND FORMOSA.

Grants authority to repatriate specified persons.

---

1280	1946/10/19	GC	R4
------	------------	----	----

RETURN OF ILLEGAL KOREAN IMMIGRANTS TO KOREA.

Instructions for the transportation of 300 illegal Korean immigrants from Japan to Korea.

---

1281	1946/10/21	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

APPLICATIONS FOR REMOVAL OF CERTAIN SUBSIDIARIES OF  
TEXTILE COMPANIES FROM SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPINs 1004 and 1024 by removing four concerns from the Schedule of Restricted Concerns .

---

1282	1946/10/21	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

GUARANTEE OF DEPOSITS OF UNITED NATIONS NATIONALS.

Directions to guarantee in full the deposits of United Nations nationals in financial institutions. See also SCAPIN 1364.

---

1283	1946/10/22	CCS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS.

Amends SCAPINs 1166 and 1222. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1744.

---

1284	1946/10/22	GD	R4
------	------------	----	----

CHARTERS OF THE NO. 9 KAWAKO MARU AND THE TAIHEI MARU.

Approves request for change in charter status of the No. 9 Kawako Maru;  
disapproves that of the Taihei Maru.



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1285	1946/10/23	CCS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

RELEASE OF TELEPHONE EXCHANGE AND TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT  
FROM PLANTS NAMED FOR REPARATIONS.

Authorizes release of equipment to the Ministry of Communications.

---

1285/1	1947/06/07	CCS	R4
--------	------------	-----	----

RELEASE OF TELEPHONE EXCHANGE AND TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT  
FROM PLANTS NAMED FOR REPARATIONS.

Ministry of Communications will assume ownership of the telephone equipment as listed; no equipment used by the Occupation Forces will be removed.

---

1286	1946/10/23	GA	R4
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF FOREIGN NATIONALS.

Concerns transportation of Chinese, Formosans, Indo-Chinese and one Manchurian awaiting repatriation.

---

1287	1946/10/24	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPIN 1721.

---

1288	1946/10/24	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

CLARIFICATION OF STATUS OF FORMER SUSPECTED WAR  
CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPINs 851 and 918 by deleting the names of two Japanese.

---

1289	1946/10/24	CPC	R4
------	------------	-----	----

REPAIR AND REFITTING SS "TSUKUMO MARU" EX SS "EDITH  
MOLLER".

Instructs the Japanese Government to repair and refit this ship in order that it may be returned in a condition similar to that at the time it came into the hands of the Japanese Government.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1290	1946/10/24	CPC	R4
------	------------	-----	----

USE OF LOOTED VEHICLES FOR OFFICIAL BUSINESS BY THE  
JAPANESE GOVERNMENT.

Three vehicles, now in custody of First Demobilization Bureau, are exempt from provisions of SCAPIN 1248, pending further instructions.

---

1291	1946/10/24	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

USE OF BENZENE AS MOTOR FUEL.

Prohibits use. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2044.

---

1292	1946/10/25	CPC	R4
------	------------	-----	----

INVENTORY OF LOOTED VEHICLES.

Requests information concerning looted vehicles impounded by direction of SCAPIN 1248.

---

1293	1946/10/25	CPC	R4
------	------------	-----	----

USE OF LOOTED VEHICLES FOR OFFICIAL BUSINESS BY THE  
JAPANESE GOVERNMENT.

Amends SCAPIN 1248.

---

1294	1946/10/25	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

DISTRIBUTION OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS.

Directions for dissolving the Petroleum Distribution Control Company and revoking all statutes, ordinances and orders so far as they relate to the distribution of petroleum and petroleum products, and instructions for establishing a corporation to be the sole distribution agency for petroleum products.

---

1295	1946/10/25	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

REVISED LISTING OF REPARATIONS SELECTIONS.

Amends SCAPINs 1132, 1133, 1135, 1258 and 1263.

---

1296	1946/10/28	GA	R4
------	------------	----	----

HOISTING OF NATIONAL FLAG.

No objection offered to display of national flag on 3 November.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1297	1946/10/28	CPC	R4
USE OF LOOTED VEHICLES FOR OFFICIAL BUSINESS BY THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT.			
Amends SCAPIN 1248.			

---

1298	1946/10/29	GB	R4
APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO MOVE METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS AT OMINATO, MINEYAMA, KAKOGAWA AND SAHEKI.			
Approves application. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1658.			

---

1299	1946/10/29	CCS	R4
PROVISION AND PROCUREMENT OF JAPANESE COMMUNICATION SERVICES FACILITIES, EQUIPMENT. MATERIAL AND PERSONNEL.			
Orders additional services and facilities not covered by SCAPIN 799. Amended by SCAPINs 1299/1 and 1299/3.			

---

1299/1	1946/12/04	CCS	R4
PROVISION AND PROCUREMENT OF JAPANESE COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, FACILITIES, EQUIPMENT, MATERIAL, AND PERSONNEL.			
Amends SCAPIN 1299. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1299/5.			

---

1299/2	1947/04/03	CCS	R4
PROVISION AND PROCUREMENT OF JAPANESE COMMUNICATION SERVICES, FACILITIES, EQUIPMENT, MATERIAL AND PERSONNEL.			
Directions to account for capital investment of required communications installations for Occupation Forces. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1299/5.			

---

1299/3	1947/04/19	CCS	R4
PROVISION AND PROCUREMENT OF JAPANESE COMMUNICATION SERVICES, FACILITIES, EQUIPMENT, MATERIAL AND PERSONNEL.			
Amends SCAPIN 1299. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1299/5.			

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1299/4	1947/10/06	CCS	R4
--------	------------	-----	----

PROVISION AND PROCUREMENT OF JAPANESE COMMUNICATION SERVICES, FACILITIES, EQUIPMENT, MATERIAL AND PERSONNEL.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 1299/5.

---

1299/5	1948/07/30	CCS	R4
--------	------------	-----	----

PROVISION AND PROCUREMENT OF JAPANESE COMMUNICATION SERVICES, FACILITIES, EQUIPMENT, MATERIAL AND PERSONNEL.

Rescinds SCAPINs 1299/1, 1299/2, 1299/3 and 1299/4. Directs Ministry of Communications to provide communications services, facilities, equipment, material and personnel during the period 1 April 1948 to 31 March 1949 as specified. Amended by SCAPINs 1299/1 and 1299/3.

---

1299/6	1948/11/23	CCS	R4
--------	------------	-----	----

PROVISION AND PROCUREMENT OF JAPANESE COMMUNICATION SERVICES, FACILITIES, EQUIPMENT, MATERIAL AND PERSONNEL.

Amends SCAPIN 1299/5. Amended by SCAPIN 1299/7.

---

1299/7	1949/04/08	CCS	R4
--------	------------	-----	----

PROVISION AND PROCUREMENT OF JAPANESE COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, FACILITIES, EQUIPMENT, MATERIAL AND PERSONNEL.

Amends SCAPINs 1299/5 and 1299/6. Directs the Japanese Ministry of Communications to provide communications services, facilities, equipment, material and personnel during the period 1 April 1949 to 31 March 1950 as specified. Amended by Memos: "Personnel," dated 6 May 1949, (CCS); "Provision and procurement of Japanese communications services, facilities, equipment, material and personnel," dated 16 June 1949, (CCS) and "Provision and procurement of Japanese communications services, facilities, equipment, materials and personnel," dated 14 November 1949, (CCS).

---

1299/8	1950/04/11	CCS	R4
--------	------------	-----	----

PROVISION AND PROCUREMENT OF JAPANESE COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, FACILITIES, EQUIPMENT, MATERIAL AND PERSONNEL.

Supersedes SCAPIN 1299/7. Amended by SCAPINs 1299/9, 1299/10, 1299/11, 1299/12 and 1299/13.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1299/9	1950/06/06	CCS	R4
PROVISION AND PROCUREMENT OF JAPANESE COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, FACILITIES, EQUIPMENT, MATERIAL AND PERSONNEL.			
Amends SCAPIN 1299/8. Amended by SCAPIN 1299/10.			
<hr/>			
1299/10	1950/10/13	CCS	R4
PROVISION AND PROCUREMENT OF JAPANESE COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE, FACILITIES, EQUIPMENT, MATERIAL AND PERSONNEL.			
Amends SCAPINs 1299/8 and 1299/9. Amended by SCAPIN 1299/11.			
<hr/>			
1299/11	1950/03/02	CCS	R4
PROVISION AND PROCUREMENT OF JAPANESE COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, FACILITIES, EQUIPMENT, MATERIAL AND PERSONNEL.			
Amends SCAPINs 1299/8 and 1299/10. Amended by SCAPIN 1299/12.			
<hr/>			
1299/12	1951/08/11	CCS	R4
PROVISION AND PROCUREMENT OF JAPANESE COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, FACILITIES, EQUIPMENT, MATERIAL AND PERSONNEL.			
Amends SCAPINs 1299/8 and 1299/11. Directions that the Japanese Ministry of Telecommunications provide communications services, facilities, equipment, material and personnel as specified.			
<hr/>			
1299/13	1951/10/13	SC/PO	R4
PROVISION AND PROCUREMENT OF JAPANESE COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, FACILITIES, EQUIPMENT, MATERIAL AND PERSONNEL.			
Amends SCAPIN 1299/8.			
<hr/>			
1299/14	1952/04/01	SC/PO	R4
PROVISION AND PROCUREMENT OF JAPANESE COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, FACILITIES, EQUIPMENT, MATERIAL AND PERSONNEL.			
Amends SCAPIN 1299/8 as amended by SCAPINs 1299/9, 1299/10, 1299/11, 1299/12, and 1299/13.			

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1300	1946/10/30	GA	R4
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF SIAMESE NATIONALS.

---

1301	1946/10/30	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

APPLICATION FOR USE OF FACILITIES OF MIKE GOSEI KOGYO CO.  
FOR PRODUCTION OF NITROGEN FERTILIZER.

Lists units which this company is authorized to operate in accordance with SCAPIN 962.

---

1302	1946/10/30	GD	R4
------	------------	----	----

DELIVERY OF LUMBER TO MANILA. LUZON. PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 1352.

---

1303	1946/10/30	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO CONSTRUCT SMALL SIZED  
PASSENGER VESSELS.

Authorizes construction of 28 passenger vessels, Disapproves, conversion of two ex-naval coastal defense boats to passenger ferries. Amended by SCAPINs 1808 and 5742-A.

---

1304	1946/10/31	CPC	R4
------	------------	-----	----

CUSTODY OF LOOTED AUTOMOBILES.

Amends SCAPIN 1248.

---

1305	1946/10/31	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

Amended by SCAPIN 6584-A.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1306	1946/10/31	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

APPLICATION FOR REMOVAL OF JAPAN CARBON COMPANY, LTD.  
(NIPPON CARBON K.K.), FROM THE SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED  
CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPIN 931. Approves application.

---

1307	1946/11/01	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

CLARIFICATION OF STATUS OF FORMER SUSPECTED WAR  
CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPINs 243, 611 and 937 by deleting the names of five Japanese.

---

1308	1946/11/01	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY CORPORATION.

Informs the Japanese Government that its proposal to establish subject  
corporation is unsatisfactory in its present form; outlines basic considerations to  
modify this proposal. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1826.

---

1309	1946/11/02	CCS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

RADIOTELEPHONE SERVICE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND  
JAPAN.

Supplements SCAPIN 566. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2034.

---

1309/1	1947/08/01	CCS	R4
--------	------------	-----	----

09/RADIOTELEPHONE SERVICE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND  
JAPAN.

Directs the Ministry of Communications to extend transpacific telephone service to  
Osaka, Kyoto, Kobe, Nagoya and Sendai, and such other places as may be  
determined later. Amended by SCAPINs 1309/2 and 1830.

---

1309/2	1947/08/25	CCS	R4
--------	------------	-----	----

09/RADIOTELEPHONE SERVICE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND  
JAPAN.

Amends SCAPIN 1309/1. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1830.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1310	1946/11/02	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

REMOVAL FROM CUSTODY, AND CONVERSION OF SECOND AND THIRD NAVAL FUEL DEPOTS.

Confirms previous prohibitions and authorizations contained in SCAPINs 987 and 1031.

---

1311	1946/11/04	CPC	R4
------	------------	-----	----

REPAIR AND BEFITTING SS "GYONAN MARU", EX SS "HIRONDELLE", SCAJAP NO. G009.

Directs repair of this ship in order that it be returned to a condition similar to that at the time it came into the hands of the Japanese. Amended by SCAPIN 1409. See also SCAPINs 4247-A and 5735-A.

---

1312	1946/11/05	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

PENSIONS AND BENEFITS.

Amended by SCAPIN 2018.

---

1313	1946/11/05	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

SALE TO IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, AS SURPLUS, OF APPROVED CIVILIAN TYPE MILITARY SUPPLIES OF UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

Authorizes the Japanese Government to purchase from the Foreign Liquidation Commission of the United States, vehicles and such other civilian type military supplies as may be specifically approved.

---

1314	1946/11/05	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

RESULTS OF WAR CRIMES TRIALS.

---

1315	1946/11/05	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

CLARIFICATION OF STATUS OF FORMER SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPINs 762, 807, 826, 840, 851, 918 and 1027 by deleting the names of 21 Japanese.



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1316	1946/11/05	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 1494, 1508, 1718, 4126-A, 4143-A, 4271-A, 4427-A, 4452-A, 4516-A, 4535-A, 4590-A, 5042-A, 5567-A, and 6055-A.

---

1317	1946/11/06	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 1419, 1471, 1601, 1625, 1710, 1711, 1722, 4143-A, 4189-A, 4271-A, 4285-A, 4483-A, 4516-A, 4732-A, 4753-A, 4798-A, 4973-A, 5160-A, 5232-A and 5370-A.

---

1318	1946/11/06	CIE	R4
------	------------	-----	----

SPONSORSHIP AND SUPPORT OF SHINTO BY NEIGHBORHOOD ASSOCIATIONS.

Directs the Japanese Government to take appropriate action against violators of SCAPIN 448 and prevent continued use of neighborhood associations to collect funds for support of Shinto shrines, festivals and activities.

---

1319	1946/11/06	GC	R4
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF RYUKYUANS FROM JAPAN.

Amends SCAPIN 1081. Superseded by SCAPIN 927/12.

---

1320	1946/11/06	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

AUDITION OF KOBE STEEL WORKS, LTD. (KOBE SEIKOSHO K.K.), AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES TO SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPIN 403. Amended by SCAPINs 2013, 2045 and 2058. See also SCAPIN 3280-A.

---

1321	1946/11/06	NR	R4
------	------------	----	----

JAPANESE WHALING EXPEDITION TO THE ANTARCTIC OCEAN.

Informs the Japanese Government that two officers of the United States Army will accompany the Japanese whaling fleet on its voyage to the Antarctic Ocean as representatives of SCAP to insure Japanese compliance with terms of the International Whaling Convention and the provisions of SCAP directives relating to the whaling industry.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1322	1946/11/07	CPC	R4
------	------------	-----	----

REPAIR AND REFITTING SS "NANSEI MARU" EX SS "HSIN-AN"  
SCAJAP NO. N003.

Directs repairing and refitting of this ship in order that it may be returned in a condition similar to that at the time it came, into the hands of the Japanese Government.

---

1323	1946/11/07	CCS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

RADIO COMMUNICATION FOR THE JAPANESE WHALING FLEET.

Amends SCAPIN 1166. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1744.

---

1324	1946/11/07	CPC	R4
------	------------	-----	----

REPAIR AND REFITTING SS "NO. 3 AMOI MARU" EX SS "ISLAS  
VISAYAS," SCAJAP NO. A027.

Directs repairing and refitting of this ship in order that it may be returned in a condition similar to that at the time it came into the hands of the Japanese Government. Amended by SCAPIN 1454. See also SCAPINs 6154-A and 6792-A.

---

1325	1946/11/08	CPC	R4
------	------------	-----	----

REPAIR AND REFITTING SS "NO. 3 TENKAI MARU" EX SS  
"FEIHSING,".

Directs repairing and refitting of this ship in order that it may be returned in a condition similar to that at the time she came into the bands of the Japanese Government.

---

1326	1946/11/08	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 1417, 1698, 1699, 4033-A, 4076-A, 4126-A, 4143-A, 4189-A, 4218-A, 4284-A, 4299-A, 4375-A, 4844-A, 4973-A, 5003-A, 5042-A, 5160-A, 5341-A, 5418-A, 5452-A, 5692-A, 5861-A and 6299-A.

---

1327	1946/11/08	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 1401, 1429, 1614, 1675, 1699, 4143-A, 4191-A, 4217-A, 4219-A, 4426-A, 4483-A, 4516-A, 4567-A, 4753-A, 4844-A, 4917-A, 4973-A, 5023-A, 5042-A, 5160-A, 5341-A, 5567-A and 6672-A.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1328                      1946/11/08                      CPC                      R4

REPAIR AND REFITTING SS "ZENSHU MARU" EX SS "JESSIE MOLLER,  
" SCAJAP NO. Z003.

Directs repairing and refitting of this ship in order that it may be returned in a  
condition similar to that at the time it came into the hands of the Japanese  
Government. See also SCAPIN 6251-A.

---

1329                      1946/11/09                      NR                      R4

ADDITIONAL PERSONNEL TO ACCOMPANY THE 1946-47 JAPANESE  
ANTARCTIC WHALING EXPEDITION.

Authorizes two weather observers and a marine engineer to accompany the  
Japanese Antarctic whaling expedition; photographer, cameramen and  
correspondents are not authorized.

---

1330                      1946/11/11                      CPC                      R4

REPAIR AND REFITTING SS "TATSUTAMA MARU" EX SS "ADMIRAL Y.  
S. WILLIAMS," SCAJAP NO. T 125.

Directs repairing and refitting of this ship in order that it may be returned in a  
condition similar to that at the time it came into the hands of the Japanese  
Government. See also SCAPINs 5923-A and 6956-A.

---

1331                      1946/11/12                      LS                      R4

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 1417, 1547, 1569, 1647, 1692, 1706, 1709, 1728, 3992-A,  
3995-A, 4033-A, 4143-A, 4218-A, 4219-A, 4248-A, 4285-A, 4380-A, 4426-A, 4483-A,  
4567-A, 4589-A, 4797-A, 5042-A, 5090-A, 5160-A, 5317-A, 5343-A, and 5616-A.

---

1332                      1946/11/12                      LS                      R4

CLARIFICATION OF STATUS OF FORMER SUSPECTED WAR  
CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPINs 899 and 988 by deleting the names of five Japanese.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1333	1946/11/13	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO DESIGNATE NIIGATA PLANT OF TOYO GOSEI K. K. AS AN AMMONIUM SULFATE MANUFACTURING PLANT.

Approves application.

---

1334	1946/11/13	CIE	R4
------	------------	-----	----

DISPOSITION OF STATE-OWNED LAND USED BY RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Informs the Japanese Government that title to all public land presently utilized by religious institutions and necessary for their functions, upon application to appropriate Japanese Government agency shall be given to such institutions free of charge with in stipulated limitations. Forest and revenue-producing lands excepted; fair payment to be made for improvements to land taken. Amended by SCAPIN 1334/1.

---

1334/1	1951/09/12	CIE	R4
--------	------------	-----	----

DISPOSITION OF STATE-OWNED LAND USED BY RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS :

Amends SCAPIN 1334.

---

1335	1946/11/13	CPC	R4
------	------------	-----	----

RELEASE OF GERMAN-OWNED GOODS.

Instructions for the release of specified German-owned goods to the Japanese Ministry of Commerce and Industry who will receive instructions from SCAP representatives regarding their disposition and sale. Amended by SCAPINs 1335/1, 1335/2 and 1335/3.

---

1335/1	1948/06/08	CPC	R4
--------	------------	-----	----

RELEASE OF GERMAN-OWNED GOODS.

Amends SCAPIN 1335.

---

1335/2	1949/01/14	CPC	R4
--------	------------	-----	----

FORMER-GERMAN-OWNED GOODS.

Amends SCAPIN 1335. Amended by SCAPIN 1335/3.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1335/3	1949/09/09	CPC/PLD	R4
--------	------------	---------	----

RELEASE OF GERMAN-OWNED GOODS.

Amends SCAPINs 1335 and 1335/2.

---

1336	1946/11/13	GC	R4
------	------------	----	----

CLOSING OF RECEPTION CENTER AT SENZAKI.

Amends SCAPINs 927 and 1116. Superseded by SCAPIN 927/12.

---

1337	1946/11/14	CCS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO OPEN FACSIMILE TELEGRAPH SERVICE.

Approves application.

---

1338	1946/11/15	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

MANUFACTURE OF FLAME SIGNAL FUZES AND SIGNAL DETONATORS FOR GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.

Authorizes manufacture of 400,000 pieces of subject items.

---

1339	1946/11/15	NR	R4
------	------------	----	----

ANTARCTIC WHALING FLAG.

Amends SCAPIN 1103 concerning the display of flags on Japanese whaling vessels.

---

1340	1946/11/15	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

REVISED LISTING OF REPARATION SELECTIONS.

Amends SCAPINs 1136, 1258 and 1263.

---

1341	1946/11/15	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

ADDITION OF SUBSIDIARIES OF TOKYO SHIBAURA ELECTRIC COMPANY, LTD. (TOKYO SHIBAURA DENKI K.K.), TO SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPIN 403, Amended by SCAPINs 2065, 2119.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1342	1946/11/15	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

JOINT APPLICATION OF KANEGAFUCHI SPINNING COMPANY, LTD.,  
(KANEGAFUCHI BOSEKI K. K.), AND JAPAN OIL MILL COMPANY LTD.,  
(NIPPON SEIYU K.K.), FOR REMOVAL OF THE LATTER FROM THE  
SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPIN 1024. Approves application.

---

1343	1946/11/16	GA	R4
------	------------	----	----

HOISTING OF NATIONAL FLAG.

No objection offered to display of Japanese national flag on 23 November.

---

1344	1946/11/17	GB	R4
------	------------	----	----

OPERATION OF JAPANESE WEATHER SERVICE.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 1658.

---

1345	1946/11/19	DS	R4
------	------------	----	----

INCOMPLETE REPORT SUBMITTED IN COMPLIANCE WITH SCAPIN  
958.

Instructions for completing incomplete report. See also SCAPIN 958.

---

1346	1946/11/19	OGA	R4
------	------------	-----	----

IMPORT-EXPORT ACCOUNTING CONTROL FOR JAPAN.

Outlines accounting control procedure for Japanese imports and exports to be  
effected not later than 30 November. Amended by SCAPINs 1926 and 2059.

---

1347			R4
------	--	--	----

(NOT USED)

---

1348	1946/11/20	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

DISSOLUTION OF THE CENTRAL LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION  
AND OF THE CENTRAL NON-LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION.

Instructions for the dissolution and liquidation of subject companies.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1349	1946/11/20	GA	R4
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF FORMOSAN-CHINESE NATIONALS.

Instructions for the repatriation of 745 Formosan-Chinese nationals.

---

1350	1946/11/20	GC	R4
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF CHINESE AND FORMOSANS.

Instructions for six Chinese and two Formosans to be assembled at Sasebo Reception Center for early shipment to their homeland.

---

1351	1946/11/20	CCS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

TELEGRAPH SERVICE FOR APPROVED COMPANIES.

Rescinds SCAPIN 1185 and supplements SCAPIN 969 concerning subject.

---

1352	1946/11/22	GD	R4
------	------------	----	----

DELIVERY OF LUMBER TO MANILA, LUZON, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Rescinds SCAPIN 1302. Directions for shipment of 1,800,000 board feet of lumber to Manila. See also SCAPIN 1386.

---

1353	1946/11/22	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

PENSION AND BENEFITS.

Denies permission to grant Baron Suzuki a Civil Service pension.

---

1354	1946/11/22	CPC	R4
------	------------	-----	----

RESTITUTION OF UNITED NATIONS NATIONALS' PROPERTY  
WRONGFULLY TRANSFERRED.

Amends SCAPIN 926. Directs necessary procedures for restitution of properties owned by United Nations nationals in Japan on 7 December 1941. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1880.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1355	1946/11/22	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

PERMITS FOR CONVERSION AND RECONVERSION OF INDUSTRIAL PLANTS.

Amends SCAPIN 47. Rescinds SCAPINs 201, 339 and 402; outlines circumstances under which permits to convert or reconvert industrial plants will be required and explains procedure governing these applications.

---

1356	1946/11/22	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

CONSTRUCTION PLAN OF FISHING VESSELS.

Permission granted to construct 151 steel fishing vessels, Amended by SCAPINs 1807, 1954 and 2033.

---

1357	1946/11/23	NR	R4
------	------------	----	----

CHANGE OF VESSELS FOR ANTARCTIC WHALING OPERATIONS.

Amends SCAPIN 1103. Authorizes substitution of the whale killer boat Fumi Maru No. 6 for the Seki Maru.

---

1358	1946/11/23	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

CLARIFICATION OF STATUS OF FORMER SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPIN 374 by deleting the names of two Japanese.

---

1359	1946/11/23	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

CANCELLATION OF CERTAIN CONTRACTS INVOLVING THE TRADE CORPORATION (KOEKI EIDAN).

Amends SCAPIN 1073. All contracts for the purchase of medicaments for export purposes involving the Trade Corporation are to be examined in order to determine which of these involve items necessary for domestic use. Cancellation by mutual agreement between the Trade Corporation and the manufacturers involved is permitted and a report of contemplated action in this regard be submitted to SCAP.

---

1360	1946/11/23	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

Amended by SCAPIN 4973-A,



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1361	1946/11/23	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

INVENTORY, ALLOCATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF PIPE AND PIPE FITTINGS.

Instructions for close supervision of all stocks, production, allocations and distribution of pipe and pipe fittings in order to meet Occupation Force requirements and priority requirements of the Japanese industrial and civil economy.

---

1362	1946/11/25	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPIN 1536.

---

1363	1946/11/26	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

TRANSFER OF ZAIBATSU FAMILY PROPERTIES TO HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION.

Instructions to enlarge jurisdiction of the Holding Company Liquidation Commission and vest in it authority to receive, take over, hold, manage and administer the property and assets of designated, families. This authority shall be exercised with a view toward eventually liquidating, distributing and compensating such family members for assets and property taken over in an equitable and democratic manner.

---

1364	1946/11/27	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS RELATING TO GUARANTEE OF DEPOSITS.

Lists classes of United Nations nationals who are entitled to guarantee of deposits. See also SCAPIN 1282.

---

1365	1946/11/27	GC	R4
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION.

Outlines procedure for repatriation of 25,000 Japanese nationals from the territory of the USSR and territories under the control of the USSR. Rescinded by SCAPIN 927/12.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1366	1946/11/27	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

REGULATIONS AFFECTING JAPAN FERTILIZER COMPANY, LTD.,  
(NIHON HIRYO K.K.).

Prohibits subject company from making any sale, transfer or other disposition of any capital assets except as otherwise authorized by SCAP. Request report on specific items.

---

1367	1946/11/29	CPC	R4
------	------------	-----	----

ILLEGALLY-POSSESSED FOREIGN FILMS IN JAPAN.

Instructions for determining which film belong rightfully to Japanese nationals and which are illegally possessed, Amended by SCAPIN 1367/1.

---

1367/2	1948/10/11	CPC/FP	R4
--------	------------	--------	----

ILLEGALLY-POSSESSED FOREIGN MOTION PICTURE FILMS IN JAPAN.

Amends SCAPIN 1367.

---

1368	1946/11/29	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

SURRENDER OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE ASSETS.

Directs all persons within Japan, except non-Japanese nationals, to surrender to the Bank of Japan, against individual receipt, all foreign currencies, including Bank of Chosen and Bank of Taiwan notes, and foreign exchange instruments. Amended by SCAPIN

---

1369	1946/11/30	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

Amended by SCAPIN 5418-A.

---

1370	1946/11/30	CPC	R4
------	------------	-----	----

PRESERVATION OF PROPERTY IN JAPAN OWNED BY UNITED  
NATIONS AND THEIR NATIONALS.

Japanese Government is held responsible for preservation and for paying all expenses incurred in the preservation of property in Japan owned on 7 December 1941 by United Nations nationals, where such property is not in the possession, custody or control of the owner. Amended by SCAPIN 1370/1. See also SCAPIN 1697.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1370/1	1949/07/18	CPC/FP	R4
--------	------------	--------	----

PRESERVATION OF PROPERTY IN JAPAN OWNED BY UNITED NATIONS AND THEIR NATIONALS.

Amends SCAPIN 1370.

---

1371	1946/11/30	CPC	R4
------	------------	-----	----

BANK DEPOSITS FROM ROYALTY PAYMENTS ON PATENTS AND COPYRIGHTS OF UNITED NATIONS NATIONALS.

Directs report be submitted on all bank deposits which have been made since 7 December 1941 and which represent royalties on patents or copyrights owned by United Nations nationals.

---

1372	1946/12/02	GB	R4
------	------------	----	----

CONTACT WITH JAPANESE OFFICIALS.

Re-emphasizes that all contact between official representatives of Foreign Governments and the Japanese Imperial Government is to be made through GHQ, SCAP.

---

1373	1946/12/02	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

Amends SCAPIN 1027 by deleting the name of one Japanese.

---

1374	1946/12/02	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

LIMITATION OF ACTIVITIES OF AND REQUIRING OF SPORTS FROM JAPAN PRECISION INDUSTRY COMPANY, LTD., (NIPPON SEIKO K.K.).

Directs the Japanese Government to take immediate action. to insure compliance of subject company with reference memorandum. Amended by SCAPIN 2006.

---

1375	1946/12/02	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

REORGANIZATION OF THE PRECISION BEARING INDUSTRY OF JAPAN.

Informs the Japanese Government that directions will be given later designating which plant of Amatsuji Steel Ball Manufacturing Company may be permitted to continue production of nonprecision steel balls.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1376	1946/12/03	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

REVISED LISTING OF REPARATIONS SELECTIONS.

Amends SCAPINs 1132, 1133, 1136, 1258 and 1263.

---

1377	1946/12/03	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

ADDITION OF COAL MINING SUPPLIES UNION (TANKOBUTSU SHISETSU KUMIAI) TO THE SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPIN 403. Directs the Japanese Government to take action to assure compliance of this Union with the provisions of reference memorandums.

---

1378	1946/12/04	CPC	R4
------	------------	-----	----

RELEASE OF GERMAN-OWNED DYE-STUFF.

Directs release of listed dye-stuff belonging to Doitsu Senryo Gomei Kaisha to the Ministry of Commerce and Industry, which will contact SCAP, ESS/IN, for instructions regarding its distribution.

---

1379	1946/12/04	CCS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS.

Amends SCAPIN 1166. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1744.

---

1380	1946/12/05	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

CLARIFICATION OF STATUS OF FORMER SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPINs 243, 374, 447, 611 and 631 by deleting the names of 22 Japanese.

---

1381	1946/12/05	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

CLARIFICATION OF STATUS OF FORMER SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPIN 1022 by deleting the name of one Japanese.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1382	1946/12/07	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

STEEL SHIP CONSTRUCTION.

Amends SCAPIN 1152, by cancelling authorization for conversion of the 10,000 ton type 2TL oil tanker to a whale factory ship. Directs hull be completed as a tanker and held pending final disposition.

---

1383	1946/12/07	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

---

1384	1946/12/09	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

SURPLUS UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PROPERTY TO BE  
PURCHASED BY THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT.

Directs the Japanese Government to insure compliance with specified regulations concerning marking, registration and utilization of the surplus property purchased. Amended by SCAPINs 1480, 1763 and 1993.

---

1385	1946/12/10	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

Amends SCAPIN 1188 by deleting the name of one Japanese

---

1386	1946/12/10	GD	R4
------	------------	----	----

DELIVERY OF LUMBERS TO MANILA, LUZON, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

See also SCAPIN 1352.

---

1387	1946/12/10	CPC	R4
------	------------	-----	----

GOLD, SILVER AND PLATINUM FOR DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION IN  
THE FOURTH QUARTER OF 1946.

Approves use of precious metals in the Fourth Quarter of 1946 in amounts specified and by the companies listed. All gold, silver and platinum, except as indicated, will be obtained from stocks in possession of Japanese Government, Amended by SCAPIN 1443.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1388	1946/12/10	ESS	R4
LIMITATION OF ACTIVITIES OF AND REQUIRING REPORTS FROM ISHIKAWAJIMA HEAVY INDUSTRIES COMPANY, LTD., (ISHIKAWAJIMA JUKOGYO K.K.) AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES. Amended by SCAPIN 2057.			
1389	1946/12/10	LS	R4
APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.			
1390	1946/12/10	GA	R4
REPATRIATION OF FOREIGN NATIONALS. Directs repatriation of 10 listed Chinese nationals.			
1391	1946/12/10	GC	R4
SUPPRESSION OF ILLEGAL ENTRY INTO JAPAN. Rescinds SCAPINs 1015 and 1116. Amended by SCAPINs 1391/1 and 1742. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2055.			
1391/1	1946/12/23	GC	R4
SUPPRESSION OF ILLEGAL ENTRY INTO JAPAN. Amends SCAPIN 1391. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2055.			
1392	1946/12/10	GD	R4
ALLOCATION OF PETROLEUM FOR REHABILITATION OF SURPLUS CIVILIAN TYPE MILITARY SUPPLIES OF UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.			
1393	1946/12/11	GD	R4
SUPPRESSION OF ILLEGAL ENTRY INTO JAPAN.			

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1394	1946/12/11	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

**METHODS OF CONTROL UNDER THE TEMPORARY DEMAND AND SUPPLY ADJUSTMENTS ACT.**

Directs the Japanese Government to withdraw the powers of distribution control from industry. Control of distribution of materials and products by the method of exclusive purchase and sale by a designated private company or association will be eliminated and plans will be submitted to SCAP for carrying on distribution functions through a government distribution corporation. See also SCAPIN 1860.

---

1395	1946/12/11	CPC	R4
------	------------	-----	----

**BRANCH FIRMS IN JAPAN.**

Prohibits any branch firm Whose head office is outside Japan from making an investment in another company without prior approval from SCAP.

---

1396	1946/12/11	CPC	R4
------	------------	-----	----

**CUSTODY OF LOOTED AUTOMOBILE.**

Authorizes exemption of one vehicle from provisions of SCAPIN 1248; exempted vehicle to be placed in custody of Tochigi Prefectural Office.

---

1397	1946/12/11	GA	R4
------	------------	----	----

**HOISTING OF NATIONAL FLAG.**

No objection offered to display of Japanese national flag on 25 December.

---

1398	1946/12/11	GC	R4
------	------------	----	----

**CLOSING OR REDUCTION OF REPATRIATION RECEPTION CENTERS.**

Amended by SCAPINs 1450, 1526, 1539 and 1587.

---

1399	1946/12/12	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

**APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.**

Amended by SCAPINs 1699, 1728, 4126-A, 4189-A, 4219-A, 4299-A, 4375-A, 4379-A, 4380-A, 4426-A, 4445-A, 4516-A, 4533-A, 4567-A, 4589-A, 4844-A, 4917-A, 5160-A, 5317-A and 5341-A.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1400	1946/12/13	LS	R4
APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.			
Amends SCAPIN 1188 by deleting the name of one Japanese.			
<hr/>			
1401	1946/12/13	LS	R4
APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.			
Amends SCAPIN 1327 by deleting the name of one Japanese.			
<hr/>			
1402	1946/12/13	LS	R4
CLARIFICATION OF STATUS OF FORMER SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.			
Amends SCAPINs 243, 447 and 611 by deleting the names of four Japanese.			
<hr/>			
1403	1946/12/14	GC	R4
PROCESSING JAPANESE CREW MEMBERS OF UNITED STATES OWNED SHIPS WHICH HAVE BEEN RELEASED FROM REPATRIATION SERVICE.			
Directs medical processing of returning crew members and thorough check of baggage and personal possessions for contraband articles.			
<hr/>			
1404	1946/12/14	ESS	R4
PACIFIC COAST OIL REFINERIES.			
Lists refineries whose operations will be terminated on or before 30 November 1946 and instructions for necessary operations to be continued to 1 February 1947. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2027.			
<hr/>			
1405	1946/12/14	ESS	R4
ABANDONMENT OF CONTROL OVER DISTRIBUTION OF DENTAL MATERIALS AND DISSOLUTION OF THE DENTAL MATERIALS CONTROL COMPANY.			
No objection offered with specified provisions.			

---



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1406	1946/12/14	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

REMOVING THE LIMITATION OF ACTIVITIES OF THE IWAKI CEMENT COMPANY, LTD., (IWAKI CEMENT K.K.).

Amends SCAPIN 1058 by removing above company from provisions contained therein.

---

1407	1946/12/16	GC	R4
------	------------	----	----

TERMINATION OF MASS REPATRIATION FROM JAPAN.

Superseded by SCAPIN 927/12.

---

1408	1946/12/16	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

JOINT APPLICATION OF JAPAN WOOL INDUSTRIAL COMPANY, LTD. (NIPPON YOMO SANGYO K.K.), AND JAPAN WOOLEN TEXTILE COMPANY, LTD. (NIPPON KEORI K.K.), FOR REMOVAL OF THE FORMER COMPANY FROM THE SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPIN 1004 by removing Japan Wool Industrial Company, Ltd., from the Schedule of Restricted Concerns.

---

1409	1946/12/17	CPC	R4
------	------------	-----	----

PROTECTION AND PRESERVATION OF THE SS "GYONAN MARU" EX SS "HIRONDELLE,".

Amends SCAPIN 1311. Directs the Japanese Government to halt repair and refitting of above ship and place her in protective custody at the Hakodate Shipyard, Hakodate, pending further instructions.

---

1410	1946/12/18	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1411	1946/12/18	CPC	R4
------	------------	-----	----

REPAIR AND REFITTING SS "KINTANG" EX SS "KYOKUTO MARU,"  
SCAJAP NO. K 121.

Directs repair and refitting of above ship in order that it may be returned in a condition similar to that at the time it came into the hands of the Japanese Government, See also SCAPIN 5751-A.

---

1412	1946/12/19	CPC	R4
------	------------	-----	----

REPAIR AND REFITTING SS "CARMEN MOLLER" EX SS "NO. 1 AMOY  
MARU,".

Directs repair and refitting of above ship in order that it may be returned in a condition similar to that at the time it came into the hands of the Japanese Government. See also SCAPIN 4868-A.

---

1413	1946/12/19	GA	R4
------	------------	----	----

HOISTING OF NATIONAL FLAG.

No objection offered to display of Japanese national flag on 1, 3 and 5 January.

---

1414	1946/12/19	GC	R4
------	------------	----	----

TERMINATION OF MASS REPATRIATION TOM JAPAN.

Superseded by SCAPIN 927/12.

---

1415	1946/12/20	CPC	R4
------	------------	-----	----

PROTECTION BY IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT OF WAR  
INDEMNITY INSURANCE CLAIMS AND WAR INDEMNITY INSURANCE  
FUNDS ON DEPOSIT IN BANKING INSTITUTIONS IN THE NAME OF  
GERMAN INDIVIDUALS, PARTNERSHIPS, CORPORATIONS,  
ASSOCIATIONS, OR NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, AS EXEMPTED  
FROM TAXATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER  
II, WITHOUT THE FILING OF A RETURN DECLARATION AS REQUIRED  
BY THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER III OF THE WAR INDEMNITY  
SPECIAL MEASURES BILL PROMULGATED BY THE IMPERIAL  
JAPANESE GOVERNMENT ON 22 SEPTEMBER 1946.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1416	1946/12/21	ESS	R4
REVISED LISTING OF SEPARATIONS SELECTIONS.			
Amends SCAPINs 1133, 1135, 1136, 1258, 1263 and 1277.			
<hr/>			
1417	1946/12/23	LS	R4
APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.			
Amends SCAPINs 1188, 1326 and 1331 by deleting the names of three Japanese.			
<hr/>			
1418	1946/12/24	CPC	R4
PROTECTION AND PRESERVATION OF THE PROPERTY OF STANDARD VACUUM OIL COMPANY.			
Denies release of funds to cover expense of wiring company's property.			
<hr/>			
1419	1946/12/24	LS	R4
APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.			
Amends SCAPIN 1317 by deleting the name of one Japanese.			
<hr/>			
1420	1946/12/26	CCS	R4
AUTHORIZATION FOR RETENTION ON INACTIVE STATUS OF CERTAIN RADIO FACILITIES.			
Directs the Japanese Government to preserve intact but not operate radio stations listed in attached inclosure.			
<hr/>			
1421	1946/12/23	GC	R4
REPATRIATION OF JAPANESE NATIONALS FROM SOVIET AND SOVIET CONTROLLED TERRITORIES AND OF KOREANS FROM JAPAN TO KOREA NORTH OF 38 DEGREES NORTH LATITUDE.			
Amends SCAPIN 927. Instructions to carry out above repatriation. Superseded by SCAPIN 927/16.			

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1422	1946/12/27	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS RELATING TO SURRENDER FOREIGN EXCHANGE ASSETS.

Authorizes direct communication between agencies of the Japanese Government and interested staff sections of GHQ, SCAP, to implement provisions of SCAPIN 1368.

---

1423	1946/12/28	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

CLARIFICATION OF STATUS OF FORMER SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

Amends SCAPIN 918 by deleting the name of one Japanese.

---

1424	1946/12/28	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPIN 1188 by deleting the names of two Japanese.

---

1425	1946/12/28	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

Amends SCAPIN 611 by deleting the name of one Japanese.

---

1426	1946/12/28	CPC	R4
------	------------	-----	----

RETURN OF VEHICLES ERRONEOUSLY REPORTED AS LOOTED.

Directs deletion of three buses from List of Looted Vehicles and return to owners. Outlines directions for deletions from List of Looted Vehicles of all vehicles erroneously reported as looted and for restitution to entity from which impounded.

---

1427	1946/12/30	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

FINANCIAL PLAN FOR REHABILITATION OF THE COTTON INDUSTRY IN JAPAN.

No objection offered, subject to specified conditions.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1428	1946/12/30	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

RELEASE AND SALE OF PEARLS, NATURAL AND CULTURED, AND ARTICLES CONTAINING PEARLS.

Directs the Japanese Government to prohibit all transactions involving sale or transfer of natural or cultured pearls and pearl articles except those specifically authorized by this directive. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1935.

---

1429	1946/12/30	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

Amends SCAPIN 1527 by deleting the name of one Japanese.

---

1430	1946/12/30	GD	R4
------	------------	----	----

EXPENDITURES.

Directs the Japanese Government to institute a system of supervisory inspection and auditing procedures to control government expenditures, inasmuch as investigation of expenditures for supplies delivered on procurement demand and for repair, rehabilitation and construction of facilities indicates that prices paid for labor, supplies, materials and services are excessive for specified reasons, and appear to be due to failure to operative a system to obtain maximum return from required expenditures.

---

1431	1946/12/31	CPC	R4
------	------------	-----	----

RESTITUTION OF INTERNATIONAL CATHOLIC HOSPITAL'S (SHADAN HOJIN YAMATO HOSHIKAI) PROPERTY WRONGFULLY TRANSFERRED.

Directs restitution of one vehicle to subject installation under specified conditions.

---

1432	1947/01/02	CCS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

RESUMPTION OF INTERNATIONAL POSTAL SERVICE BETWEEN JAPAN AND ALL OTHER COUNTRIES.

Amends SCAPIN 1177. Authorizes international postal service between Japan and all other countries effective 2 January 1947, subject to specific limitations. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1768.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1433	1947/01/02	CCS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

TRANSFERRED ACCOUNT MESSAGE SERVICE FOR AMERICAN  
INTERNATIONAL UNDERWRITERS CORPORATION.

Authorizes American International Underwriters Corporation to send and receive messages to and from the United States on a "Transferred Account" basis; specific instructions are given for procedure. Amended by SCAPIN 1771.

---

1434	1947/01/03	GD	R4
------	------------	----	----

IMPORTATION OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS FOR IMPERIAL JAPANESE  
GOVERNMENT, JANUARY THROUGH MARCH 1947.

Directions for the sale of imported petroleum products to the Japanese Government through the Petroleum Distribution Company in monthly quantities and at delivery points indicated herein.

---

1435	1947/01/03	CPC	R4
------	------------	-----	----

RESTITUTION TO THE CATHOLIC MISSIONARY CORPORATION OF  
THE SENDAI DIOCESE IN JAPAN OF PROPERTY WRONGFULLY  
TRANSFERRED.

Directs return of property to subject organization.

---

1436	1947/01/04	CPC	R4
------	------------	-----	----

RESTITUTION OF MR. M.S. WIERSUM'S PROPERTY WRONGFULLY  
TRANSFERRED.

Directs return of above property to Mr. M.S. Wiersum.

---

1437	1947/01/04	CPC	R4
------	------------	-----	----

RESTITUTION OF 17 KOREAN FISHING VESSELS.

Directions to sail 17 fishing vessels to the port of Pusan, Korea, as soon as practicable for delivery to an authorized representative of USAMGIK. See also SCAPIN 3749-A.

---

1438	1947/01/04	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

LIVING ALLOWANCES TO AXIS NATIONALS RESIDENT IN JAPAN.

Rescinds SCAPIN 87. Accounts of Axis nationals are subject to all the regulations and controls applicable to accounts of other foreign nationals.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1439	1947/01/07	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 4711-A and 5897-A.

---

1440	1947/01/07	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

IMPLEMENTATION OF DIRECTIVES CONCERNING TEXTILES.

Authorizes direct communication between Textile Bureau, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Raw Silk Bureau, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry and the Textile Division of ESS, SCAP on all matters involving or pertaining to explanation, interpretation or implementation of SCAPINs 29, 47 and 58.

---

1441	1947/01/07	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

CONSTRUCTION OF BREAKWATER IN THE IZU ISLANDS.

Approves proposal, but detailed plans must be submitted to SCAP for approval prior to construction.

---

1442	1947/01/07	GC	R4
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF JAPANESE CRIMINALS FROM KOREA.

Directs repatriation of 15 Japanese criminals now imprisoned in Korea. Court and prison records will accompany each prisoner. Amended by SCAPIN 1969.

---

1443	1947/01/08	CPC	R4
------	------------	-----	----

GOLD, SILVER AND PLATINUM FOR DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION IN THE FOURTH QUARTER OF 1946.

Amends SCAPIN 1387 by correcting allocation of precious metals listed therein; extends period, of use of allocation.

---

1444	1947/01/08	GD	R4
------	------------	----	----

IMPORTATION OF PACKAGED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS FOR THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, JANUARY THROUGH JUNE 1947.

Directions for the sale of imported packaged petroleum products to the Japanese Government through the Petroleum Distribution Company in accordance with quantities specified herein.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1445	1947/01/08	GC	R4
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF KOREANS WHO HAVE NOT FORFEITED THEIR PRIVILEGE OF REPATRIATION TO KOREA SOUTH OF 38 DEGREES NORTH LATITUDE.

Instructions to investigate and reconsider the merit of each request for repatriation made by individuals of this group to insure that the failure to move under previous repatriation directives was due to circumstances beyond their control.

---

1446	1947/01/08	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

APPLICATION OF ISHIHARA STEEL MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LTD., (ISHIHARA SEIKO K.K.) FOR REMOVAL FROM SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPIN 1024 by removing above company from the Schedule of Restricted Concerns,

---

1447	1947/01/08	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

SPOILAGE OF IMPORTED AND U. S. ARMY EXCESS FOOD IN POSSESSION OF THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT.

Amends SCAPIN 990 by directing that this food be equitably distributed through official rationing channels.

---

1448	1947/01/09	CPC	R4
------	------------	-----	----

GOLD, SILVER AND PLATINUM FOR DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION IN THE FOURTH QUARTER OF 1946.

Requests contained in reference CLO memorandum were considered and allocations based thereon were included in SCAPIN 1387.

---

1449	1947/01/09	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

CLARIFICATION OF STATUS OF FORMER SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPINs 243, 447, 611 and 918 by deleting the names of four Japanese.



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1450	1947/01/09	GA	R4
------	------------	----	----

CLOSING OF URAGA RECEPTION CENTER.

Amends SCAPIN 1398 by suspending completion of closing Uraga Reception Center until 1,500 German nationals are repatriated, through this center commencing on or about 28 January 1947. Amended by SCAPIN 1534.

---

1451	1947/01/09	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

PROVISIONS FOR ESCORT VESSEL 118.

Directs above ship be provided with necessary provisions for movement of 145 Japanese nationals from Sasebo to Tokyo Bay.

---

1452	1947/01/10	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

MANUFACTURE OF INDUSTRIAL EXPLOSIVES.

Authorizes manufacture of specified types and quantities of explosives, to be used for industrial purposes, whaling and hunting, for the period 1 January to 31 December 1947.

---

1453	1947/01/10	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

CRIMINAL JURISDICTION OVER UNITED NATIONS NATIONALS.

Directs disposition of seven criminal cases involving nine specified United Nations nationals that had been appealed prior to 19 February 1946.

---

1454	1947/01/10	CPC	R4
------	------------	-----	----

PROTECTION AND PRESERVATION OF THE SS "NO, 3 AMOI MARU"  
EX SS "ISLAS VISAYAS,".

Amends SCAPIN 1324 by placing above ship in the protective custody of the Japanese Government pending further instructions.

---

1455	1947/01/10	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 1485, 1674, 1676, 1705, 1709, 1710, 4126-A, 4143-A, 4218-A, 4271-A, 4284-A, 4379-A, 4426-A, 4444-A, 4482-A, 4516-A, 4567-A, 4797-A, 4844-A, 5418-A, 5861-A and 6614-A.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1456	1947/01/10	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 1593, 1706, 1709, 1729, 3992-A, 4033-A, 4142-A, 4189-A, 4219-A, 4282-A, 4284-A, 4285-A, 4380-A, 4445-A, 4516-A, 4567-A, 4589-A, 4831-A, 4900-A, 5112-A, 5160-A, 5452-A, 5544-A, 5616-A, 6584-A and 6897-A.

---

1457	1947/01/10	CPC	R4
------	------------	-----	----

SS "SAGAMI MARU," EX BRITISH CARGO VESSEL, SS "JOSEPHINE MOLLER,".

Directions to retain ship in Japanese waters for a period of one year to be operated for the purpose of laying and repairing cables. Amended by SCAPIN 1457/1.

---

1457/1	1948/01/31	CPC/FP	R4
--------	------------	--------	----

SS "SAGAMI MARU," EX BRITISH CARGO VESSEL, SS "JOSEPHINE MOLLER,".

Amends SCAPIN 1457 by retaining subject vessel in Japanese waters until August 1948 for the purpose of laying and repairing submarine cables. Amended by SCAPIN 1457/2.

---

1457/2	1948/07/29	CPC/LP	R4
--------	------------	--------	----

SS "SAGAMI MARU," EX BRITISH CARGO VESSEL SS "JOSEPHINE MOLLER,".

Amends SCAPIN 1457/1.

---

1457/3	1948/10/02	CPC/LP	R4
--------	------------	--------	----

SAGAMI MARU EX BRITISH CARGO VESSEL SS "JOSEPHINE MOLLER,".

Directions to release subject ship on 15 October and to have it moored at Yokohama in protective custody of the General Maritime Bureau pending further instructions as to its disposition.

---

1457/4	1947/01/10	CPC/PLD	R4
--------	------------	---------	----

CABLE-LAYING EQUIPMENT ON THE SS "JOSEPHINE MOLLER," (JAPANESE NAME "SAGAMI MARU").

Instructions to remove any cable-laying equipment installed on subject vessel. See also SCAPIN 6504-A.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1458	1947/01/10	CIS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

REGISTRATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES.

Directs registration of all motor vehicles and motor vehicle trailers in operation or use in Japan with specified exceptions.

---

1459	1947/01/11	CCS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

DISCONTINUANCE OF AERONAUTICAL RADIO FACILITIES.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 2056.

---

1460	1947/01/13	CPC	R4
------	------------	-----	----

AUTHORIZATION FOR TRANSIT OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE ASSETS  
AND RELATED RECORDS.

Approves transfer of records from the premises of any financial institution to other offices of that same institution deemed necessary by the Ministry of Finance to safeguard the assets involved, subject to specified limitations.

---

1461	1947/01/13	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

REPORT ON STOCKS OF STAPLE FOODSTUFFS.

Rescinds SCAPIN 421.

---

1462	1947/01/13	GA	R4
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF GERMAN AND AUSTRIAN NATIONALS.

Gives instructions for the repatriation of certain German and Austrian nationals.

---

1463	1947/01/13	CPC	R4
------	------------	-----	----

GOLD, SILVER, AND PLATINUM FOR DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION IN  
THE THIRD QUARTER OF 1946.

Informs the Japanese Government that allocation of precious metals for the Third Quarter of 1946 were approved in SCAPIN 1387.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1464	1947/01/14	OGA	R4
------	------------	-----	----

EVALUATION OF MILITARY INSTALLATIONS RETURNED TO THE  
JAPANESE GOVERNMENT.

Requests specific information concerning military installations released to the  
Japanese Government.

---

1465	1947/01/14	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

RELEASE OF RAW SILK.

Amends SCAPIN 1802-A. Rescinds SCAPIN 878. Directs that specified stocks and  
future production of raw silk be released in accordance with instructions contained  
herein. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1764.

---

1466	1947/01/14	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

SALE OF JAPANESE MERCHANT VESSELS.

Grants permission for sale and transfer of title of 24 vessels providing money  
transfer is in accordance with Emergency Financial Measure and Amendments of  
Japanese Government.

---

1467	1947/01/15	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPIN 5609-A.

---

1468	1947/01/15	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 1684, 1709, 4218-A, 4464-A, 4516-A, 5042-A, 5319-A, 5357-  
A, 6200-A, 6474-A, 6584-A and 6620-A.

---

1469	1947/01/15	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

Amends SCAPIN 807 by deleting the name of one Japanese.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1470	1947/01/15	GC	R4
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF JAPANESE CRIMINALS FROM KOREA.

Designates the Tachibana Maru to repatriate the fifteen Japanese criminals, now imprisoned in Korea.

---

1471	1947/01/15	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

CLARIFICATION OF STATUS OF FORMER SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPINs 243, 611, 988, 1237 and 1317 by deleting the names of five Japanese.

---

1472	1947/01/15	GC	R4
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION FROM THE NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES.

Gives instructions for the repatriation of surrendered Japanese personnel, now held in the Netherlands East Indies, except those being held in connection with war crimes, prior to 31 May 1947. Rescinded by SCAPIN 927/16.

---

1473	1947/01/15	CPC	R4
------	------------	-----	----

OWNERSHIP OF BRANCHES IN JAPAN OF COMPANIES WITH HEAD OFFICES ABROAD.

Directions to issue an ordinance requiring all branches or agencies in Japan of firms with head offices outside of Japan to submit lists of all stockholders of their firms as of 14 August 1945.

---

1474	1947/01/17	CCS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

AUTHORIZATION OF RADIO PROGRAM TRANSMISSION SERVICE BETWEEN JAPAN AND THE UNITED STATES.

Authorizes program transmission service between Tokyo and San Francisco for the purpose of transmitting commercial radio programs to radio broadcasting networks in the United States with certain limitations. Amended by SCAPIN 1474/2.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1474/1	1948/11/03	CCS	R4
--------	------------	-----	----

**AUTHORIZATION OF RADIO PROGRAM TRANSMISSION SERVICE BETWEEN; JAPAN AND OTHER COUNTRIES.**

Authorizes radio program transmission service, in both directions, between Japan and other countries via the Tokyo-San Francisco Program Transmission Service circuits. Information of General Application is attached. Amended by SCAPIN 1474/2.

---

1474/2	1949/10/25	CCS	R4
--------	------------	-----	----

**AUTHORIZATION OF RADIO PROGRAM TRANSMISSION SERVICE BETWEEN JAPAN AND THE UNITED STATES.**

Amends SCAPINs 1474 and 1474/1.

---

1475	1947/01/17	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

**REQUEST FOR REMOVAL OF RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF ELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC ALLOYS FROM REPARATIONS LIST.**

Amends SCAPIN 1263 by removing this institute from custodial lists for reparations claims.

---

1476	1947/01/20	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

**APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.**

---

1477	1947/01/20	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

**APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.**

Amended by SCAPIN 4535-A.

---

1478	1947/01/20	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

**APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.**

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1479	1947/01/20	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

RESULTS OF WAR CRIMES TRIALS.

---

1480	1947/01/21	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

SURPLUS UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PROPERTY TO BE  
PURCHASED BY THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT.  
Amends SCAPIN 1384.

---

1481	1947/01/22	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

CLARIFICATION OF STATUS OF FORMER SUSPECTED, WAR  
CRIMINALS.  
Amends SCAPIN 631 by deleting the names of two Japanese.

---

1482	1947/01/22	GD	R4
------	------------	----	----

SALE OF JAPANESE MERCHANT VESSELS.  
Grants permission for sale and transfer of title of 16 vessels.

---

1483	1947/01/24	GB	R4
------	------------	----	----

PERSONNEL REDUCTION DEMOBILIZATION BOARD.  
Approves plan for retirement of former Generals and retention of certain other  
former General officers in specified positions of First Bureau of the Demobilization  
Board.

---

1484	1947/01/24	ESS/FI	R4
------	------------	--------	----

REVOCATION OF PERMIT "PAYMENT OF SAVINGS AND ALLOTMENTS  
IN KOREA OF KOREAN LABORERS IN JAPANESE COAL MINES,".  
Rescinds SCAPIN 207. Amended by SCAPIN 3461-A.

---

1485	1947/01/24	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.  
Amends SCAPIN 1455 by deleting the name of one Japanese.

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1486	1947/01/24	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

TEMPORARY RELEASE OF DETAINED SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

One Japanese will be escorted by an authorized member of Japanese Police from Sugamo Prison to his home for the purpose of visiting his father who is seriously ill.

---

1487	1947/01/25	GD	R4
------	------------	----	----

RATIONING OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS.

Directions to submit to SCAP for approval by 3 February, a plan for rationing of petroleum products to individual consumers.

---

1488			R4
------	--	--	----

(NOT USED)

---

1489	1947/01/27	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

MARKING OF PRINCIPAL UNITS OF EQUIPMENT OF STEAM-ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANTS SELECTED TO BE REMOVED FOR INTERIM REPARATIONS.

Directs appropriate marking of listed power plant equipment.

---

1490	1947/01/27	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

APPLICATION FOR REMOVAL FROM SEPARATIONS LISTS OF PART OF EQUIPMENT OF DESIGNATED SULPHURIC ACID PLANTS.

Denies request. Reference is made to SCAPIN 1132.

---

1491	1947/01/27	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

---

1492	1947/01/27	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO CONSTRUCT MISCELLANEOUS VESSELS.

Approves application.



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1493	1947/01/28	GA	R4
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES NATIONALS.

Directions for repatriation of approximately 100 Netherlands East Indies nationals now in Japan who desire to leave aboard the SS Tjidabak, expected at Kobe on 4 February 1947.

---

1494	1947/01/29	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

CLARIFICATION OF STATUS OF FORMER SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

Amends SCAPIN 1316 by deleting the name of one Japanese.

---

1495	1947/01/29	CE	R4
------	------------	----	----

SUBMISSION OF CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS REPORTS.

Lists reports to be submitted to Chief Engineer, GHQ, FEC, Amended by SCAPIN 4296-A. Rescinded by SCAPIN 6863-A.

---

1496	1947/01/29	LS	R4
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 1529, 1706, 4116-A, 4218-A, 4219-A, 4425-A, 4427-A, 4567-A, 4844-A, 4900-A, 4973-A, 5003-A, 5042-A, 5150-A, 5418-A and 5567-A.

---

1497	1947/01/29	GC	R4
------	------------	----	----

PROCESSING JAPANESE CREW MEMBERS OF UNITED STATES OWNED SHIPS WHICH HAVE BEEN RELEASED FROM REPATRIATION SERVICE.

Directs the processing of 1,118 crew members of a former Japanese-operated repatriation ship in accordance with SCAPIN 1403.

---

1498	1947/01/30	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

EXTENSION OF TIME LIMIT FOR SURRENDER FOR FOREIGN EXCHANGE ASSETS.

Amends SCAPIN 1568, Approves extension.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1499	1947/01/30	ESS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

INVENTORY INSTRUCTIONS FOR MACHINE TOOL AND BALL AND ROLLER BEARING PLANTS.

Directions to record on inventory form prepared for GHQ, SCAP, certain items of equipment located in specified plants.

---

1500	1947/01/30	CCS	R4
------	------------	-----	----

CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS.

Amends SCAPIN 1166. Fifth amendment to the Master List of Frequencies assigned for use by the Japanese Government. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1744.

---

1501	1947/02/01	GD	R5
------	------------	----	----

IMPORTATION OF PARAFFIN WAX FOR IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT.

Approves sale of 45 metric tons of wax to Japanese Government, with specified conditions; restricts its uses and requires monthly report.

---

1502	1947/02/01	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Directs delivery of Shigenori Kuroki to Headquarters, BCOF, Kure.

---

1503	1947/02/01	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPIN 3991-A.

---

1504	1947/02/03	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

NOTIFICATION OF DEATH.

Reports execution of five war criminals at Rabaul, New Britain.

---

1505	1947/02/04	CPC	R5
------	------------	-----	----

PROPERTY OF DESIGNATED INDIVIDUALS.

Approves applications of two Japanese for release of specified property and denies applications of four others.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1506	1947/02/05	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 1529, 1564, 1568, 1616, 1723, 1728, 4126-A, 4143-A, 4272-A, 4299-A, 4375-A, 4380-A, 4426-A, 4427-A, 4444-A, 4516-A, 4589-A, 4650-A, 4798-A, 4831-A, 4844-A, 4851-A, 5179-A, 5418-A, 5544-A, 5616-A, 5692-A, and 5694-A.

---

1507	1947/02/05	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

Amends SCAPIN 988 by deleting the name of one Japanese.

---

1508	1947/02/05	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

HOUSE ARREST OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

Amends SCAPIN 1316.

---

1509	1947/02/06	GC	R5
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF KOREANS WHO HAVE NOT FORFEITED THEIR PRIVILEGE OF REPATRIATION TO KOREA SOUTH OF 38 DEGREES NORTH LATITUDE.

Directs submission of report showing eligible South Koreans remaining in Japan after 31 January and earliest date repatriation can be accomplished.

---

1510	1947/02/06	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

HOUSE ARREST OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

Amended by SCAPIN 4442-A.

---

1511	1947/02/06	ESS	R5
------	------------	-----	----

CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR OF COAL MINERS, HOUSES.

No objection offered to allocating credit to eight companies for projects, but specifies maximum amounts to be permitted each company.

---

1512	1947/02/07	ESS	R5
------	------------	-----	----

COTTON TEXTILE CAPACITY.

Approves rebuilding of plant capacity to level of 4,000,000 spindles with necessary complementary equipment.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1513	1947/02/08	ESS	R5
PROCEDURE FOR THE EXPORT OF SAMPLES.			
Amends SCAPIN 814. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1813.			

---

1514	1947/02/08	LS	R5
RELEASE OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.			
Directs that Masato Yoshida be placed in an institution for the insane.			

---

1515	1947/02/08	LS	R5
RELEASE OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL TO JAPANESE HOSPITAL.			
Directs hospitalization of Yoshiaki Fujita.			

---

1516	1947/02/10	LS	R5
APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.			

---

1517	1947/02/11	LS	R5
APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.			
Amended by SCAPINs 1576, 1640, 1677, 1710, 4248-A, 4284-A, 4299-A, 4379-A, 4426-A, 4590-A, 4844-A, 5023-A, 5042-A, 5150-A, 5160-A, 5616-A, 5864-A and 6995-A.			

---

1518	1947/02/11	GD	R5
RATIONING OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS.			
Disapproves plan for rationing to individual consumers and requires submission of new plan by 15 February. See also SCAPIN 3276-A.			

---

1519	1947/02/12	DC/S SCAP (	R5
INVENTORY INSTRUCTIONS FOR SULFURIC ACID PLANTS.			
Directs qualified Japanese representatives report to EIGHTH Army for detailed instructions in accomplishing inventory. See also SCAPIN 1132.			

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1520	1947/02/12	DC/S SCAP (	R5
------	------------	-------------	----

INVENTORY INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRY.

Directs qualified Japanese representatives report to EIGHTH Army for detailed instructions in accomplishing inventory. See also SCAPIN 1135.

---

1521	1947/02/12	DC/S SCAP (	R5
------	------------	-------------	----

INVENTORY INSTRUCTIONS FOR IRON AND STEEL PLANTS.

Directs qualified Japanese representatives report to EIGHTH Army for detailed instructions in accomplishing inventory. See also SCAPIN 1130.

---

1522	1947/02/12	DC/S SCAP (	R5
------	------------	-------------	----

INVENTORY INSTRUCTIONS FOR SODA ASH AND CAUSTIC SODA PLANTS.

Directs qualified Japanese representatives report to EIGHTH Army for detailed instructions in accomplishing inventory. See also SCAPIN 1129.

---

1523	1947/02/12	PH	R5
------	------------	----	----

PREVENTION AND CONTROL OF TYPHUS FEVER IN JAPAN.

Rescinds SCAPINs 331 and 368. Directs institution of control measures, disinfestation and immunization. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2011.

---

1524	1947/02/12	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

TEMPORARY RELEASE OF DETAINED SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

Directs Ryoichi Nemoto be escorted home to visit his wife who is ill.

---

1525	1947/02/13	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

---

1526	1947/02/13	GC	R5
------	------------	----	----

REQUEST FOR APPROVAL OF CLOSING-PLAN OF OTAKE RECEPTION CENTER BRANCH, KURE AREA.

Amends SCAPIN 1398. Approves plan and directs center be closed by 20 February. Superseded by SCAPIN 927/16.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1527	1947/02/14	GA	R5
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF NON-JAPANESE.

Directs assembly at Sasebo Reception Center of eligible Ryukyans, Chinese, Formosans and South Koreans arriving in Japan for onward shipping.

---

1528	1947/02/14	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

CLARIFICATION OF STATUS OF FORMER SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPIN 1188 by deleting the name of one Japanese.

---

1529	1947/02/15	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPINs 1496 and 1506 by deleting the names of two Japanese.

---

1530	1947/02/17	CPC	R5
------	------------	-----	----

SCREENING AND REPORTING OF REGISTERED MOTOR VEHICLES.

Directs screening of registration for proof of legal ownership and requires report by 15 March on all vehicles without clearly established legal ownership. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2025.

---

1531	1947/02/19	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 1631, 1675, 3992-A, 4219-A, 4273-A, 4426-1, 4650-A, 4831-A, 4844-A, 4973-A, 4981-A, 5042-A, 5107-A, 5150-A, 5693-A, 5861-A and 6584-A.

---

1532	1947/02/19	QM	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPLICATION FOR DISCONTINUANCE OF IMPORTATION OF APPLES FOR CONSUMPTION BY OCCUPATION FORCES.

Approves application.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1533	1947/02/19	ESS	R5
------	------------	-----	----

EXPORT AND IMPORT OF JAPANESE CURRENCY BY CREWS OF  
JAPANESE SHIPS.

Denies application; docking charges or emergency expenses will be referred to governmental authorities of country concerned and final settlement made on inter governmental level.

---

1534	1947/02/19	GA	R5
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF ITALIAN NATIONALS.

Amends SCAPIN 1450. Directions to repatriate listed individuals on Motorship SESTRIERE; further directs Uraga reception center be held open until repatriation of these persons has been completed. Amended by SCAPINs 1561 and 1598.

---

1535	1947/02/20	ESS	R5
------	------------	-----	----

MARKING OF EXPORT ARTICLES.

Directs marking of articles, containers and outside packages with "Made in Occupied Japan." Rescinded by SCAPIN 2061.

---

1536	1947/02/20	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

CLARIFICATION OF STATUS OF FORMER SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

Amends SCAPIN 1362 by deleting the name of one Japanese.

---

1537	1947/02/21	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

CLARIFICATION OF STATUS OF FORMER SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

Amends SCAPIN 243 by deleting the name of one Japanese.

---

1538	1947/02/21	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

RESULTS OF WAR CRIMES TRIALS.

Amended by SCAPIN 5033-A.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1539	1947/02/21	GC	R5
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION RECEPTION CENTERS.

Amends SCAPINs 927 and 1398. Amended by SCAPIN 1587. Superseded by SCAPIN 927/14.

---

1540	1947/02/22	CCS	R5
------	------------	-----	----

DELIVERY OF INCOMING MESSAGES TO UNIPRESS, TOKYO.

Gives instructions for censorship procedure for telegrams for Tokyo Bureau, United Press Associations. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1579.

---

1541	1947/02/22	GC	R5
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION.

Directs shipment of 100 Korean illegal immigrants from Sasebo to Pusan, Korea, aboard Kishin Maru, with Japanese guards; further directs shipment of 265 Japanese nationals and 17 Formosans from Pusan to Sasebo on return trip. Rescinded by SCAPIN 927/16.

---

1542	1947/02/24	ESS	R5
------	------------	-----	----

PROPERTY OWNED ON 7 DECEMBER 1941 BY ALLIED NATIONALS, WHICH HAS BEEN DESIGNATED FOR REPARATIONS.

Directions to exclude property on attached lists from reparations removal; requires qualified Japanese representatives report to EIGHTH Army and COMNAVJAP for necessary instructions.

---

1543	1947/02/25	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

REGISTRATION OF CHINESE NATIONALS.

Informs the Japanese Government that legitimate bearers of Chinese national registration certificates will be considered United Nations nationals for exercise of criminal jurisdiction.

---

1544	1947/02/25	GA	R5
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF GERMAN AND AUSTRIAN NATIONALS.

Directs submission of rolls by 10 March, of all German and Austrian nationals, showing those who desire to remain in Japan and those who desire repatriation.



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1545	1947/02/25	ESS	R5
------	------------	-----	----

APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO USE FACILITIES OF TAKIKAWA CHEMICAL INDUSTRY CO., LTD., FOR FERTILIZER PRODUCTION.

Amends SCAPINs 962 and 1118. Approves application subject to specified conditions. Amended by SCAPIN 1695.

---

1546	1947/02/25	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

Amended by SCAPINs 1675, 1699, 1710, 1723, 3989-A, 4246-A, 4282-A, 4321-A, 4380-A, 5090-A, 5370-A, 5480-A, 5544-A and 5861-A.

---

1547	1947/02/26	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPINs 1188 and 1331 by deleting the name of one Japanese.

---

1548	1947/02/27	GD	R5
------	------------	----	----

DISPOSITION OF GARBAGE AND WASTE.

Informs the Japanese Government that it is responsible for collecting and disposing of garbage and waste from Occupation Forces installations. Amended by SCAPIN 3577-A. See also SCAPIN 1915.

---

1549	1947/02/27	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF A SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

---

1550	1947/03/01	PM	R5
------	------------	----	----

ROAD TRAFFIC OF PEDESTRIANS.

Approves continued enforcement of the traffic regulation which requires Japanese pedestrians to walk on the left side of the road in the direction of traffic. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2074.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1551	1947/03/01	GA	R5
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF RYUKYUAN PRISONERS.

No objection offered to repatriation of Ryukyuan prisoners, in accordance with SCAPIN 1527.

---

1552	1947/03/03	DS	R5
------	------------	----	----

RECOVERY OF CHINESE NATIONALITY BY JAPANESE SUBJECTS OF CHINESE ORIGIN.

No objection offered to request of the Japanese Government to require certificates concerning nationality status of naturalized Japanese subjects of Chinese origin; Chinese Mission in Japan is proper agency to issue such certificates.

---

1553	1947/03/04	GC	R5
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF KOREANS FROM JAPAN TO KOREA NORTH OF 38 DEGREES NORTH LATITUDE.

Informs the Japanese Government that the "Taian Maru." has been designated to repatriate Koreans to Korea north of 38 degrees north latitude; ship will depart from Sasebo on or about 15 March. Rescinded by SCAPIN 927/16.

---

1554	1947/03/04	CIE	R5
------	------------	-----	----

REINSTATEMENT OF MUTO, YASUO. FORMER LIBRARIAN AT RIKKYO UNIVERSITY.

Amends SCAPIN 183. Directs the Japanese Government to screen Yasuo Muto in accordance with Imperial Ordinance No. 263 and reinstate him to former position at Rikkyo University.

---

1555	1947/03/04	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

CLARIFICATION OF STATUS OF FORMER SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

Amends SCAPIN 243 by deleting the name of one Japanese.

---

1556	1947/03/05	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPIN 5392-A.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1557	1947/03/05	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 1710, 4033-A, 4191-A, 4375-A, 4380-A, 4426-A, 4464-A, 4711-A, 4797-A 4831-A, 5090-A, 5291-A, 5319-A, 5392-A, 5971-A and 6122-A.

---

1558	1947/03/06	GC	R5
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF JAPANESE "NATIONALS REMAINING IN NORTH KOREA.

Informs the Japanese Government that priority of release of Japanese repatriates now in Soviet-controlled territories rests with the Soviet Area Commanders concerned.

---

1559	1947/03/06	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

RESULTS OF WAR CRIMES TRIALS.

---

1560	1947/03/06	GD	R5
------	------------	----	----

IMPORTATION OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS FOR IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, APRIL THROUGH JUNE 1947.

Directs the Japanese Government to accept imported petroleum products listed through the Petroleum Distributing Company. Amended by SCAPIN 1588.

---

1561	1947/03/08	GA	R5
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF ITALIAN NATIONALS.

Amends SCAPIN 1534 by adding supplementary list of Italians desiring repatriation. Amended by SCAPIN 1598.

---

1562	1947/03/08	ESS	R5
------	------------	-----	----

LIMITATION OF SIZE OF SPINNING COMPANIES.

Limits the spinning machinery that can be owned by "Big Ten" cotton companies to the number owned by them on 31 January 1947. Amended by SCAPIN 1646 and Memo: "Limitation of size of spinning companies," (TD-8) dated 13 March 1947. (ESS/TD)

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1563	1947/03/08	CCS	R5
------	------------	-----	----

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE FOR GOVERNMENT MESSAGES, OTHER THAN UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

Rescinds SCAPIN 912. Informs the Japanese Government that official government messages of any foreign Government agency or representative other than the united States Government may be sent at any office authorized to accept SCM communications, collect to destination. Amended by SCAPINs 1810, 1877 and 1947.

---

1564	1947/03/08	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPIN 1506 by deleting the name of one Japanese.

---

1565	1947/03/08	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 1675, 1710, 4033-A, 4218-A, 4284-A, 4380-A, 4425-A, 4426-A, 4482-A, 4596-A, 4750-A, 4753-A, 4831-A, 5107-A, 5149-A, 5150-A and 5852-A.

---

1566	1947/03/11	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 4452-A and 5317-A.

---

1567	1947/03/12	GA	R5
------	------------	----	----

HOISTING OF NATIONAL FLAG.

No objection offered to display of Japanese national flag on 21 March.

---

1568	1947/03/13	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

Amends SCAPIN 1506 by deleting the name of one Japanese.

---

1569	1947/03/13	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

Amends SCAPIN 1331 by deleting the name of one Japanese.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1570	1947/03/14	CPC	R5
------	------------	-----	----

PROPERTY IN THE CUSTODY OF NIPPON YUSEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA WHICH IS OWNED BY UNITED NATIONS NATIONALS.

---

1571	1947/03/14	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

RESULTS OF WAR CRIMES TRIALS.

---

1572	1947/03/15	CPC	R5
------	------------	-----	----

GOLD, SILVER AND PLATINUM FOR DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION IN THE FIRST QUARTER OF 1947.

Approves release in amounts specified, and to agencies listed. Amended by SCAPINs 1599 and 1689.

---

1573	1947/03/17	CIE	R5
------	------------	-----	----

PROTECTION OF NATIONAL TREASURES.

Informs the Japanese Government that approval from SCAP must be given for admittance of Allied personnel to the Shosoin at Nara and to the Higashiyama Obunko at Kyoto, at times other than when buildings are normally open.

---

1574	1947/03/17	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

CLARIFICATION OF STATUS OF FORMER SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

Amends SCAPIN 918 by deleting name of one Japanese.

---

1575	1947/03/17	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 1594, 1675, 1710, 4033-A, 4076-A, 4219-A, 4445-A, 4831-A, 4973-A, 5160-A, 5370-A and 6326-A.

---

1576	1947/03/19	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPIN 1517 by deleting the names of nine Japanese.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1577	1947/03/20	GA	R5
------	------------	----	----

HOISTING OF NATIONAL FLAG.

NO OBJECTION offered to display of Japanese flag on 3 April.

---

1578	1947/03/22	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

CLARIFICATION OF STATUS OF FORMER SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

Amends SCAPIN 243 by releasing one Japanese from suspicion.

---

1579	1947/03/24	CCS	R5
------	------------	-----	----

DELIVERY OF INCOMING MESSAGES TO UNIPRESS, TOKYO.

Rescinds SCAPIN 1540. Approves use of code UNIPRESS TOKYO for incoming messages, and telegrams so marked will be delivered directly to Office of Tokyo Bureau of United Press Associations, Radio Tokyo.

---

1580	1947/03/25	CCS	R5
------	------------	-----	----

LIQUIDATION OF INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANY, LTD.. (KOKUSAI DENKI TSUSHIN K.K.), AND JAPAN TELEGRAM AND TELEPHONE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, LTD. (NIPPON DENSHIN DENWA KOJII K.K.).

Directs liquidation of above companies and assumption of operations by the Japanese Government.

---

1581	1947/03/25	CPC	R5
------	------------	-----	----

INVENTORY OF ALL LOOTED ARCHAEOLOGICAL SPECIMENS IN JAPAN.

Directs inventory and report on all looted archaeological specimens in Japan.

---

1582	1947/03/25	GD	R5
------	------------	----	----

SHIPMENT OF LIMITED AMOUNTS OF RYUKYUAN-OWNED PROPERTY IN JAPAN.

Authorizes Rukyuan who have already been repatriated to have shipped to the Ryukyus, up to 4,000 pounds of property, consisting of light machinery, tools and business equipment still owned by them in Japan; amounts in excess of 4,000 pounds must be approved by SCAP.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1583	1947/03/26	CCS	R5
------	------------	-----	----

MANUFACTURE AND SALE OF OFFICE INTERCOMMUNICATING SYSTEMS AND PARTS.

Prohibits manufacture and sale of specified type of office intercommunicating system and parts. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2040.

---

1584	1947/03/25	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPIN 1194 by deleting the name of one Japanese.

---

1585	1947/03/26	ESS	R5
------	------------	-----	----

APPLICATION OF JAPAN Y. S. SOAP COMPANY, LTD. (NIPPON Y. S. SEKKEN K.K.), TO BE REMOVED FROM THE SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPIN 972 by removing subject company from the Schedule of Restricted Concerns and directs that bank deposits be transferred to the Holding Company Liquidation Commission.

---

1586	1947/03/27	GB/CIS	R5
------	------------	--------	----

INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING THE SURRENDER OF ARMS BY THE CIVILIAN POPULATION OF JAPAN.

Amends SCAPIN 181.

---

1587	1947/03/27	GC	R5
------	------------	----	----

HAKATA REPATRIATION RECEPTION CENTER.

Amends SCAPINs 927, 1398 and 1529. Directions to close repatriation center at Hakata. Superseded by SCAPIN 927/14.

---

1588	1947/03/29	GD	R5
------	------------	----	----

IMPORTATION OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS FOR IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, APRIL THROUGH JUNE 1947.

Amends SCAPIN 1560.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1589	1947/03/31	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPIN 4219-A.

---

1590	1947/03/31	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 1722, 4204-A, 4246-A, 4282-A, 4284-A, 4285-A, 4379-A, 4483-A, 4567-A, 4844-A, 5291-A and 5370-A.

---

1591	1947/03/31	CCS	R5
------	------------	-----	----

ESTABLISHMENT AND OPERATION OF A DIRECT RADIOTELEGRAPH  
CIRCUIT BETWEEN TOKYO, JAPAN, AND BATAVIA, NETHERLANDS  
EAST INDIES.

Informs the Japanese Government that only government messages of the Netherlands or Netherlands East Indies will be handled in either direction.

Amended by SCAPINs 1591/1, 1591/2 and 1591/3.

---

1591/1	1947/09/09	CCS	R5
--------	------------	-----	----

JAPAN-BATAVIA RADIOTELEGRAPH CIRCUIT.

Amends SCAPIN 1591. Informs the Japanese Government that the radiotelegraph circuit between Tokyo and Batavia will be operated from 0600 GMT daily except Sunday until all traffic is cleared in both directions. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1591/3.

---

1591/2	1948/04/03	CCS	R5
--------	------------	-----	----

ESTABLISHMENT AND OPERATION OF A DIRECT RADIOTELEGRAPH  
CIRCUIT BETWEEN TOKYO, JAPAN AND BATAVIA, NETHERLANDS  
EAST INDIES.

Amends SCAPIN 1591. Amended by SCAPIN 1591/4.

---

1591/3	1948/05/06	CCS	R5
--------	------------	-----	----

JAPAN-BATAVIA RADIOTELEGRAPH CIRCUIT.

Amends SCAPIN 1591, Rescinds SCAPIN 1591/1. Directions to operate the radiotelegraph circuit between Tokyo and Batavia daily including Sunday between the hours of 2300 GMT and 1300 GMT.



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1591/4	1949/11/08	CCS	R5
ESTABLISHMENT AND OPERATION OF A DIRECT RADIOTELEGRAPH CIRCUIT BETWEEN TOKYO, JAPAN AND BATAVIA, NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES.			
Amends SCAPIN 1591/2.			
<hr/>			
1592	1947/04/01	CCS	R5
CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS.			
Amends SCAPIN 1222. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1744.			
<hr/>			
1593	1947/04/03	LS	R5
APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.			
Amends SCAPINs 991 and 1456 by deleting the names of two Japanese.			
<hr/>			
1594	1947/04/03	LS	R5
APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.			
Amends SCAPIN 1575 by deleting the name of one Japanese.			
<hr/>			
1595	1947/04/03	GC	R5
QUARANTINE PROCEDURES FOR REPATRIATES FROM CHOLERA PORTS.			
Amends SCAPIN 927 to designate Rangoon, Burma as a "cholera port".			
<hr/>			
1596	1947/04/03	LS	R5
APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.			
Amended by SCAPINs 1727, 3993-A, 4285-A, 4589-A and 5317-A.			
<hr/>			
1597	1947/04/04	ESS	R5
SCRAPPING OF INCOMPLETE WARTIME STANDARD VESSELS.			
Amends SCAPIN 891.			

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1598	1947/04/04	GA	R5
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF ITALIAN NATIONALS.

Amends SCAPINs 1534 and 1561 by revising the list of Italian nationals to be repatriated.

---

1599	1947/04/04	CPC	R5
------	------------	-----	----

GOLD, SILVER AND PLATINUM FOR DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION IN THE FIRST QUARTER OF 1947.

Amends SCAPIN 1572.

---

1600	1947/04/04	ESS	R5
------	------------	-----	----

RAYON TEXTILE CAPACITY.

Authorizes partial rebuilding of the rayon industry. Amended by SCAPIN 1600/1.

---

1600/1	1950/06/19	ESS/IND	R5
--------	------------	---------	----

RAYON TEXTILE CAPACITY.

Amends SCAPIN 1600.

---

1601	1947/04/05	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

CLARIFICATION OF STATUS OF FORMER SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

Amends SCAPIN 1517 by deleting the name of one Japanese.

---

1602	1947/04/05	GD	R5
------	------------	----	----

SALE OF WASTE PETROLEUM PRODUCTS TO THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT.

Amends SCAPINs 135, 971 and 704-A. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1995. See also SCAPIN 1827.

---

1603	1947/04/05	CCS	R5
------	------------	-----	----

REACTIVATION OF THE COASTAL RADIO SERVICE OF THE JAPANESE MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS TO HANDLE SHIP-SHORE TRAFFIC FOR ALLIED MERCHANT SHIPPING.

Amended by SCAPIN 1603/1.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1603/1	1947/07/25	CCS	R5
--------	------------	-----	----

REACTIVATION OF THE COASTAL RADIO SERVICE OF THE JAPANESE MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS TO HANDLE SHIP-SHORE TRAFFIC FOR ALLIED MERCHANT SHIPPING.

Amends SCAPIN 1603 to supply ship-shore communications to United States Army transports. Amended by SCAPINs 1603/2, 1603/3 and 1603/6.

---

1603/2	1947/09/11	CCS	R5
--------	------------	-----	----

REACTIVATION OF THE COASTAL RADIO SERVICE OF THE JAPANESE MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS TO HANDLE SHIP-SHORE TRAFFIC FOR ALLIED MERCHANT SHIPPING.

Amends SCAPIN 1603/1.

---

1603/3	1947/10/21	CCS	R5
--------	------------	-----	----

REACTIVATION OF THE COASTAL RADIO SERVICE OF THE JAPANESE MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS TO HANDLE SHIP-SHORE TRAFFIC FOR ALLIED MERCHANT SHIPPING.

Amends SCAPIN 1605/1.

---

1603/4	1948/01/15	CCS	R5
--------	------------	-----	----

REACTIVATION OF THE COASTAL RADIO SERVICE OF THE JAPANESE MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS TO HANDLE SHIP-SHORE TRAFFIC FOR ALLIED MERCHANT SHIPPING.

Directs the Japanese Government to supply ship-shore radio communication to Norwegian merchant shipping.

---

1603/5	1948/03/05	CCS	R5
--------	------------	-----	----

REACTIVATION OF THE COASTAL RADIO SERVICE OF THE JAPANESE MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS TO HANDLE SHIP-SHORE TRAFFIC FOR ALLIED MERCHANT SHIPPING.

Directs the Japanese Government to supply ship-shore radio communication to Danish merchant shipping.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1603/6                      1948/08/02                      CCS                      R5

REACTIVATION OF THE COASTAL RADIO SERVICE OF THE JAPANESE  
MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS TO HANDLE SHIP-SHORE TRAFFIC  
FOR ALLIED MERCHANT SHIPPING.

Amends SCAPIN 1603/1.

---

1603/7                      1948/09/16                      CCS                      R5

REACTIVATION OF THE COASTAL RADIO SERVICE OF THE JAPANESE  
MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS TO HANDLE SHIP-SHORE TRAFFIC  
FOR ALLIED MERCHANT SHIPPING.

Directs the Japanese Government to supply ship-shore radio communication to the  
Netherlands merchant shipping.

---

1603/8                      1949/04/05                      CCS                      R5

REACTIVATION OF THE COASTAL RADIO SERVICE OF THE JAPANESE  
MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS TO HANDLE SHIP-SHORE TRAFFIC  
FOR ALLIED MERCHANT SHIPPING.

Directs the Japanese Government to provide for the reception of weather  
observation messages from ships of any country or administration authorized  
under the provisions of SCAPIN 1603.

---

1603/9                      1949/08/26                      CCS                      R5

REACTIVATION OF THE COASTAL RADIO SERVICE OF THE JAPANESE  
MINISTRY OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS TO HANDLE SHIP-SHORE  
TRAFFIC FOR ALLIED MERCHANT SHIPPING.

Directs the Japanese Government to supply ship-shore radio communications to  
Swedish merchant shipping. Amended by SCAPIN 1603/10.

---

1603/10                      1949/09/08                      CCS                      R5

REACTIVATION OF THE COASTAL RADIO SERVICE OF THE JAPANESE  
MINISTRY OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS TO HANDLE SHIP-SHORE  
TRAFFIC FOR ALLIED MERCHANT SHIPPING.

Amends SCAPIN 1603/9.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1603/11	1950/01/17	CCS	R5
---------	------------	-----	----

REACTIVATION OF THE COASTAL RADIO SERVICE OF THE JAPANESE MINISTRY OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS TO HANDLE SHIP-SHORE TRAFFIC FOR ALLIED MERCHANT SHIPPING.

Directs the Japanese Government to supply ship-shore radio communication to French merchant shipping.

---

1604	1947/04/10	CCS	R5
------	------------	-----	----

APPLICATION OF KASUMI PROVISION COMPANY, LTD. (KASUMI SHOKUHIN K. K.), FOR REMOVAL FROM THE SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPIN 1004 by removing subject company from the Schedule of Restricted Concerns.

---

1605	1947/04/11	CCS	R5
------	------------	-----	----

CLARIFICATION OF STATUS OF FORMER SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

Amends SCAPIN 243 by deleting the names of two Japanese.

---

1606	1947/04/11	CCS	R5
------	------------	-----	----

TRANSFERRED ACCOUNT MESSAGE SERVICE FOR PAN AMERICAN WORLD AIRWAYS SYSTEM AND NORTHWEST AIRLINES, INC.

---

1607	1947/04/12	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 1706, 4246-A, 4375-A and 6552-A.

---

1608	1947/04/12	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF A SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1609	1947/04/14	GA	R5
------	------------	----	----

TRAVEL DOCUMENTS FOR JAPANESE NATIONALS TRAVELING ABROAD.

Amended by SCAPIN 1609/1.

---

1609/1	1946/08/25	GA	R5
--------	------------	----	----

09/ISSUANCE OF PASSPORTS OR CERTIFICATES OF IDENTITY OR NATIONALITY TO JAPANESE NATIONALS.

Amends SCAPIN 1609. It is considered neither desirable nor necessary that Japanese nationals be issued passports except upon specified directive from SCAP on a case by case basis. Issuance of such passports will be directed only in connection with the current programs for travel of Japanese nationals outside of Japan.

---

1610	1947/04/15	GA	R5
------	------------	----	----

HOISTING OF JAPANESE NATIONAL FLAG.

No objection offered to display of the Japanese flag on 29 April.

---

1611	1947/04/16	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

RESULTS OF WAR CRIMES TRIALS.

---

1612	1947/04/18	CCS	R5
------	------------	-----	----

EXPANSION OF RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE BETWEEN JAPAN AND THE UNITED STATES, AND BETWEEN JAPAN AND HAWAII.

Amended by SCAPINs 1612/1, 1771 and 1818.

---

1612/1	1947/08/25	CCS	R5
--------	------------	-----	----

RELAXATION OF RESTRICTIONS GOVERNING ACCEPTANCE OF PRIVATE MESSAGES.

Amends SCAPIN 1612.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1613	1947/04/18	LS	R5
APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS. Amended by SCAPIN 3995-A.			
1614	1947/04/18	LS	R5
CLARIFICATION OF STATUS OF FORMER SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS. Amends SCAPINs 1012 and 1327 by deleting, the names of two Japanese.			
1615	1947/04/18	CPC	R5
CUSTODY SHIPMENT, STORAGE AND EVALUATION OF LOOTED PROPERTY. Amended by SCAPIN 1615/1.			
1615/1	1949/12/13	CCS	R5
15/CUSTODY AND STORAGE OF LOOTED PROPERTY. Amends SCAPIN 1615. Directions to release to their previous owners all property reported in specified. reference.			
1616	1947/04/18	LS	R5
APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS. Amends SCAPINs 1064, 1188, 1194 and 1506 by deleting the names of four Japanese.			
1617	1947/04/19	ESS	R5
JOINT APPLICATION OF MAIZURU DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, LTD. (MAIZURU SHINKO K.K.), AND OSAKA COMMERCIAL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LTD. (OSAKA SHOSEN K.K.), FOR REMOVAL OF FORMER COMPANY FROM SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS. Amends SCAPIN 998. Approves application.			
1618	1947/04/19	LS	R5
APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL. Amends SCAPIN 1188 by deleting the name of one Japanese.			

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1619	1947/04/19	ESS	R5
------	------------	-----	----

APPLICATION OF JAPAN OIL AND PAINT COMPANY, LTD. (NIPPON YUSHI K.K.), FOR REMOVAL FROM THE SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPIN 972. Approves application.

---

1620	1947/04/21	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

---

1621	1947/04/21	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

Amends SCAPIN 1188 by deleting the name of one Japanese.

---

1622	1947/04/22	CIS	R5
------	------------	-----	----

UTILIZATION OF SCS'S AND PCS'S AS POLICE PATROL BOATS.

---

1623	1947/04/23	CPC	R5
------	------------	-----	----

PROTECTIVE CUSTODY OF LOOTED PROPERTY.

---

1624	1947/04/23	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

CLARIFICATION OF STATUS OF FORMER SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPIN 991 by deleting the names of two Japanese.

---

1625	1947/04/23	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPINs 1188 and 1317 by deleting the names of two Japanese.



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1626	1947/04/23	GD	R5
------	------------	----	----

SALE AND MORTGAGE OF JAPANESE MERCHANT VESSELS.

---

1627	1947/04/24	GA	R5
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF LEPERS TO RYUKYUS.

See also SCAPIN 1651.

---

1628	1947/04/24	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 4284-A, 4299-A, 4464-A, 4589-A and 4650-A.

---

1629	1947/04/24	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

CLARIFICATION OF STATUS OF FORMER SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

Amends SCAPIN 243 by deleting the name of one Japanese.

---

1630	1947/04/24	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

CLARIFICATION OF STATUS OF FORMER SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 1660.

---

1631	1947/04/24	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPINs 611 and 1531 by deleting the names of two Japanese.

---

1632	1947/04/24	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPIN 1188.

---

1633	1947/04/26	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPIN 4285-A.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1634	1947/04/26	GPA	R5
------	------------	-----	----

CLAIMS OF PREEMPTION.

---

1635	1947/04/26	CPC	R5
------	------------	-----	----

FREEZING, IMPOUNDING, BLOCKING AND REPORT OF ALL GERMAN PROPERTY STORED IN JAPANESE PUBLIC AND PRIVATE WAREHOUSES.

---

1636	1947/04/26	GA	R5
------	------------	----	----

HOISTING OF JAPANESE NATIONAL FLAG.  
No objection offered to display of the Japanese flag on 3 May.

---

1637	1947/04/26	GD	R5
------	------------	----	----

HOUSING PROGRAM FOR OCCUPATION FORCES AND THEIR DEPENDENTS.  
Rescinded by SCAPIN 2023. See also SCAPINs 799 and 823.

---

1638	1947/04/27	GC	R5
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION.  
Designates the "Kogane Maru" to transport Korean repatriates and illegal immigrants to Korea. Rescinded by SCAPIN 927/16.

---

1639	1947/04/29	CPC	R5
------	------------	-----	----

RELEASE OF CERTAIN SECURITIES REPATRIATED FROM MUKDEN.  
Directs release in accordance with SCAPINs 127 and 927.

---

1640	1947/04/30	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.  
Amends SCAPIN 1517 by deleting the name of one Japanese.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1641	1947/04/30	ESS	R5
APPLICATION OF TOKAI MOTOR TRANSPORTATION COMPANY, LTD. (TOKAI JIDOSHA K.K.). FOR REMOVAL FROM SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.			
Amends SCAPIN 403. Approves application.			
<hr/>			
1642	1947/04/30	LS	R5
APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.			
Amended by SCAPINs 1710 and 4844-A.			
<hr/>			
1643	1947/04/30	GA	R5
ESTABLISHMENT OF A RECEPTION CENTER AT YOKOHAMA.			
<hr/>			
1644	1947/05/01	ESS	R6
JOINT APPLICATION OF DAI NIPPON COTTON SPINNING COMPANY, LTD. (DAI NIPPON BOSEKI K.K.). AND SHINKAWA WOOLEN WEAVING COMPANY, LTD. (SHINKAWA BOSHOKU K.K.), FOR REMOVAL OF THE LATTER FROM THE SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.			
Amends SCAPIN 1004. Approves application.			
<hr/>			
1645	1947/05/01	ESS	R5
JOINT APPLICATION OF DAI NIPPON COTTON SPINNING COMPANY, LTD. (DAI NIPPON BOSEKI K.K.). AND SUZUMASA WOOLEN WEAVING COMPANY, LTD. (SUZUMASA CHOMO ORIMONO K.K.), FOR REMOVAL OF THE LATTER FROM THE SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.			
Amends SCAPIN 1004. Approves application.			
<hr/>			
1646	1947/05/02	ESS/TD	R5
LIMITATION ON SIZE OF SPINNING COMPANIES.			
Amends SCAPIN 1562.			

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1647	1947/05/02	LS	R5
APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.			
Amends SCAPIN 1331 by deleting the name of one Japanese.			

---

1648	1947/05/02	LS	R5
APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.			
Amended by SCAPIN 4851-A.			

---

1649	1947/05/02	LS	R5
APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.			
Amended by SCAPINs 4452-A, 4496-A, 4589-A and 6995-A.			

---

1650	1947/05/02	LS	R5
APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.			

---

1651	1947/05/02	GA	R5
REPATRIATION OF LEPERS TO RYUKYUS.			
Authorizes repatriation of 29 lepers to Okinawa, in accordance with SCAPIN 1627.			

---

1652	1947/05/02	CPC	R5
IMPOUNDING AND REPORTING OF LOOTED PROPERTY.			
Amends SCAPIN 885. Directs the Japanese Government to seek out, impound and inventory all looted property.			

---

1653	1947/05/02	GD	R5
DECLARATION OF JAPANESE MERCHANT VESSELS AS TOTAL LOSSES.			
Lists Japanese merchant vessels which are to be considered as total losses, available for stripping and reduction to scrap for benefit of Japanese economy.			

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1654	1947/05/03	ESS	R5
EXPORT PROCEDURE.			
Amends SCAPIN 814. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1926.			
<hr/>			
1655	1947/05/03	GA	R5
DISPLAY OF FIREWORKS ON COMMEMORATION DAY FOR ENFORCEMENT OF NEW CONSTITUTION.			
No objection offered.			
<hr/>			
1656	1947/05/05	ESS	R5
BRITISH ARMED FORCES SPECIAL VOUCHERS.			
Directs the Japanese Government to enact legislation to make unlawful the possession of British Armed Forces Special Vouchers and Australian one penny and one-half penny copper coins on and after 6 May 1947 by any persons or organization except those authorized. Amended by SCAPIN 1656/1.			
<hr/>			
1656/1	1948/03/31	ESS	R5
56/BRITISH ARMED FORCES SPECIAL VOUCHERS.			
Amends SCAPIN 1656.			
<hr/>			
1657	1947/05/05	CCS	R5
CHANGES IN ACCEPTANCE OFFICES FOR EFM AND SCM MESSAGES FROM JAPAN TO BRITISH COMMONWEALTH POINTS.			
Amends SCAPIN 1206. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1762.			
<hr/>			
1658	1947/05/06	GB	R5
JAPANESE WEARIER SERVICE.			
Rescinds SCAPINs 308, 375, 768, 801, 1098, 1124, 1142, 1163, 1298 and 1344. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1782.			
<hr/>			
1659	1947/05/08	CCS	R5
SUBSTITUTION OF OSAKA-COLOMBO CIRCUIT FOR OSAKA-LONDON RADIOTELEGRAPH CIRCUIT FOR SERVICE BETWEEN JAPAN AND ALL POINTS IN THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH.			
<hr/>			

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1660	1947/05/08	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

CLARIFICATION OF STATUS OF FORMER SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.  
Rescinds SCAPIN 1650.

---

1661	1947/05/09	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.  
Amended by SCAPINs 3995-A, 4851-A, and 5331-A.

---

1662	1947/05/10	GC	R5
------	------------	----	----

ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY RANGE.

---

1663	1947/05/10	CPC	R5
------	------------	-----	----

PROPERTY OF DESIGNATED INDIVIDUALS.  
Disapproves release of specified property to Yoshitaro Nakano and Tomekichi Tsujino, and approves release of property of Fumiko Noma from provisions of SCAPIN 897.

---

1664	1947/05/10	CCS	R5
------	------------	-----	----

TRANSFERRED ACCOUNT ARRANGEMENTS FOR MESSAGES FILED BY  
TIME-LIFE INTERNATIONAL, TOKYO.  
Approves use of code addresses and authorizes company to send and receive  
messages in code.

---

1665	1947/05/12	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

RESULTS OF WAR CRIMES TRIALS.

---

1666	1947/05/12	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.  
Amended by SCAPINs 3995-A and 4219-A.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1667	1947/05/12	LS	R5
APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.			
Amended by SCAPIN 4278-A.			

---

1668	1947/05/12	CE	R5
RECOVERY AND REPOSITIONING OF JAPANESE GEODETIC SURVEY MONUMENTS.			
Amends SCAPIN 575. See also SCAPINs 1872/1 and 4592-A.			

---

1669	1947/05/12	ESS	R5
PENSIONS AND BENEFITS.			
Directs immediate audit of all accounts of the First and Second Demobilization Bureaus from 15 August 1945 to 31 March 1947, inasmuch as investigation indicate violation of SCAPIN 338.			

---

1670	1947/05/12	CPC	R5
SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING PROTECTION AND PRESERVATION OF PROPERTY.			
Supplements SCAPINs 26 and 45 regarding property and/or property rights of United Nations nationals.			

---

1671	1947/05/15	LS	R5
RESULTS OF WAR CRIMES TRIALS.			

---

1672	1947/05/15	GC	R5
REPATRIATION.			
Designates the "Kiku Maru" to transport repatriates and illegal immigrants to Korea. Rescinded by SCAPIN 927/16.			

---

1673	1947/05/14	CCS	R5
ESTABLISHMENT OF INTERNATIONAL MAIL SERVICE FOR THE RYUKYU ISLANDS.			
Rescinded by SCAPIN 2029.			

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1674	1947/05/14	LS	R5
APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.			
Amends SCAPIN 1455 by deleting the name of one Japanese.			
<hr/>			
1675	1947/05/14	LS	R5
APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.			
Amends SCAPINs 1327, 1531, 1546, 1565 and 1575 by deleting the names of five Japanese.			
<hr/>			
1676	1947/05/14	LS	R5
CLARIFICATION OF STATUS OF FORMER SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.			
Amends SCAPIN 1455 by releasing one Japanese from suspicion.			
<hr/>			
1677	1947/05/15	LS	R5
CLARIFICATION OF STATUS OF FORMER SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.			
Amends SCAPIN 1517 by releasing one Japanese from suspicion.			
<hr/>			
1678	1947/05/14	GD	R5
IMPORTATION OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS FOR THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, APRIL THROUGH JUNE 1947.			
Informs the Japanese Government that 208,000 barrels of oil will be sold to them for exclusive use of the iron and steel industry.			
<hr/>			
1679	1947/05/15	ESS	R5
CONDUCT OF COMMERCIAL ACTIVITIES BY ALLIED NATIONALS.			
Informs the Japanese Government that it is not necessary to obtain approval of SCAP to conduct a commercial business in Japan, provided the Allied national was resident in Japan prior to, during and after the war and has not been outside Japan since the c			
<hr/>			
1680	1947/05/15	GC	R5
REPATRIATION OF KOREANS FROM JAPAN TO KOREA NORTH OF 38 DEGREES NORTH LATITUDE.			
Directions for repatriation of subject Koreans. Rescinded by SCAPIN 927/16.			

---



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1681	1947/05/15	REP	R5
INVENTORY INSTRUCTIONS FOR SYNTHETIC RUBBER PLANTS.			
Directs the Japanese Government to inventory listed plants. See also SCAPIN 1277.			
<hr/>			
1682	1947/05/16	ESS	R5
REQUEST FOR AUTHORIZATION FOR CHANGES IN CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM OF FISHING VESSELS.			
Approves changes as indicated; disapproves conversion to trawler or tuna boats. Amended by SCAPIN 1807.			
<hr/>			
1683	1947/05/16	LS	R5
APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.			
Amends SCAPIN 1194 by deleting the name of one Japanese.			
<hr/>			
1684	1947/05/16	LS	R5
CLARIFICATION OF STATUS OF FORMER SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.			
Amends SCAPIN 1468 by releasing one Japanese from suspicion.			
<hr/>			
1685	1947/05/16	LS	R5
APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.			
Amended by SCAPINs 1710 and 4750-A.			
<hr/>			
1686	1947/05/16	LS	R6
APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.			
Amended by SCAPINs 4033-A, 4191-A, 4445-A and 4650-A.			
<hr/>			
1687	1947/05/16	GA	R7
REPATRIATION FROM JAPAN TO FORMER MANDATED ISLANDS.			
Directs re investigation and submission of a corrected list of those still eligible for repatriation to Saipan and Palau.			

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1688	1947/05/20	ESS	R8
------	------------	-----	----

INFRINGEMENT CLAUSE FOR FORMS IE 100, IE 200 AND IE 300.

Amends SCAPIN 814. Requires adequate safeguards against infringement of trademarks, copyrights and patents of American or Allied nationals. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1926.

---

1689	1947/05/20	CPC	R9
------	------------	-----	----

GOLD, SILVER AND PLATINUM FOR DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION IN THE FIRST QUARTER OF 1947.

Amends SCAPIN 1572 by changing allotments of gold and silver.

---

1690	1947/05/20	ESS	R10
------	------------	-----	-----

AMENDMENTS TO REGULATIONS AFFECTING RESTRICTED CONCEITS.

Amends SCAPIN 408, Rescinds SCAPIN 981. Amended by SCAPIN 403/1. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1983.

---

1691	1947/05/20	LS	R11
------	------------	----	-----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

Amends SCAPIN 243 by deleting the name of one Japanese.

---

1692	1947/05/20	LS	R12
------	------------	----	-----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL

Amends SCAPINs 1027, 1183 and 1331 by deleting the names of three Japanese.

---

1693	1947/05/20	CCS	R13
------	------------	-----	-----

CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS.

Amends SCAPIN 1166 to allow the temporary operation of one fixed and two mobile radio stations in Osaka. Amended by SCAPIN 1695/1.

---

1693/1	1947/05/20	CCS	R14
--------	------------	-----	-----

CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS.

Amends SCAPIN 1693. Authorizes extension of operation of three radio stations in Osaka.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1694	1947/05/20	LS	R15
------	------------	----	-----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 4033-A and 4116-A.

---

1695	1947/05/20	ESS	R16
------	------------	-----	-----

REQUEST FOR PERMISSION FOR CONTINUED USE OF FACILITIES OF TAKIKAWA CHEMICAL CO.. LTD., FOR FERTILIZER PRODUCTION.

Amends SCAPIN 1545. Denies application, with the exception of listed equipment.

---

1696	1947/05/21	ESS	R17
------	------------	-----	-----

APPLICATION OF KANEGAFUCHI COTTON SPINNING COMPANY. LTD. (KANEGAFUCHI BOSEKI K.K.). FOR REMOVAL OF SEVENTEEN COMPANIES FROM THE SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

復刻Amends SCAPIN 1024, Approves application.

---

1697	1947/05/22	CPC	R5
------	------------	-----	----

REPORT ON UNITED NATIONS NATIONALS' PROPERTY SUBJECT TO DESTRUCTION, REMOVAL OR ASSIGNMENT TO REPARATIONS.

See also SCAPINs 26, 45 and 1370.

---

1698	1947/05/22	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

Amends SCAPIN 1326 by deleting the name of one Japanese.

---

1699	1947/05/22	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPINs 611, 1326, 1327, 1399 and 1546 by deleting the names of seven Japanese.

---

1700	1947/05/22	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 4191-A, 4445-A, 4482-A, 4589-A, 4750-A and 4753-A.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1701	1947/05/22	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 4143-A, 4191-A, 4299-A, 4464-A 4589-A, 4650-A, 4844-A and 5317-A.

---

1702	1947/05/22	CPC	R5
------	------------	-----	----

RELAXATION OF CONTROL OF PROPERTY OWNED BY UNITED NATIONS NATIONALS OUTSIDE OF JAPAN.

Amends SCAPINs 44, 45 and 926.

---

1703	1947/05/24	CPC	R5
------	------------	-----	----

OPERATION OF BRANCHES AND AGENCIES IN JAPAN OWNED OR CONTROLLED BY PERSONS OUTSIDE JAPAN.

Amends SCAPIN 592. Directs submission of a list of all branches or agencies in Japan of firms with head offices abroad which have created or invested in other companies since 14 August 1945.

---

1704	1947/05/26	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

RESULTS OF WAR CRIMES TRIALS.

---

1705	1947/05/27	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPIN 1455 by deleting the name of one Japanese.

---

1706	1947/05/27	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPINs 1188, 1531, 1456, 1496 and 1607 by deleting the names of 15 Japanese.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1707                      1947/05/27                      CCS                      R5

ESTABLISHMENT AND OPERATION OF DIRECT  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS CIRCUITS BETWEEN TOKYO AND MANILA.

Amended by SCAPINs 1228/7, 1707/1, 1707/2, 1707/6, 1771, 1818, 1877, 1933 and  
1947.

---

1707/1                      1947/08/25                      CCS                      R5

RELAXATION OF RESTRICTIONS GOVERNING ACCEPTANCE OF  
PRIVATE MESSAGES FROM JAPAN TO MANILA.

Amends SCAPIN 1707.

---

1707/2                      1948/03/25                      CCS                      R5

ESTABLISHMENT AND OPERATION OF DIRECT  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS CIRCUITS BETWEEN TOKYO AND MANILA.

Amends SCAPIN 1707 to include urgent full rate and urgent CDE messages  
between Japan and all points in the Philippine Islands with which service with  
Japan is authorized.

---

1707/3                      1948/04/09                      CCS                      R5

EXPANSION OF RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE FROM JAPAN TO SIAM,  
HONG KONG AND MACAU VIA MANILA.

Expansion of radiotelegraph service to include private, press and government  
messages between Japan and the points listed in inclosure 1 is authorized.  
Amended by SCAPIN 1707/5.

---

1707/4                      1948/06/08                      GA                      R5

EXPANSION OF RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE FROM JAPAN TO INDO-  
CHINA, VIA MANILA.

Authorizes expansion of radiotelegraph service via Manila to include private, press  
and government messages between Japan and French Indo-china.

---

1707/5                      1948/06/09                      CCS                      R5

EXPANSION OF RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE FROM JAPAN TO SIAM,  
HONG KONG AND MACAU, VIA MANILA.

Amends SCAPIN 1707/3. Amended by SCAPIN 1707/7.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1707/6	1948/10/02	CCS	
EXPANSION OF RAIDOTELEGRAPH VIA MANILA.			
Amends SCAPIN 1707, 1786 and 1818.			
<hr/>			
1707/7	1949/04/27	CCS	R5
EXPANSION OF RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE VIA MANILA.			
Amends SCAPIN 1707/5.			
<hr/>			
1708	1947/05/27	ESS	R5
CARRYING OF JAPANESE CURRENCY BY JAPANESE MERCHANT SHIPS.			
Approves plan whereby such currency will be carried in sealed packages.			
<hr/>			
1709	1947/05/31	LS	R5
APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.			
Amends SCAPINs 1331, 1455, 1456 and 1468 by deleting the names of five Japanese.			
<hr/>			
1710	1947/05/31	LS	R5
APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.			
Amends SCAPINs 991, 1036, 1188, 1194, 1317, 1455, 1517, 1546, 1557, 1565, 1575, 1642 and 1685 by deleting the names of 35 Japanese.			
<hr/>			
1711	1947/05/31	LS	R5
APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.			
Amends SCAPIN 1317 by deleting the name of one Japanese.			
<hr/>			
1712	1947/05/31	CIE	R5
DISTRIBUTION OF JAPAN AND WORLD MAPS.			
No objection offered to distribution of specified maps to educational organizations and institutions. This does not constitute authorization to print additional maps.			

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1713	1947/06/02	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

NOTIFICATION OF DEATH.

Reports execution of seven Japanese at Luzon, P.I.

---

1714	1947/06/02	ESS	R5
------	------------	-----	----

ACTION TAKEN ON CENTRAL LIAISON OFFICE MEMORANDA.

No objection offered to pay call on shares of Yoshiura Shipping Company, Ltd.. and to removal of three companies from Schedule of Restricted Concerns.

---

1715	1947/06/03	ESS	R5
------	------------	-----	----

APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO MANUFACTURE SMALL-SIZED PASSENGER CARS.

Amends SCAPINs 58 and 977-A. Approves application. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2053.

---

1716	1947/06/03	CPC	R5
------	------------	-----	----

ALLOCATION OF GOLD, SILVER AND PLATINUM FOR DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION.

Approves allocation of precious metals for use by Ministry of Education to 30 listed educational institutions. Amended by SCAPIN 1716/1.

---

1716/1	1947/09/29	CPC	R5
--------	------------	-----	----

AMENDMENT TO SCAPIN 1716, 3 JUNE 1947.

Amends SCAPIN 1716 by changing procedure in four allocations of platinum, which will be made from stocks in EIGHTH Army vaults; requires Japanese Government to deposit specified quantities of platinum, gold and silver in EIGHTH Army vaults.

---

1717	1947/06/03	CE	R5
------	------------	----	----

DISPLAY OF AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS.

Approves display of specified aerial photographs by War Rehabilitation Bureau at the "Reconstruction Exhibition of Bombed-out Cities."

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1718	1947/06/04	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

CLARIFICATION OF STATUS OF FORMER SUSPECTED WAR  
CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPIN 1316 by deleting the names of two Japanese.

---

1719	1947/06/04	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 4143-A, 4299-A, 4375-A, 4516-A, 4917-A, 5132-A and 5291-A.

---

1720	1947/06/04	GA	R5
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF EVACUEES FROM BONIN ISLANDS.

Disapproves temporary return of Japanese nationals to Bonin Islands.

---

1721	1947/06/06	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

CLARIFICATION OF STATUS OF FORMER SUSPECTED WAR  
CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPINs 243, 447, 611, 807, 840, 877 and 1287 by deleting the names of seven Japanese.

---

1722	1947/06/06	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPINs 1317 and 1590 by deleting the names of two Japanese.

---

1723	1947/06/06	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

CLARIFICATION OF STATUS OF FORMER SUSPECTED WAR  
CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPINs 374, 877, 1506 and 1546 by deleting the names of two Japanese.

---

1724	1947/06/09	ESS	R5
------	------------	-----	----

CONSTRUCTION OF BREAKWATER IN THE IZU ISLANDS.

Approves construction.



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1725	1947/06/09	ESS	R5
------	------------	-----	----

APPLICATION OF JAPAN RADIO COMPANY, LTD. (NIPPON MUSEN K.K.), FOR CHANGE OF ITS STATUS AND REMOVAL OF CERTAIN SUBSIDIARY CONCERNS FROM SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPINs 403 and 813. Approves release of 11 subsidiaries of Japan Radio Company, Ltd.; denies release of ten others. Denies application requesting Japan Radio Company, Ltd., be designated a subsidiary of Okura Industrial Company, Ltd.

---

1726	1947/06/10	CPC	R5
------	------------	-----	----

APPLICATION OF DIRECTIVES TO PATENTS, UTILITY MODELS, TRADEMARKS, DESIGNS AND COPYRIGHTS.

Directs the Japanese Government to afford proper protection to trademarks registered on 7 December 1941 in names of nationals of United Nations as required by SCAPIN 26.

---

1727	1947/06/11	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

CLARIFICATION OF STATUS OF FORMER SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPINs ,611 and 1596 by deleting the names of two Japanese.

---

1728	1947/06/11	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPINs 1331, 1399 and 1506 by deleting the names of three Japanese.

---

1729	1947/06/11	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amends SCAPIN 1456 by deleting the name of one Japanese.

---

1730	1947/06/13	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINAL.

Amends SCAPIN 1188 by deleting the name of one Japanese.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1731	1947/06/13	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

APPREHENSION OF SUSPECTED WAR CRIMINALS.

Amended by SCAPINs 4452-A, 5971-A, 6201-A, 6800-A and 6995-A.

---

1732	1947/06/13	CPC	R5
------	------------	-----	----

TRANSFER OF CUSTODY OF FLOATING EQUIPMENT OWNED AS OF 7  
DECEMBER 1941 BY ALLIED NATIONALS.

---

1733	1947/06/14	CCS	R5
------	------------	-----	----

CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS.

Amends SCAPIN 1166. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1744.

---

1734	1947/06/16	GC	R5
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF KOREANS FROM JAPAN TO KOREA NORTH OF 38  
DEGREES NORTH LATITUDE.

Designates the "Shinyo Maru" to lift Koreans listed in SCAPIN 1680. Japanese repatriates carried on the return trip will be processed in accordance with SCAPIN 1680. Rescinded by SCAPIN 927/16.

---

1735	1947/06/16	ESS	R5
------	------------	-----	----

PAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST ON JAPANESE GOVERNMENT  
BONDS OWNED BY PERSONS RESIDING OUTSIDE JAPAN.

Approves application.

---

1736	1947/06/21	ESS	R5
------	------------	-----	----

ANGAUR PHOSPHATE PROJECT.

Directs the Japanese Government to assume responsibility for complete operation of the Angaur phosphate project under the supervision of SCAP. Amended by SCAPINs 1736/1 and 1736/2.

---

1736/1	1947/10/02	ESS	R5
--------	------------	-----	----

36/ANGAUR PHOSPHATE PROJECT.

Amends SCAPIN 1736.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1736/2	1947/10/15	NR	R5
--------	------------	----	----

36/ANGAUR PHOSPHATE PROJECT.

Amends SCAPIN 1736.

---

1737	1947/06/21	NR	R5
------	------------	----	----

JAPANESE WHALING OPERATIONS IN THE ANTARCTIC IN THE 1947-1948 SEASON.

Authorizes whaling operations.

---

1738	1947/06/23	GD	R5
------	------------	----	----

DISPOSITION OF VESSELS ABANDONED ON THE JAPANESE COAST.

Directs the Japanese Government to place subject vessels in custody, in order that they may be effectively put to use.

---

1739	1947/06/26	ESS	R5
------	------------	-----	----

REQUEST FOR AUTHORIZATION FOR CHANGES IN CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM OF FISHING VESSELS.

No objection offered to changes in location of construction as indicated. Amended by SCAPIN 2033.

---

1740	1947/06/27	LS	R5
------	------------	----	----

AMENDMENT TO EXERCISE OF CRIMINAL JURISDICTION.

Amends SCAPINs 756 and 1218 regarding Japanese courts' jurisdiction in cases involving illegal possession of Occupation Forces property.

---

1741	1947/07/03	ESS	R5
------	------------	-----	----

DISSOLUTION OF TRADING COMPANIES.

Directs the Japanese Government to take steps for the immediate dissolution and liquidation of the Mitsubishi Trading Company and Mitsui Trading Company. Amended by SCAPIN 1741/1.

---

1741/1	1950/10/13	ESS/FTP	R5
--------	------------	---------	----

DISSOLUTION OF TRADING COMPANIES.

Amends SCAPIN 1741.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1742	1947/07/08	GC	R5
SUPPRESSION OF ILLEGAL ENTRY INTO JAPAN. Amends SCAPIN 1391. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2055.			
<hr/>			
1743	1947/07/08	ESS	R5
ADDITION OF UBE INDUSTRIAL COMPANY, LTD. (UBE KOSAN K.K.). TO THE SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS. Amends SCAPINs 403 and 1058. Amended by SCAPIN 2058.			
<hr/>			
1744	1947/07/14	CCS	R5
CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS. Rescinds SCAPINs 321, 1166, 1222, 1283, 1323, 1379, 1500, 1592 and 1733. Amended by SCAPINs 1744/1, 1744/10, 1744/11, 1744/15, 1744/19, 1744/21, 1744/22, 1744/25 and 1744/26. See also SCAPIN 2028.			
<hr/>			
1744/1	1947/08/16	CCS	R5
CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS. Amends SCAPIN 1744. Amended by SCAPINs 1744/2 and 1744/4.			
<hr/>			
1744/2	1947/09/20	CCS	R5
CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS. Amends SCAPIN 1744/1.			
<hr/>			
1744/3	1947/11/04	CCS	R5
RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FOR THE JAPANESE WHALING FLEET. Authorizes frequencies for use by the 1947-1948 whaling expedition.			
<hr/>			
1744/4	1947/11/24	CCS	R5
CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS. Amends SCAPIN 1744/1.			

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1744/5	1948/01/26	CCS	R5
--------	------------	-----	----

CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS.

Transmittal memorandum for two inclosures (not attached) of all Japanese fixed and land radio stations and a combined list of SCAP registry numbers of all Japanese ship radio stations and an alphabetical list of all Japanese coastal and marine beacon stat

---

1744/6	1948/03/20	CCS	R5
--------	------------	-----	----

CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS.

Amends SCAPIN 1744/5. Amended by SCAPIN 1744/7.

---

1744/7	1948/05/13	CCS	R5
--------	------------	-----	----

CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS.

Amends SCAPIN 1744/6.

---

1744/8	1948/07/22	CCS	R5
--------	------------	-----	----

CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS.

Transmittal memorandum for two inclosures. "List of Japanese Ship and Coastal Radio Stations" and List of Japanese Radio Stations" which were authorized by SCAPIN 1744 and all additions, deletions and changes that have been subsequently authorized by memoranda to the Military of Communications up to 1 July 1948. Amended by SCAPIN 1744/9.

---

1744/9	1948/09/24	CCS	R5
--------	------------	-----	----

CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS.

Amends SCAPIN 1744/8. Amended by SCAPIN 1744/12.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1744/10	1948/11/01	CCS	R5
---------	------------	-----	----

CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS.

Amends SCAPIN 1744. Inclosure 1 of this memorandum is the call sign list of Japanese radio stations as revised to conform with Article 19 of the Radio Regulations annexed to the International Telecommunications Convention, Atlantic City, 1947. This list, effective 1 January 1949, includes the former call sign, new call sign, SCAP registry number, frequency and station name of each call sign. This memorandum reaffirms the authorization of call sign amendments granted by direct communications between Civil Communication Section, SCAP and the Ministry of Communications.

---

1744/11	1948/11/06	CCS	R5
---------	------------	-----	----

CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS.

Amends SCAPIN 1744. This memorandum reaffirms the authorization of call sign amendments 1 July and subsequent amendments thereto, as granted by direct communication between Civil Communication Section, SCAP, and the Ministry of Communications.

---

1744/12	1948/11/16	CCS	R5
---------	------------	-----	----

CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS.

Amends SCAPIN 1744/9.

---

1744/13	1949/01/24	CCS	R5
---------	------------	-----	----

CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS.

Lists all Japanese radio stations that have been authorized by memoranda to the Ministry of Communications up to 1 January 1949. Amended by SCAPIN 1744/14.

---

1744/14	1949/03/17	CCS	R5
---------	------------	-----	----

CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS.

Amends SCAPIN 1744/13. Amended by SCAPIN 1744/16.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1744/15	1949/05/12	CCS	R5
---------	------------	-----	----

CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS.

Amends SCAPIN 1744. Directions to exercise the utmost surveillance by monitoring methods and take such action as may be necessary to assure that authorized Japanese stations are operating in accordance with established radio regulations. The Japanese Government will also be responsible for monitoring and locating unauthorized radio stations in Japan and taking such action as is necessary for discontinuance of unauthorized radio stations.

---

1744/16	1949/05/16	CCS	R5
---------	------------	-----	----

CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS.

Amends SCAPIN 1744/14.

---

1744/17	1949/08/01	CCS	R5
---------	------------	-----	----

CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS.

Inlosures 1 and 2 of this memorandum include all Japanese radio stations that were authorized by SCAPIN 1744 and all additions, deletions and changes that have been subsequently authorized in memoranda to the Ministry of Telecommunications up to 1 July.

---

1744/18	1949/09/14	CCS	R5
---------	------------	-----	----

CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS.

Amends SCAPIN 1744/17.

---

1744/19	1949/10/31	CCS	R5
---------	------------	-----	----

CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS.

Amends SCAPIN 1744.

---

1744/20	1949/11/17	CCS	R5
---------	------------	-----	----

CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS.

Amends SCAPIN 1744/17. Inclosures 1 and 2 of this memorandum are the bimonthly lists of amendments including all additions, deletions and changes to inclosures 1 and 2 of SCAPIN 1744/17.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1744/21	1949/12/03	CCS	R5
CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS. Amends SCAPIN 1744.			
<hr/>			
1744/22	1950/02/10	CCS	R5
CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS. Amends SCAPIN 1744. Amended by SCAPINs 1744/23 and 1744/24.			
<hr/>			
1744/23	1950/03/15	CCS	R5
CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS. Amends SCAPIN 1744/22.			
<hr/>			
1744/24	1950/05/16	CCS	R5
CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS. Amends SCAPIN 1744/22.			
<hr/>			
1744/25	1950/06/02	CCS	R5
CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS. Amends SCAPIN 1744.			
<hr/>			
1744/26	1950/08/04	CCS	R5
CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS. Amends SCAPIN 1744. Amended by SCAPINs 1744/27 and 1744/28.			
<hr/>			
1744/27	1950/09/25	CCS	R5
CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS. Amends SCAPIN 1744/26.			
<hr/>			
1744/28	1950/11/16	CCS	R5
CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS. Amends SCAPIN 1744/26.			

---



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1744/29	1951/01/25	CCS	R5
CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS.			
Amends SCAPIN 1744. Amended by SCAPIN 1744/30.			
<hr/>			
1744/30	1951/03/20	CCS	R5
CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS.			
Amends SCAPIN 1744/29.			
<hr/>			
1744/31	1951/05/11	CCS	R5
CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS.			
Amends SCAPIN 1744/29.			
<hr/>			
1744/32	1951/07/18	CCS	R5
CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS.			
Amends SCAPIN 1744. Amended by SCAPIN 1744/33 and 1744/34.			
<hr/>			
1744/33	1951/09/12	CCS	R5
CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS.			
Amends SCAPIN 1744/32.			
<hr/>			
1744/34	1951/11/15	SC/MC	R5
CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS.			
Amends SCAPIN 1744/32.			
<hr/>			
1744/35	1952/01/23	SC MC	R5
CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS.			
Amends SCAPIN 1744.			
<hr/>			
1744/36	1952/03/11	SC/PO	R5
CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS.			
Amends SCAPIN 1744.			

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1744/37	1952/03/13	SC/PO	R5
---------	------------	-------	----

CONTROL OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS.

Amends SCAPIN 1744.

---

1745	1947/07/14	ESS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

CONSTRUCTION PLAN ON STEEL FISHING VESSELS.

No objection offered to construction of 22 steel fish carriers. Amended by SCAPINs 1954 and 2033.

---

1746	1947/07/14	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

DELIVERS INSTRUCTIONS FOR INCOMING MESSAGES THE REGISTERED CODE ADDRESSES.

Authorizes Ministry of Communications to accept notices of changes in delivery instructions for such incoming messages using registered code addresses as are filed with Ministry of Communications in accordance with SCAPIN 326. Amended by SCAPIN 1771.

---

1747	1947/07/14	CPC	R6
------	------------	-----	----

RELEASE OF PRECIOUS METALS FOR DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION IN FIRST QUARTER OF 1947.

Informs the Japanese Government that rhodium authorized for use by companies specified in SCAPIN 1572 will be released to authorized representatives of Ministry of Finance from EIGHTH Army Vaults of Osaka Mint.

---

1748	1947/07/18	CPC	R6
------	------------	-----	----

RELEASE OF BLOCKED OR IMPOUNDED PROPERTY OF DESIGNATED INDIVIDUALS.

Directs release of certain property from provisions of SCAPIN 897.

---

1749	1947/07/19	OGA	R6
------	------------	-----	----

CHANGE OF SUBMISSION DATE OF MONTHLY LABOR REPORT.

Amends SCAPIN 260. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1852.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1750	1947/07/21	GA	R6
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF GERMAN AND AUSTRIAN NATIONALS.

Directions regarding repatriation of German nationals subject to forcible repatriation, those who had diplomatic status and German and Austrian nationals desiring repatriation. Amended by SCAPINs 1750/1, 1760 and 1869.

---

1750/1	1947/08/06	GA	R6
--------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF GERMAN AND AUSTRIAN NATIONALS.

Amends SCAPIN 1750 by the addition of the German and Austrian nationals listed.

---

1751	1947/07/22	REP	R6
------	------------	-----	----

RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT FOR THE PACKAGING, TRANSFER AND DELIVERY OF SHIPMENT AND RECORDS ALLOCATED TO CLAIMANT NATIONS UNDER THE REPARATIONS PROGRAM.

Amended by SCAPINs 1751/6, 1751/22, 1751/30 and 1751/40. See also SCAPIN 1894.

---

1751/1	1947/11/24	REP	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

TRANSMITTAL OF ALLOCATION NOTICES.

Transmittal memorandum for allocation notices covering equipment which has been accepted by China, the Netherlands, the Philippine Republic and the United Kingdom.

---

1751/2	1947/12/02	REP	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

TRANSMITTAL OF ALLOCATION NOTICES.

Transmittal memorandum for allocation notices covering equipment which has been accepted by China, the Netherlands, the Philippine Republic and the United Kingdom. Amended by SCAPIN 1751/17.

---

1751/3	1947/12/02	REP	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

TRANSMITTAL OF ALLOCATION NOTICES.

Transmittal memorandum for allocation notices covering equipment which has been accepted by China, the Netherlands, the Philippine Republic and the United Kingdom. Amended by SCAPIN 1751/11

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1751/4	1947/12/02	REP	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

TRANSMITTAL OF ALLOCATION NOTICES.

Transmittal memorandum for allocation notices covering equipment which has been accepted by Chins, the Netherlands, the Philippine Republic and the United Kingdom.

---

1751/5	1947/12/02	REP	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

TRANSMITTAL OF ALLOCATION NOTICES.

Transmittal memorandum for allocation notices covering equipment which has been accepted by China, the Netherlands, the Philippine Republic and the United Kingdom.

---

1751/6	1947/12/03	REP	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

RESPONSIBILITY OF THE JAPANS GOVERNMENT FOR THE  
PACKAGING, TRANSFER AND DELIVERY OF EQUIPMENT AND  
RECORDS ALLOCATED TO CLAIMANT NATIONS UNDER THE  
REPARATIONS PROGRAM.

Amends SCAPIN 1751.

---

1751/7	1947/12/13	REP	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

TRANSMITTAL OF ALLOCATION NOTICES.

Transmittal memorandum for allocation notices covering equipment which has been accepted by China, the Netherlands, the Philippine Republic and the United Kingdom, Amended by SCAPIN 1751/12.

---

1751/8	1947/12/26	REP	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

TRANSMITTAL OF ALLOCATION NOTICES.

Transmittal memorandum for allocation notices covering equipment which has been accepted by China, the Netherlands, the Philippine Republic and the United Kingdom.

---

1751/9	1948/01/12	REP	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

TRANSMITTAL OF ALLOCATION NOTICES.

Transmittal memorandum for allocation notices covering equipment which has been accepted by China, the Netherlands. the Philippine Republic and the United Kingdom.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1751/10	1948/01/15	REP	R6
---------	------------	-----	----

TRANSMITTAL OF ALLOCATION NOTICES.

Transmittal memorandum for allocation notices covering equipment which has been accepted by China, the Netherlands, the Philippine Republic and the United Kingdom.

---

1751/11	1948/01/15	REP	R6
---------	------------	-----	----

TRANSMITTAL OF ALLOCATION NOTICES.

Amends SCAPIN 1751/3. Transmittal memorandum for a supplemental allocation notice covering equipment which has been accepted by China.

---

1751/12	1948/01/15	REP	R6
---------	------------	-----	----

TRANSMITTAL OF ALLOCATION NOTICES.

Amends SCAPIN 1751/7. Transmittal memorandum for a supplemental allocation notice covering equipment which has been accepted by the Netherlands.

---

1751/13	1948/01/19	REP	R6
---------	------------	-----	----

TRANSMITTAL OF ALLOCATION NOTICES.

Transmittal memorandum for allocation notices covering equipment which has been accepted by China, the Netherlands, the Philippine Republic and the United Kingdom.

---

1751/14	1948/01/20	REP	R6
---------	------------	-----	----

TRANSMITTAL OF ALLOCATION NOTICES.

Transmittal memorandum for allocation notices covering equipment which has been accepted by China, the Netherlands, the Philippine Republic and the United Kingdom.

---

1751/15	1948/01/22	REP	R6
---------	------------	-----	----

TRANSMITTAL OF ALLOCATION NOTICES.

Transmittal memorandum for allocation notices covering equipment which has been accepted by China, the Netherlands, the Philippine Republic and the United Kingdom.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1751/16	1948/01/22	REP	R6
---------	------------	-----	----

TRANSMITTAL OF ALLOCATION NOTICES.

Transmittal memorandum for allocation notices covering equipment which has been accepted by China, the Netherlands, the Philippine Republic and the United Kingdom.

---

1751/17	1948/01/22	REP	R6
---------	------------	-----	----

TRANSMITTAL OF ALLOCATION NOTICES.

Amends SCAPIN 1751/2. Transmittal memorandum for a supplemental notice covering equipment which has been accepted by the Netherlands.

---

1751/18	1948/01/27	REP	R6
---------	------------	-----	----

TRANSMITTAL OF ALLOCATION NOTICES.

Transmittal memorandum for allocation notices covering equipment which has been accepted by China, the Netherlands, the Philippine Republic and the United Kingdom.

---

1751/19	1948/01/29	REP	R6
---------	------------	-----	----

TRANSMITTAL OF ALLOCATION NOTICES.

Transmittal memorandum for allocation notices covering equipment which has been accepted by China, the Netherlands, the Philippine Republic and the United Kingdom.

---

1751/20	1948/01/31	REP	R6
---------	------------	-----	----

TRANSMITTAL OF ALLOCATION NOTICE.

Transmittal memorandum for allocation notices covering equipment which has been accepted by China, the Netherlands, the Philippine Republic and the United Kingdom.

---

1751/21	1948/02/05	REP	R6
---------	------------	-----	----

TRANSMITTAL OF ALLOCATION NOTICES.

Transmittal memorandum for allocation notices covering equipment which has been accepted by China, the Netherlands, the Philippine Republic and the United Kingdom.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1751/22	1948/02/12	REP	R6
---------	------------	-----	----

RESPONSIBILITY OF THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT FOR THE PACKAGING, TRANSFER AND DELIVERY OF EQUIPMENT AND RECORDS ALLOCATED TO CLAIMANT NATIONS UNDER THE REPARATIONS PROGRAM.

Amends SCAPIN 1751. Amended by SCAPIN 1751/30.

---

1751/23	1948/02/20	REP	R6
---------	------------	-----	----

TRANSMITTAL OF ALLOCATION NOTICES.

Transmittal memorandum for allocation notices for equipment accepted by the Netherlands, the United Kingdom and China.

---

1751/24	1948/02/21	REP	R6
---------	------------	-----	----

TRANSMITTAL OF ALLOCATION NOTICES.

Transmittal memorandum for allocation notices for equipment accepted by the Netherlands.

---

1751/25	1948/02/21	REP	R6
---------	------------	-----	----

TRANSMITTAL OF ALLOCATION NOTICES.

Transmittal memorandum for allocation notices for equipment accepted by the Netherlands.

---

1751/26	1948/02/28	REP	R6
---------	------------	-----	----

TRANSMITTAL OF ALLOCATION NOTICES.

Transmittal memorandum for allocation notices for equipment accepted by the United Kingdom.

---

1751/27	1948/02/28	REP	R6
---------	------------	-----	----

TRANSMITTAL OF ALLOCATION NOTICES.

Transmittal, memorandum for allocation notices for equipment accepted by the Netherlands.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1751/28	1948/03/01		
TRANSMITTAL OF ALLOCATION NOTICES			
Transmittal, memorandum for allocation notices for equipment accepted by China.			
1751/29	1948/03/08	REP	R6
TRANSMITTAL OF ALLOCATION NOTICES.			
Transmittal memorandum for allocation notices for equipment accepted by the Netherlands.			
1751/30	1948/03/18	REP	R6
RESPONSIBILITY OF THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT FOR THE PACKAGING. TRANSFER AND DELIVERY OF EQUIPMENT AND RECORDS ALLOCATED TO CLAIMANT NATIONS UNDER THE REPARATIONS PROGRAM.			
Amends SCAPINs 1751 and 1751/22.			
1751/31	1948/03/18	REP	R6
TRANSMITTAL OF ALLOCATION NOTICES.			
Transmittal memorandum for allocation notice for equipment accepted by the United Kingdom.			
1751/32	1948/03/18	REP	R6
TRANSMITTAL OF ALLOCATION NOTICES.			
Transmittal memorandum for allocation notice for equipment accepted by China.			
1751/33	1948/03/18	REP	R6
TRANSMITTAL OF ALLOCATION NOTICES.			
Transmittal memorandum for allocation notice for equipment accepted by the Philippine Republic.			
1751/34	1948/03/19	REP	R6
TRANSMITTAL OF ALLOCATION NOTICES.			
Transmittal memorandum for allocation notice for equipment accepted by China.			

---



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1751/35	1948/03/26	REP	R6
---------	------------	-----	----

TRANSMITTAL OF ALLOCATION NOTICES.

Transmittal memorandum for allocation notice for equipment accepted by the United Kingdom.

---

1751/36	1948/03/30	REP	R6
---------	------------	-----	----

TRANSMITTAL OF ALLOCATION NOTICES.

Transmittal memorandum for allocation notice for equipment accepted by China.

---

1751/37	1948/04/29	REP	R6
---------	------------	-----	----

TRANSMITTAL OF ALLOCATION NOTICES.

Transmittal memorandum for allocation notices for equipment accepted by the United Kingdom.

---

1751/38	1948/04/29	REP	R6
---------	------------	-----	----

TRANSMITTAL OF ALLOCATION NOTICES.

TRANSMITTAL memorandum for allocation notices for equipment accepted by China.

---

1751/39	1948/04/29	REP	R6
---------	------------	-----	----

TRANSMITTAL OF ALLOCATION NOTICES.

Transmittal memorandum for allocation notices for equipment accepted by China.

---

1751/40	1948/05/04	REP	R6
---------	------------	-----	----

RESPONSIBILITY OF THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT FOR THE  
PACKAGING, DELIVERY AND TRANSPORTATION OF REPARATIONS  
EQUIPMENT UNDER THE ADVANCE TRANSFER PROGRAM.

Amends SCAPIN 1751. Approved forms for submitting the costs of removals are shown as inclosures 1, 2, 3 and 4. Reports will not be required, every two weeks as initially indicated but will follow the schedules set forth herein. Amended by SCAPIN 1751/45.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1751/41	1948/05/13	REP	R6
---------	------------	-----	----

TRANSMITTAL OF ALLOCATION NOTICES.

Transmittal memorandum for allocation notices for equipment accepted by China, the Netherlands and the Philippines.

---

1751/42	1948/05/24	REP	R6
---------	------------	-----	----

TRANSMITTAL OF ALLOCATION NOTICES.

Transmittal memorandum for allocation notices for equipment accepted by China and the Philippines.

---

1751/43	1948/06/08	REP	R6
---------	------------	-----	----

TRANSMITTAL OF ALLOCATION NOTICES.

Transmittal memorandum for allocation notices for equipment accepted by China.

---

1751/44	1948/11/15	CPC/RP	R6
---------	------------	--------	----

RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT FOR THE PACKAGING, TRANSFER AND DELIVERY OF SHIPMENT AND RECORDS ALLOCATED TO CLAIMANT NATIONS UNDER THE REPARATIONS PROGRAM.

Informs the Japanese Government that claimant nations may execute through normal foreign trade channels commercial contracts for the repair of reparations items allocated to them. Specified procedures to be followed. See also Memo: "Questionnaire on SCAPIN 1751/44," dated 31 December 1946.

---

1751/45	1949/04/01	CPC/RP	R6
---------	------------	--------	----

RESPONSIBILITY OF THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT FOR THE PACKAGING, DELIVERY AND TRANSPORTATION OF REPARATIONS EQUIPMENT UNDER THE ADVANCE TRANSFER PROGRAM.

Amends SCAPIN 1751/40.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1752                      1947/07/23                      CPC                      R6

FORMATION OF LIAISON AGENCY IN THE BUREAU OF PATENTS AND STANDARDS.

Directions to establish in Bureau of Patents and Standards, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, a Patent Property Administrative Section, to act as liaison for all matters concerning patent property between the Bureau of Patents and Standards and the Patent Property Division of Office of Civil Property Custodian, SCAP.

---

1753                      1947/07/28                      ESS                      R6

ADDITION TO SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS OF HAYASHIKANE COMPANY, LTD. (HAYASHIKANE SHOTEN K. K.), AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES.

Amends SCAPIN 403. Amended by SCAPINs 1903, 1351, 1958 1973, 1991 and 2007.

---

1754                      1947/08/01                      CPC                      R6

GOLD, SILVER AND PLATINUM FOR DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION IN THE SECOND QUARTER OF 1947.

Approves allocations of precious metals for the improvement and expansion of Japanese communication networks, releases for foreign trade, production of export samples, and maintenance of handicraft skills as listed. Amended by SCAPIN 1817.

---

1755                      1947/08/01                      CCS                      R6

REGISTERED CODE ADDRESSES FOR DELIVERY OF TELEGRAMS.

Directs the Japanese Government to cause the code addresses listed to be registered and to issue instructions that all messages received addressed to the listed code addresses be delivered promptly except when directed otherwise by the Civil Censorship Officer or his representatives.

---

1756                      1947/08/02                      ESS                      R6

CUSTOMS INSPECTION OF INTERNATIONAL PARCEL POST. SAMPLES AND SMALL PACKETS.

Directions to operate after 15 August, a customs inspection and examination of specified types of international mail classifications.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1757	1947/08/04	DS	R6
------	------------	----	----

DEFINITION OF UNITED, NEUTRAL, ENEMY, SPECIAL STATUS AND UN-DETERMINED STATUS NATIONS.

Rescinds SCAPIN 217. Lists countries which fall under the terms United Nations, Neutral Nations, Enemy Nations, Special Status Nations and one Undetermined Status Nation. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1912.

---

1758	1947/08/05	GD	R6
------	------------	----	----

EXERCISE OF JURISDICTION OVER VESSELS.

Informs the Japanese Government of the extent of its jurisdiction over vessels entering Japanese territorial waters. Amended by SCAPIN 2055.

---

1759	1947/08/10	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

EXPANSION OF RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE VIA UNITED STATES.

Authorizes expansion of radiotelegraph service to include private, press and government messages between Japan and the points listed. Amended by SCAPIN 1759/1, 1759/7, 1759/11, 1818 and 1947.

---

1759/1	1947/08/16	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

EXPANSION OF RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE VIA THE UNITED STATES.

Amends SCAPIN 1759.

---

1759/2	1947/08/25	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

RELAXATION OF RESTRICTIONS PERTAINING TO ACCEPTANCE OF MESSAGES BETWEEN JAPAN AND WESTERN HEMISPHERE POINTS.

Authorizes private messages from any organization or person in Japan authorized to possess and use United States Military Payment Certificates, or Foreign Trade Payment Certificates, or who is specifically named in a prepaid reply (RP) voucher, to any organization or person at points listed in SCAPIN 1759.

---

1759/3	1947/09/03	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

EXPANSION OF RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE VIA UNITED STATES.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 1980.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1759/4	1948/04/02	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

EXPANSION OF RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE VIA THE UNITED STATES.  
Amended by SCAPINs 1759/5 and 1759/12.

---

1759/5	1948/04/17	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

EXPANSION OF RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE VIA THE UNITED STATES.  
Amends SCAPIN 1759/4 in as far as it pertains to word charges and division of revenue for full rate radiotelegrams destined for Belgian Congo, Iraq and Persian Gulf areas. Amended by SCAPIN 1759/9.

---

1759/6	1948/05/07	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

EXPANSION OF RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE VIA THE UNITED STATES.

---

1759/7	1948/10/02	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

EXPANSION OF RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE VIA THE UNITED STATES.  
Amends SCAPIN 1759.

---

1759/8	1949/05/09	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

EXPANSION OF RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE VIA THE UNITED STATES.

---

1759/9	1949/07/15	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

EXPANSION OF RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE VIA THE UNITED STATES.  
Amends SCAPIN 1759/5.

---

1759/10	1949/08/19	CCS	R6
---------	------------	-----	----

EXPANSION OF RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE VIA THE UNITED STATES.  
All other provisions of SCAPINs 1759 as amended, 1785 and 1818 as amended, pertaining to the acceptance and handling of all classes of radiotelegrams, settlement of accounts and payment of revenue accruing to the participating carriers will apply in this instance.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1759/11	1949/09/08	CCS	R6
---------	------------	-----	----

EXPANSION OF RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE VIA THE UNITED STATES.  
Amends SCAPIN 1759.

---

1759/12	1949/12/10	CCS	R6
---------	------------	-----	----

EXPANSION OF RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE VIA THE UNITED STATES.  
Amends SCAPIN 1759/4.

---

1759/13	1950/01/11	CCS	R6
---------	------------	-----	----

EXPANSION OF RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE VIA THE UNITED STATES.

---

1760	1947/08/10	GD	R6
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF GERMAN AND AUSTRIAN NATIONALS.  
Amends SCAPIN 1750.

---

1761	1947/08/12	GD	R6
------	------------	----	----

DESTRUCTION OF FORMER JAPANESE NAVAL VESSELS.  
Supplements SCAPINs 910 and 1002. Certain additional ships will be released to the Japanese Government from time to time for destruction by scrapping or by other method approved by SCAP.

---

1762	1947/08/12	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

OSAKA-COLOMBO RADIOTELEGRAPH CIRCUIT.  
Amends SCAPINs 578 and 1206. Rescinds SCAPIN 1657. Amended by SCAPINs 1762/1, 1762/2, 1762/3, 1762/7, 1762/9, 1762/10, 1762/11, 1762/12, 1765/2 and 1962. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2052.

---

1762/1	1947/09/23	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

OSAKA-COLOMBO RADIOTELEGRAPH CIRCUIT.  
Amends SCAPIN 1762.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1762/2	1947/12/30	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

OSAKA-COLOMBO RADIOTELEGRAPH CIRCUIT.

Amends SCAPIN 1762.

---

1762/3	1947/12/30	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

OSAKA-COLOMBO RADIOTELEGRAPH CIRCUIT.

Amends SCAPIN 1762. Directs rendering of statements of accounts on a semimonthly basis and making deposits in accordance therewith.

---

1762/4	1948/04/14	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

EXPANSION OF RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE VIA OSAKA-COLOMBO CIRCUIT.

Directs the Japanese Government to expand radiotelegraph service to include private, press and government messages between Japan and the points listed in inclosure 1. Amended by SCAPINs 1762/5 and 1762/8.

---

1762/5	1948/04/19	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

EXPANSION OF RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE VIA OSAKA-COLOMBO CIRCUIT.

Amends SCAPIN 1762/4 in so far as it pertains to word charges and division of revenue for full rate radiotelegrams destined for Portuguese East Africa.

---

1762/6	1948/05/11	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

EXPANSION OF RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE VIA OSAKA-COLOMBO CIRCUIT.

Directions to expand radiotelegraph service via Osaka-Colombo circuit to include private, press and government messages between Japan and points listed in inclosure 1.

---

1762/7	1948/07/06	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

OSAKA-COLOMBO RADIOTELEGRAPH CIRCUIT.

Amends SCAPIN 1762 by listing the additions, changes and deletions to List of Public Offices of the Ministry of Communications by Bureau Areas and Prefectures.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1762/8	1948/08/09	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

EXPANSION OF RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE VIA OSAKA-COLOMBO  
CIRCUIT.

Amends SCAPIN 1762/4 in so far as it pertains to word charges and division of revenue for full rate and British Commonwealth Government radio telegrams destined to Aegean Islands.

---

1762/9	1948/09/07	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

OSAKA-COLOMBO RADIOTELEGRAPH CIRCUIT.

Amends SCAPIN 1762 by listing the additions, changes and deletions to List of Public Offices of the Ministry of Communications by Bureau Areas and Prefectures.

---

1762/10	1948/11/10	CCS	R6
---------	------------	-----	----

OSAKA-COLOMBO RADIOTELEGRAPH CIRCUIT.

Amends SCAPIN 1762 by listing the changes, additions and deletions to List of Public Offices of the Ministry of Communications by Bureau Areas and Prefectures.

---

1762/11	1948/12/08	CCS	R6
---------	------------	-----	----

OSAKA-COLOMBO RADIOTELEGRAPH CIRCUIT.

Amends SCAPIN 1762 by listing the changes, additions and deletions to List of Public Offices of the Ministry of Communications by Bureau Areas and Prefectures.

---

1762/12	1949/01/28	CCS	R6
---------	------------	-----	----

OSAKA-COLOMBO RADIOTELEGRAPH CIRCUIT.

Amends SCAPIN 1762 by listing the changes, additions and deletions to List of Public Offices of the Ministry of Communications by Bureau Areas and Prefectures.

---

1762/13	1949/05/20	CCS	R6
---------	------------	-----	----

EXPANSION OF RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE VIA OSAKA-COLOMBO  
CIRCUIT.

Directions to expand radiotelegraph service via the Osaka-Colombo circuit to include private radio-telegrams between Japan and the points listed in inclosure 1.



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1763	1947/08/20	CTS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

CONTROL OF SURPLUS UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT VEHICLES  
SOLD TO THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT.

Amends SCAPIN 1384. Amended by SCAPIN 1993.

---

1764	1947/08/20	ESS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

DISPOSITION OF SILK.

Amends SCAPINs 58 and 1802-A. Rescinds SCAPINs 438 711, 866, 870, 901 and 1465. All raw silk, mixed silk articles, end items, or any other form of silk in raw, yarn or manufactured state, are hereby released to the Japanese Government for specified uses.

---

1765	1947/08/20	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

EXPANSION OF RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE BETWEEN JAPAN AND  
BRITISH COMMONWEALTH AREAS.

Amended by SCAPIN 1818. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2052.

---

1765/1	1947/09/11	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

EXPANSION OF RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE BETWEEN JAPAN AND  
BRITISH COMMONWEALTH AREAS.

Directions to expand radiotelegraph service between Japan and British  
Commonwealth areas to include private messages between Japan and Hong Kong.  
Amended by SCAPIN 1765/2.

---

1765/2	1947/09/26	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

EXPANSION OF RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE BETWEEN JAPAN AND  
BRITISH COMMONWEALTH AREAS.

Amends SCAPINs 1762 and 1765/1. Substitutes new schedule of rates and division  
of revenue; authorizes private, press and government messages between Japan  
and Canada under specified conditions.

---

1765/3	1948/08/09	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

EXPANSION OF RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE BETWEEN JAPAN AND  
BRITISH COMMONWEALTH AREAS, VIA OSAKA-COLOMBO CIRCUIT.

Authorizes private, press and government messages between Japan and British  
Commonwealth areas listed in inclosures 1 and 2. Amended by SCAPIN 1765/4.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1765/4	1948/08/09	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

EXPANSION OF RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE BETWEEN JAPAN AND BRITISH COMMONWEALTH AREAS. VIA OSAKA-COLOMBO CIRCUIT.

Amends SCAPIN 1765/3.

---

1766	1947/08/25	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

USE OF FOREIGN TRADE PAYMENT CERTIFICATES BY PRIVATE COMMERCIAL REPRESENTATIVES IN JAPAN.

Authorizes Ministry of Communications to accept Foreign Trade Payment Certificates from private commercial representatives in payment of telecommunications charges.

---

1767	1947/08/25	CPC	R6
------	------------	-----	----

PROCEDURE FOR SUBMITTING REQUESTS FOR RELEASE OF PRECIOUS METALS.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 1914.

---

1768	1947/08/26	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

INTERNATIONAL MAIL SERVICE.

Rescinds SCAPINs 1177 and 1432. Establishes new regulations for postal service between Japan and all other countries. Amended by SCAPINs 1792, 1814 and 1884. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1900.

---

1769	1947/08/30	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

RESUMPTION OF CUSTOMS CLEARANCE CHARGE.

Authorizes collection, at time of delivery of parcels, of fees which shall not exceed amounts specified by Universal Postal Union Convention or applicable bilateral parcel post agreements. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1900.

---

1770	1947/09/08	GC	R6
------	------------	----	----

CLOSING OF THE UJINA (KURE AREA) RECEPTION CENTER.

Amends SCAPIN 927. Amended by SCAPIN 1770/1.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1770/1	1947/12/09	GC	R6
--------	------------	----	----

CLOSING OF UJINA (KURE AREA) RECEPTION CENTER.

Amends SCAPIN 1770.

---

1771	1947/09/09	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

RELAXATION OF INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
RESTRICTIONS.

Amends SCAPINs 989, 1214, 1433, 1612, 1707 and 1746. Rescinds SCAPINs 114 and 326. Outlines procedures for international telecommunications. Amended by SCAPINs 1771/2, 1771/3 and 1771/5.

---

1771/1	1947/10/27	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

RELAXATION OF INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
RESTRICTIONS.

Rescinds SCAPINs 1030 and 1087.

---

1771/2	1948/11/12	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

RELAXATION OF INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
RESTRICTIONS.

Amends SCAPIN 1771 (CCS)

---

1771/3	1949/03/28	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

RELAXATION OF INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
RESTRICTIONS.

Amends SCAPIN 1771.

---

1771/4	1949/07/19	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

RELAXATION OF INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
RESTRICTIONS.

Rescues SCAPIN 456. Pursuant to paragraph 2, SCAPIN 1771, all languages, codes or ciphers admitted by country of destination may be used in telegrams originating in Japan.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1771/5	1949/08/19	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

RELAXATION OF INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
RESTRICTIONS.

Amends SCAPIN 1771.

---

1772	1947/09/10	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

REGISTERING OF CODE ADDRESSES.

Directs that all requests for registering of code addresses for delivery of messages in Japan will be received by the Ministry of Communications. Amended by SCAPIN 1772/1.

---

1772/1	1948/02/10	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

REGISTERING OF CODE ADDRESSES.

Amends SCAPIN 1772. Amended by SCAPIN 1772/2.

---

1772/2	1948/06/14	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

REGISTERING OF CODE ADDRESSES.

Amends SCAPIN 1772/1.

---

1773	1947/09/11	GA	R6
------	------------	----	----

HOISTING OF JAPANESE NATIONAL FLAG.

No objection offered to display of Japanese national flag on 24 September 1947.

---

1774	1947/09/12	CPC	R6
------	------------	-----	----

INVENTORIES OF OBJECTS OF ART OF FOREIGN ORIGIN.

Directs submission of inventories of objects of art of foreign origin which were acquired by any Japanese national or agency in an occupied area on or after 7 July 1937, having a market value at the time of \5,000 or more.

---

1775	1947/09/12	ESS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

REDUCTION OF GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURES.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 2071.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1775/1	1948/01/13	ESS/FI	R6
--------	------------	--------	----

REDUCTION OF GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURES.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 2071.

---

1775/2	1949/03/10	ESS/FIN	R6
--------	------------	---------	----

REDUCTION OF GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURES.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 2071.

---

1776	1947/09/12	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

REVISED PROCEDURE FOR RIP AND TRANSFERRED ACCOUNT MESSAGES.

Amends SCAPIN 969.

---

1777	1947/09/15	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE TO CHINA, KOREA AND OKINAWA.

Authorizes expansion of radiotelegraph service to include private, press and government messages between Japan and subject localities. Amended by SCAPINs 1777/1 and 1877.

---

1771/1	1947/09/15	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE TO CHINA, KOREA AND OKINAWA.

Amends SCAPIN 1777.

---

1771/2	1948/09/14	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

ALTERNATE ROUTING OF JAPAN-CHINA RADIOTELEGRAPH TRAFFIC.

Rescinds SCAPIN 742. All classes of messages authorized between Japan and China via Manila may be routed via San Francisco when expeditious handling of messages warrants such diversion.

---

1778	1947/09/16	GC	R6
------	------------	----	----

LIANCOURT ROCKS BOMBING RANGE.

Designates Liancourt Rocks (Take Shima) as a bombing range.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1779	1947/09/17	GD	R6
------	------------	----	----

RADAR FOR VESSELS OF ANTARCTIC WHALING EXPEDITION.

Approves installation of navigational radar on vessels of the Antarctic Whaling Expedition.

---

1780	1947/09/18	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

RECEIPT OF JAPANESE STAMP STOCK RETURNED BY UNITED STATES ARMY MILITARY GOVERNMENT IN KOREA.

Authorizes issuance of the returned stamp stock for sale through usual postal channels if not otherwise prohibited by SCAPIN 947.

---

1781	1947/09/24	GD	R6
------	------------	----	----

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS REQUIRED FOR JAPANESE ANTARCTIC WHALING OPERATIONS IN 1947.

Rescinds SCAPINs 2325-A, 2522-A, 2820-A and 3647-A. Under authority contained in SCAPIN 1737, Japanese Government is authorized to receive the quantities of petroleum products listed for the 1947-48 Antarctic Whaling Expedition. Amended by SCAPIN 1799.

---

1782	1947/09/25	GB	R6
------	------------	----	----

JAPANESE WEATHER SERVICE.

Rescinds SCAPIN 1658 and substitutes new list of stations authorized to submit observations. Authorizes additional substations at schools and use of six ships for supply and maintenance. Amended by SCAPINs 1782/1 and 1782/2. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2017.

---

1782/1	1948/08/21	GB	R6
--------	------------	----	----

JAPANESE WEATHER SERVICE.

Amends SCAPIN 1782. Approves application to install a seismograph at Shimizu weather station. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1782/2.

---

1782/2	1948/10/14	GB/P&E	R6
--------	------------	--------	----

JAPANESE WEATHER SERVICE.

Amends SCAPIN 1782. Rescinds SCAPIN 1782/1. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2017.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1783	1947/09/26	CPC	R6
------	------------	-----	----

SAFEGUARDING PROPERTY STORED IN LOOTED PROPERTY  
WAREHOUSES IN JAPAN.

Directs that proper protection and surveillance be maintained to prevent theft of tires and parts from vehicles stored in warehouses.

---

1784	1947/09/27	CPC	R6
------	------------	-----	----

GOLD, SILVER, PLATINUM AND PLATINUM FAMILY METALS FOR  
DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION IN THE FOURTH QUARTER OF 1947.

Approves allocations of specified quantities of silver, gold, platinum, rhodium, iridium and palladium and directs Japanese Government to deposit 52,861,157 grams of gold in EIGHTH Army Vaults, Bank of Japan.

---

1785	1947/09/27	NR	R6
------	------------	----	----

WHALING INDUSTRY.

Amends SCAPIN 1154 to include additional protocol. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1942.

---

1786	1947/09/29	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

PROVISION OF PAYMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL MESSAGES FILED BY  
BOEKI CHO (JAPANESE BOARD OF TRADE).

Makes facilities available to Boeki Cho for international message service required in the conduct of authorized foreign-trade activities. Amended by SCAPINs 1707/6 and 1818.

---

1787	1947/10/01	PH	R6
------	------------	----	----

QUARANTINE INSTALLATIONS AND PROCEDURES.

Directs the Japanese Government to provide quarantine service at 12 specified ports that have been designated as ports of entry for Japan, as required by Commanding General, EIGHTH Army. Amended by SCAPIN 1801. See also SCAPIN 48.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1788	1947/10/02	ESS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

EMERGENCY EXPENDITURES BY RESTRICTED CONCERNS AS RESULT OF FLOOD.

Amends SCAPIN 408. Authorizes restricted concerns to make expenditures for specified items of repair or rehabilitation of flood damages without prior approval of SCAP.

---

1789	1947/10/02	REP	R6
------	------------	-----	----

ARSENALS SELECTED FOR REMOVAL UNDER THE ADVANCE TRANSFER PROGRAM.

Notifies the Japanese Government that the machine tools and secondary metal-working equipment located in the listed arsenals have been selected for removal under the Advance Transfer Program.

---

1790	1947/10/03	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

NON-ACCEPTANCE OF COLLECT PRESS AND GOVERNMENT MESSAGES FROM JAPAN TO CHINA.

Informs the Japanese Government that until further notice, press messages and government classifications will be accepted for transmission from Japan to China on a prepaid basis only. Amended by SCAPIN 1947.

---

1791	1947/10/04	GS	R6
------	------------	----	----

DEMOBILIZATION MACHINERY, REORGANIZATION OF.

Directs transfer of the First Demobilization Bureau intact to the jurisdiction and control of the Ministry of Welfare.

---

1792	1947/10/06	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

INTERNATIONAL MAIL SERVICE.

Amends SCAPIN 1768. Amended by SCAPIN 1864. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1900.

---

1793	1947/10/07	GA	R6
------	------------	----	----

HOISTING OF NATIONAL FLAG.

No objection offered to display of the Japanese national flag on 17 October.



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1794	1947/10/08	GC	R6
------	------------	----	----

PROCESSING JAPANESE CREW MEMBERS OF UNITED STATES-OWNED SHIPS WHICH HAVE BEEN RELEASED FROM REPATRIATION SERVICE.

Directs the processing of 1,520 crew members of former Japanese-operated ships which have been released from repatriation service and returned to the United States; crew members to be processed are aboard repatriation ship John C. Ainsworth, scheduled to arrive at Yokohama on or about 24 October.

---

1795	1947/10/08	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

ROUTING OF MESSAGES VIA UNITED STATES CIRCUITS.

Amends SCAPINs 107, 379 and 959.

---

1796	1947/10/08	PM	R6
------	------------	----	----

ROBBERIES OF HOUSES OCCUPIED BY ALLIED PERSONNEL.

Directs that adequate measures be taken to provide proper security for houses assigned to Allied personnel.

---

1797	1947/10/10	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

GUARDING OF INTERNATIONAL DISTRESS FREQUENCIES FOR ALLIED OCCUPATION FORCES.

Directs that the Japanese Ministry of Communications will, through medium of Japanese coastal radio stations system, furnish immediately by most expeditious means to Commander Naval Forces, Tokyo, and Commanding General, Far East Air Forces, Tokyo, any information received from ships or aircraft at sea concerning vessels or aircraft in distress, vessels in need of medical aid and menace to navigation.

---

1798	1947/10/11	GPA	R6
------	------------	-----	----

ALLOCATION OF MATERIALS TO MEET PROCUREMENT DEMANDS.

Directs action to insure that in complying with procurement demand procedure as defined in SCAPIN 1160, materials are not in excess of quantities specified in procurement demands.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1799	1947/10/13	GD	R6
------	------------	----	----

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS REQUIRED FOR JAPANESE ANTARCTIC  
WHALING OPERATIONS IN 1947.

Amends SCAPIN 1781.

---

1800	1947/10/13	ESS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

DISTRIBUTION OF U. S. USED COMBAT BOOTS AND SERVICE SHOES.

No objection offered to plan to distribute boots and shoes released by the U. S.  
Army, provided specified instructions are followed,

---

1801	1947/10/14	CTS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

QUARANTINE INSTALLATIONS AND PROCEDURES.

Amends SCAPIN 1787 to include Kagoshima and Hakata as ports of entry for  
Japanese shipping only.

---

1802	1947/10/16	CPC	R6
------	------------	-----	----

MOVEMENT OF GERMAN PROPERTY TO UNITED STATES EIGHTH  
ARMY WAREHOUSES.

Directions to inventory, pack, crate and deliver to United States Army Warehouses  
the property belonging to specified German concern and/or organizations.

---

1803	1947/10/16	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

EXPANSION OF RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE TO EGYPT VIA OSAKA-  
COLOMBO CIRCUIT.

Amended by SCAPIN 1818. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2052.

---

1804	1947/10/21	ESS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

DESTRUCTION OF SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT.

Directs the Japanese Government to destroy by scrapping or other approved  
manner all special purpose machinery and equipment, regardless of ownership or  
location, functionally limited to use in connection with combat equipment products.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1805	1947/10/22	GA	R6
------	------------	----	----

HOISTING OF NATIONAL FLAG.

No objection offered to display of Japanese national flag on 3 November.

---

1806	1947/10/22	ESS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

APPROVAL TO ABROGATE IMPERIAL ORDINANCE NO. 243  
CONCERNING PROHIBITION OF AND RESTRICTIONS ON DIVIDEND  
PAYMENTS.

Rescinds SCAPIN 599. Corporations will be permitted to pay dividends if specified conditions exist.

---

1807	1947/10/24	ESS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

CHANGE IN CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM OF FISHING VESSELS.

Amends SCAPINs 949, 1120, 1356 and 1682, Amended by SCAPIN 2033.

---

1807/1	1948/05/13	CPC/CD	R6
--------	------------	--------	----

AMENDMENT TO SCAPIN 1870, 23 MARCH 1948.

Amends SCAPIN 1870.

---

1808	1947/10/27	ESS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

ALTERATION AND CHANGE IN CONSTRUCTION PLANS OF TWO (2)  
COMBINATION CARGO-PASSENGER VESSELS.

Amends SCAPIN 1303. No objection offered to change of two cargo-passenger vessels to freight ships.

---

1809	1947/10/28	NR	R6
------	------------	----	----

INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE REGISTRATION AND MARKING OF  
JAPANESE FISHING VESSELS.

---

1810	1947/10/31	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

REVISED METHOD OF HANDLING PRESS AND GOVERNMENT  
MESSAGES VIA THE OSAKA-COLOMBO CIRCUIT.

Amends SCAPINs 578 and 1563.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1811	1947/11/03	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

OPERATION OF GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY CABLE  
STATION AND FACILITIES AT NAGASAKI.

Authorizes company to transmit international telegraph communications by  
submarine cable into, through and from Japan.

---

1811/1	1947/11/08	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

OPERATION OF GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY CABLE  
STATION AND FACILITIES AT NAGASAKI.

Approves application. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2052.

---

1811/2	1949/06/01	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

OPERATION OF GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY CABLE  
STATION AND FACILITIES AT NAGASAKI.

Approves extension of agreement between Ministry of Communications and Great  
Northern Telegraph Company, Limited.

---

1812	1947/11/06	CPC	R6
------	------------	-----	----

CONCENTRATION OF CURRENCIES AND FINANCIAL INSTRUMENT  
SURRENDERED by REPATRIATES AT PORTS OF ENTRY IN JAPAN.

Directions requiring all currencies and financial instruments surrendered by  
repatriates at the various ports of entry in Japan, exclusive of those cities listed in  
paragraph 3, be deposited in the Bank of Japan. Superseded by SCAPIN 1966. See  
also SCAPIN

---

1813	1947/11/06	ESS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

PROCEDURE FOR THE EXPORT OF SAMPLES.

Rescinds SCAPIN 1513. Amended by SCAPIN 2059.

---

1814	1947/11/07	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

INTERNATIONAL MAIL SERVICE.

Amends SCAPIN 1768. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1900.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1815	1947/11/10	GB	R6
------	------------	----	----

REMOVAL OF CERTAIN RESTRICTIONS ON NATIONALS OF COUNTRIES WITH WHICH THE UNITED STATES HAVE BEEN AT WAR.

Amends SCAPINs 426 and 861.

---

1816	1947/11/11	GA	R6
------	------------	----	----

HOISTING OF NATIONAL FLAG.

No objection offered to display of Japanese national flag on 23 November.

---

1817	1947/11/12	CPC	R6
------	------------	-----	----

APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO EXTEND PERIOD OF DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION OF PRECIOUS METALS IN THE SECOND QUARTER OF 1947.

Amends SCAPIN 1754. Approves application.

---

1818	1947/11/12	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

EXPANSION OF RADIOTELEGRAPH PREPAID REPLY (RP) SERVICE.

Amends SCAPINs 1612, 1707, 1759, 1765, 1786 and 1803, Directions to accept prepaid replies from accredited organizations, persons or military personnel in Japan. Amended by SCAPINs 1707/6 and 1818/1.

---

1818/1	1948/12/08	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

RELAXATION OF RESTRICTIONS GOVERNING UTILIZATION OF PREPAID REPLY (RP) VOUCHERS.

Amends SCAPIN 1818.

---

1819	1947/11/12	GD	R6
------	------------	----	----

DISPOSITION OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS EX-JAPANESE ARMY-NAVY STOCKS.

Directions to inventory all petroleum products in the hands of the First and Second Demobilization Bureaus and transfer all petroleum products in excess of the approved monthly allocation. Requires completed reports by 30 November 1947. Amended by SCAPIN 1819/1.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1819/1                      1948/10/02                      GD                      R6

DISPOSITION OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, EX-JAPANESE ARMY-NAVY STOCK.

Amends SCAPIN 1819. Directs discontinuance of reports covering the status of stocks, issues and receipts of petroleum products.

---

1820                      1947/11/15                      GC                      R6

ONOHARA SHIMA BOMBING AND GROUND GUNNERY RANGE.

Directions to notify the inhabitants of the Izu Islands and the coastal inhabitants from Mamamatsu to Choshi that the islands known as Onahara Shima are designated as a bombing and ground gunnery range from 0700 hours to 1700 hours from Monday through Friday. See also SCAPIN 5763-A.

---

1821                      1947/11/18                      PH                      R6

DISPOSITION OF HEROIN IN JAPAN.

Amends SCAPIN 229.

---

1822                      1947/11/19                      GA                      R6

ENTRY INTO JAPAN OF KOREAN AND OTHER FOREIGN NATIONALS RELATED TO JAPANESE NATIONALS IN UNREGISTERED MARRIAGE.

Authorizes continued registration as Japanese of those non-Japanese women married to Japanese men who enter Japan with their husbands. Non-Japanese men married to Japanese women are not authorized entry into Japan because of such marriage.

---

1823                      1947/11/19                      CCS                      R6

PROVISION OF PAYMENT FOR PRESS AND GOVERNMENT MESSAGES CIRCULATING BETWEEN JAPAN AND EUROPE.

Listed provisions will apply to press and government messages circulating over the direct circuits between Japan and Sweden, Japan and Switzerland and Japan and Russia.

---

1824                      1947/11/20                      ESS                      R6

APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO CONSTRUCT STEEL FISHING VESSELS.

Approves application. Amended by SCAPIN 2033.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1825	1947/11/22	CPC	R6
------	------------	-----	----

APPLICATION FOR USE OF PRECIOUS METALS FOR DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION DURING THE PERIOD FROM FOURTH QUARTER OF 1947 THROUGH THIRD QUARTER OF 1948.

Authorizes release of gold, silver and rhodium in specified amounts to the Kikinzoku Kyokai for initial processing; after initial processing, subject metals will be released for manufacture into commercial forms. Amended by SCAPIN 1914/2.

---

1826	1947/11/24	ESS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY CORPORATION (SANGYO FUKKO KODAN).

Rescinds SCAPIN 1308. Specified provisions under which Government will administer Law No. 46 of 1946 (Sangyo Fukko Eidan Bill) and amended by Law No. 57 of 1947 (Sangyo Fukko Kodan Bill). See also SCAPIN 1898.

---

1827	1947/11/25	GD	R6
------	------------	----	----

DISPOSITION OF WASTE PETROLEUM PRODUCTS.

Supplements SCAPIN 1602 by defining categories of waste products. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1995.

---

1828	1947/11/26	CTS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

SALE OR CHARTER OF JAPANESE MERCHANT VESSELS.

Rescinds SCAPIN 259. Requires monthly report on all sales, transfer or charters of Japanese merchant vessels over 100 gross tons.

---

1829	1947/12/05	ESS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

DONATIONS BY RESTRICTED CONCERNS TO COMMUNITY CHEST FOND.

Amends SCAPIN 408. Authorizes Japanese Government to establish specified rules with respect to Community Chest donations and subscriptions by restricted concerns. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1983.

---

1830	1947/12/06	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

JAPANESE OVERSEAS RADIOTELEPHONE SERVICE.

Amends SCAPIN 1509/1. Rescinds SCAPINs 566, 1096 and 1509/2. Sets forth rates, charges and division of revenue. Amended by SCAPIN 1850/7. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2034.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1830/1	1948/02/06	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

JAPANESE OVERSEAS RADIOTELEPHONE SERVICE.

---

1830/2	1948/03/01	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

JAPANESE OVERSEAS RADIOTELEPHONE SERVICE.

---

1830/3	1948/03/24	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

JAPANESE OVERSEAS RADIOTELEPHONE SERVICE.

---

1830/4	1948/04/22	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

JAPANESE OVERSEA RADIO TELEPHONE SERVICE.

Authorizes radio telephone calls, via the United States, between Japan and the points listed in inclosure 1.

---

1830/5	1948/05/24	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

JAPANESE OVERSEAS RADIOTELEPHONE SERVICE.

Authorizes radio telephone calls, via the United States. between Japan and the points listed in inclosure 1.

---

1830/6	1948/06/17	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

JAPANESE OVERSEAS RADIOTELEPHONE SERVICE.

Authorizes radio telephone calls, via the United States, between Japan and the points listed in inclosure 1.

---

1830/7	1948/07/02	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

JAPANESE OVERSEAS RADIOTELEPHONE SERVICE.

Amends SCAPIN 1830. Effective 1 August 1948, incoming calls to any person or organization in the Tokyo and Yokohama areas, from The United States or points beyond the United States, via the United States, will be handled as specified.



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1830/8	1948/07/09	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

JAPANESE OVERSEAS RADIOTELEPHONE SERVICE.

Authorizes radiotelephone calls, via the United States, between Japan and the points listed in inclosure 1.

---

1830/9	1948/10/21	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

JAPANESE OVERSEAS RADIOTELEPHONE SERVICE.

Authorizes radiotelephone calls between Japan and Portugal as listed, via the United States.

---

1830/10	1948/11/10	CCS	R6
---------	------------	-----	----

JAPANESE OVERSEAS RADIOTELEPHONE SERVICE.

Amends SCAPINs 1830/3.

---

1830/11	1949/01/15	CCS	R6
---------	------------	-----	----

JAPANESE OVERSEAS RADIOTELEPHONE SERVICE.

Authorizes radiotelephone calls, via the United States, between Japan and the zones in Germany occupied by the United Kingdom, United States and France. All provisions of SCAPIN 1830/2 applicable to calls between Japan and the points listed in inclosure 1

---

1830/12	1949/07/05	CCS	R6
---------	------------	-----	----

JAPANESE OVERSEAS RADIOTELEPHONE SERVICE.

Authorizes radiotelephone calls, via the U.S., between Japan and Eire.

---

1831	1947/12/08	GA	R6
------	------------	----	----

DISPLAY OF NATIONAL FLAG.

No objection offered to display of the Japanese national flag on 25 December.

---

1832	1947/12/19	GD	R6
------	------------	----	----

SHORTAGE OF JAPANESE LABORERS.

Directs correction of inefficient distribution of food and clothing rations, lack of transportation, and financial difficulties of contractors due to delay in payment by Japanese Government.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1832/1	1948/01/16	GD	R6
--------	------------	----	----

SHORTAGE OF JAPANESE LABORERS.

Directs further vigorous action, particularly in regard to the distribution of food and clothing rations to laborers, and directs submission of progress reports. Amended by SCAPIN 1832/2.

---

1832/2	1948/05/05	GD	R6
--------	------------	----	----

SHORTAGE OF JAPANESE LABORERS.

Amends paragraph 3, SCAPIN 1832/1, in that the reports of progress are no longer required but it is desired that energetic supervision and control be continued.

---

1832/3	1948/05/05	GD	R6
--------	------------	----	----

SHORTAGE OF JAPANESE LABORERS.

Directs monthly report be forwarded to SCAP outlining action taken by the Japanese Government to expedite payment to contractors. Amended by SCAPIN 1832/4.

---

1832/4	1949/03/10	GD	R6
--------	------------	----	----

SHORTAGE OF JAPANESE LABORERS.

Amends SCAPIN 1832/3 by no longer requiring report.

---

1833	1947/12/20	GA	R6
------	------------	----	----

HOISTING OF NATIONAL FLAG.

No objection offered to display of the Japanese national flag on 1, 3 and 5 January 1948.

---

1834	1947/12/26	GA	R6
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION AND SHIPMENT OF PROPERTY OF KOREANS TO KOREA ON BOARD THEIR OWN SHIPS.

Informs the Japanese Government that SCAP will continue to approve applications for shipment of Class III property. Repatriation of individuals concerned in each instance will continue to be authorized by SCAP.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1835	1947/12/29	GD	R6
------	------------	----	----

TRANSFER OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR RECEIPT AND ACCOUNTING FOR SURRENDERED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT RETURNED TO THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT.

Designates the Construction Board (Kensetsu-in) as the agency to receive and account for supplies, materials and equipment of the former Japanese armed forces that have been or will be returned to the control of the Japanese Government. See also SCAPIN 1898.

---

1836	1947/12/29	ESS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

MANUFACTURE OF INDUSTRIAL EXPLOSIVES AND ACCESSORIES.

Authorizes manufacture in 1948 of specified types and quantities of explosives and explosive accessories, to be used for industrial purposes only.

---

1837	1947/12/31	CPC	R6
------	------------	-----	----

GOLD, SILVER AND PLATINUM FAMILY METALS FOR DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION IN THE FIRST QUARTER OF 1948.

Approves allocations of specified amounts of precious metals to listed users. Amended by SCAPIN 1837/1.

---

1837/1	1948/01/28	CPC/GP	R6
--------	------------	--------	----

GOLD, SILVER AND PLATINUM FAMILY METALS FOR DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION IN THE FIRST QUARTER OF 1948.

Amends SCAPIN 1837.

---

1838	1947/12/31	ESS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

CONSTRUCTION OF D TYPE CARGO VESSELS.

Approves application to construct eight D-type steel cargo vessels.

---

1839	1947/12/31	ESS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

ACCOMMODATIONS FOR SEMI-PERMANENT COMMERCIAL REPRESENTATIVES AND LICENSEES.

Directs Japanese Government to designate an agency to assist commercial representatives and licensed individuals to arrange for offices and housing, including rehabilitation and upkeep.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1840	1948/01/05	ESS/IN	R6
------	------------	--------	----

OPERATION OF TUNA VESSELS, AUTHORIZED FOR CONSTRUCTION.

No objection offered to operation and licensing of steel tuna vessels listed on inclosure. Approves plan to convert eight tuna vessels to fish carriers.

---

1841	1948/01/09	PH	R6
------	------------	----	----

RATION FOR UNITED NATIONS' NATIONALS, NEUTRAL AND ENEMY NATIONALS AND STATELESS PERSONS.

Rescinds SCAPINs 1069, 1094, 1112, 1143 and 1207. Directs Japanese Government to make the United Nations ration available to all foreigners residing in Japan, with specified exceptions, to be purchased at official prices, or in the case of indigent persons, to be granted. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1987.

---

1842	1948/01/09	CPC/GP	R6
------	------------	--------	----

ADDITIONAL APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO USE PRECIOUS METALS FOR DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION IN THE FOURTH QUARTER OF 1947.

Approves application to use liquid gold in amounts specified and by companies listed.

---

1843	1948/01/10	GS	R6
------	------------	----	----

PLAN FOR ABOLITION OF SECOND DEMOBILIZATION BUREAU.

Approves plan.

---

1844	1948/01/12	CPC/GP	R6
------	------------	--------	----

ADDITIONAL APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO USE PRECIOUS METALS FOR DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION IN FOURTH QUARTER OF 1947.

Approves application to use liquid gold in amounts specified and by companies listed.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1845	1948/01/12	CPC/FP	R6
------	------------	--------	----

APPLICATION OF PROVISIONS OF SCAPIN 26, 13 SEPTEMBER 1945, AND MINISTRY OF FINANCE ORDINANCE NO. 78, 20 SEPTEMBER 1945, AS AMENDED.

Amends SCAPIN 26. Amended by SCAPIN 1845/1.

---

1845/1	1948/02/18	CPC/CD	R6
--------	------------	--------	----

APPLICATION OF PROVISIONS OF SCAPIN 26, 13 SEPTEMBER 1945, AND MINISTRY OF FINANCE ORDINANCE NO. 78, 20 SEPTEMBER 1945, AS AMENDED.

Amends SCAPIN 1845. Amended by SCAPIN 1845/2.

---

1845/2	1949/03/21	CPC/PLD	R6
--------	------------	---------	----

APPLICATION OF PROVISIONS OF SCAPIN 26, 13 SEPTEMBER 1945, AND MINISTRY OF FINANCE ORDINANCE NO. 78, 20 SEPTEMBER 1945, AS AMENDED.

Amends SCAPIN 1845/1.

---

1846	1948/01/13	ESS/IN	R6
------	------------	--------	----

APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO CONSTRUCT THREE (3) VESSELS AND TO REMODEL THREE (3) VESSELS.

Approves application.

---

1847	1948/01/14	CIE	R6
------	------------	-----	----

REINSTATEMENT OF ABE MIOTARO, FORMER PROFESSOR AND STUDENT INSPECTOR AT RIKKYO UNIVERSITY.

Amends SCAPIN 183. Directs Japanese Government to reinstate Miotaro Abe in his former position.

---

1848	1948/01/16	ESS/FI	R6
------	------------	--------	----

CALL FOR PAYMENT OF UNPAID CAPITAL STOCK OF ALL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS IN JAPAN.

Directs immediate call for the payment in full of all unpaid capital stock of all financial institutions in Japan, including the Bank of Japan and insurance companies.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1849	1948/01/17	ESS/AC	R6
------	------------	--------	----

**ACTION TAKEN ON CENTRAL LIAISON OFFICE MEMORANDA.**

No objection offered to six applications.

---

1850	1948/01/17	ESS/IN	R6
------	------------	--------	----

**REQUEST FOR PERMISSION TO USE ROTARY KILNS AT ALUMINA  
PLANT OF NITTO KAGAKU KOGYO K. K. FOR ACID PRODUCTION.**

Approves use of listed equipment in conjunction with manufacture of sulfuric acid.

---

1851	1948/01/22	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

**ESTABLISHMENT OF OPTIONAL DEPOSIT PLAN FOR PAYMENT OF  
CHARGES FOR INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAMS.**

Directs the establishment, as an optional procedure, of a deposit system for payment of charges for international telegrams in accordance with specified plan. Amended by SCAPIN 1851/1.

---

1851/1	1948/05/01	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

**ESTABLISHMENT OF OPTIONAL DEPOSIT PLAN FOR PAYMENT OF  
CHARGES FOR INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAMS.**

Amends SCAPIN 1851.

---

1852	1948/01/26	OGA	R6
------	------------	-----	----

**SUBMISSION OF MONTHLY LABOR REPORT.**

Rescinds SCAPINs 260 and 1749. Directions for submitting reports on labor according to revised procedure. Amended by SCAPIN 1852/1.

---

1852/1	1948/09/11	OGA	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

**SUBMISSION OF MONTHLY LABOR REPORT.**

Amends SCAPIN 1852.

---

1853	1948/01/29	GA	R6
------	------------	----	----

**HOISTING OF NATIONAL FLAG.**

No objection offered to display of the Japanese national flag on 11 February.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1854	1948/01/30	ESS/PC	R6
------	------------	--------	----

**DISTRIBUTION OF AMERICAN TOBACCO AS INCENTIVE GOODS.**

Authorizes distribution as incentive goods for coal miners and farmers, specified amounts of American tobacco products in custody of the Japanese Government, to encourage coal production and the delivery of rice to the official collection system.

---

1855	1948/02/04	NR/A	R6
------	------------	------	----

**RURAL LAND REFORM.**

Directs that the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry instruct prefectural and local agricultural land commissions to purchase without delay all land subject to Land Reform Law in accordance with existing procedures and without regard to unauthorized action by pressure organizations seeking to impede the objective of the Land Reform Programs.

---

1856	1948/02/04	CPC/FP	R6
------	------------	--------	----

**PRESERVATION OF ASSETS OF BRANCHES IN JAPAN, OF CONCERNS WITH HEAD OFFICES ABROAD.**

Instructions to direct branches or agencies in Japan whose head offices are abroad to deposit in a separate newly-opened bank deposit account proceeds from the specified types of property as they become available for unrestricted use.

---

1857	1948/02/12	ESS/FI	R6
------	------------	--------	----

**NEW DESIGN FIVE SEN NOTE.**

Approves design and authorizes printing of \ 20,000,000 in new-design 5-sen notes during the calendar year 1948.

---

1858	1948/02/13	CPC/FP	R6
------	------------	--------	----

**RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT FOR THE PACKAGING, TRANSFER AND DELIVERY OF PROPERTY BEING RESTORED TO CLAIMANT NATIONS UNDER THE RESTITUTION PROGRAM.**

Outlines principles and procedures applicable in restoring property looted or purchased under fraud or duress from United Nations areas occupied by former Japanese armed forces.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1858/1	1948/02/14	CPC/PLD	R6
--------	------------	---------	----

RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT FOR THE PACKAGING, TRANSFER AND DELIVERY OF PROPERTY BEING RESTORED TO CLAIMANT NATIONS UNDER THE RESTITUTION PROGRAM.

Informs the Japanese Government that claimant nations may execute, through normal foreign trade channels, commercial contracts for the repair of items approved for restitution to them. If necessary to remove restitution items from present locations in order to accomplish the repair, the specified procedure will apply.

---

1859	1948/02/16	CPC/FP	R6
------	------------	--------	----

ADDITIONAL APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO USE PRECIOUS METALS FOR DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION IN THE FIRST QUARTER OF 1948.

Approves use of liquid gold in amounts specified and by companies listed, to be drawn from liquid gold stocks in pooled reserve under custody of the Ministry of Finance.

---

1860	1948/02/16	ESS/AC	R6
------	------------	--------	----

INTERPRETATION AND IMPLEMENTATION OF POLICY CONCERNING THE ELIMINATION OF CONTROL ASSOCIATIONS.

Directs the Japanese Government to conform to the specified interpretations given herein, in the implementation of SCAPINs 1108 and 1394. Amended by SCAPIN 1860/1.

---

1860/1	1949/07/23	ESS/AC	R6
--------	------------	--------	----

INTERPRETATION AND IMPLEMENTATION OF POLICY CONCERNING THE ELIMINATION OF CONTROL ASSOCIATIONS.

Amends SCAPIN 1860.



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1861	1948/02/17	CPC/CD	R6
------	------------	--------	----

RELEASE OF SILVER FROM NEWLY MINED JAPANESE GOVERNMENT STOCKS AND RELEASE OF PRECIOUS METALS COMMERCIAL FORMS FROM THE POOL UNDER CUSTODY OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE, JAPANESE GOVERNMENT; RELEASED STOCKS TO BE USED IN ITEMS MANUFACTURED AND PROCESSED FOR EXPORT.

Approves release of specified quantities of precious metals.

---

1862	1948/02/20	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

INTERNATIONAL MAIL SERVICE.

Amended by SCAPIN 1884. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1900.

---

1863	1948/02/21	ESS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

INVENTORY OF CRITICAL MATERIAL.

Directs the Japanese Government to make a comprehensive inventory of all goods and materials designated as critical materials presently held in industrial, commercial and distributive installations, with specified exceptions.

---

1864	1948/02/28	GA	R6
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF RYUKYUANS.

Informs the Japanese Government that Ryukyuans will not be permitted to travel to the Ryukyus unless they can prove bona fide residence in the Ryukyus prior to 2 September 1945 and those who are repatriated will not be permitted to return to Japan except upon individual authorization by SCAP.

---

1865	1948/02/27	CPC/CD	R6
------	------------	--------	----

RELEASE OF PRECIOUS METALS FROM JAPANESE GOVERNMENT STOCKS FOR DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION AND FOR USE IN ITEMS APPROVED FOR EXPORT.

---

1866	1948/02/28	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

ESTABLISHMENT AND OPERATION OF DIRECT RADIOTELEGRAPH CIRCUIT BETWEEN JAPAN AND HONGKONG.

Amended by SCAPINs 1866/1 and 1962. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2052.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1866/1	1949/01/04	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

ESTABLISHMENT AND OPERATION OF DIRECT RADIOTELEGRAPH  
CIRCUIT BETWEEN JAPAN AND HONGKONG.

Amends SCAPIN 1866.

---

1867	1948/03/01	GA	R6
------	------------	----	----

DISPLAY OF JAPANESE NATIONAL FLAG.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 1934.

---

1868	1948/03/01	CPC/CD	R6
------	------------	--------	----

DISPOSITION OF PROPERTIES BELONGING TO DISSOLVED  
ORGANIZATIONS.

Rescinds SCAPINs 1069-A and 2472-A and two CPC memorandums on above subject. Title to all assets, negotiable instruments, accounts receivable, movable properties, real properties and any other properties or assets belonging to dissolved organizations, named in Appendix A hereto, and in addition thereto any other organization that falls under purview of SCAPIN 548, is transferred to the Japanese Government. Amended by SCAPINs 1868/1, 1868/2, 1868/3, 1868/4, 1868/5 and 1868/6.

---

1868/1	1948/12/30	CPC/PLD	R6
--------	------------	---------	----

DISPOSITION OF PROPERTIES BELONGING TO DISSOLVED  
ORGANIZATIONS.

Amends SCAPIN 1868. Amended by SCAPIN 1868/6.

---

1868/2	1949/03/25	CPC/PLD	R6
--------	------------	---------	----

DISPOSITION OF PROPERTIES BELONGING TO DISSOLVED  
ORGANIZATIONS.

Amends SCAPIN 1868. Amended by SCAPIN 1868/6.

---

1868/3	1949/07/22	CPC/PLD	R6
--------	------------	---------	----

DISPOSITION OF PROPERTIES BELONGING TO DISSOLVED  
ORGANIZATIONS.

Amends SCAPIN 1868 and two specified memorandums to Attorney-General's Office. Amended by SCAPIN 1868/6.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1868/4	1949/08/26	CPC/PLD	R6
--------	------------	---------	----

DISPOSITION OF PROPERTIES BELONGING TO DISSOLVED ORGANIZATIONS.

Amends SCAPIN 1868. Amended by SCAPIN 1868/6. See also memo: Clarification of policy concerning sale of vacant properties of dissolved organizations, dated 1 August 1950. (CPC/CD)

---

1868/5	1950/02/15	CPC/PLD	R6
--------	------------	---------	----

DISPOSITION OF PROPERTIES BELONGING TO DISSOLVED ORGANIZATIONS.

Amends SCAPIN 1868. Amended by SCAPIN 1868/6.

---

1868/6	1951/03/23	CPC/OD	R6
--------	------------	--------	----

DISPOSITION OF PROPERTIES BELONGING TO DISSOLVED ORGANIZATIONS.

Amends SCAPINs 1868. 1868/1, 1868/2, 1863/3, 1868/4 and 1868/5.

---

1869	1948/03/10	GA	R6
------	------------	----	----

REPATRIATION OF GERMAN NATIONALS.

Amends SCAPIN 1750. The German nationals specified will be repatriated by air under the provisions of SCAPIN 1750 with specified amendments.

---

1870	1948/03/23	CPC/CD	R6
------	------------	--------	----

FOURTH AND FIFTH SUPPLEMENTAL REQUESTS FOR PERMISSION TO USE PRECIOUS METALS FOR DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION IN THE FIRST QUARTER OF 1948.

Approves application for permission to use liquid gold and precious metal pigment in the amounts specified and by the companies listed. Amended by SCAPIN 1870/1.

---

1871	1948/03/25	CIE	R6
------	------------	-----	----

REINSTATEMENT OF MIYAZAKI, ISAO, FORMER PROFESSOR AND STUDENT INSPECTOR AT RIKKYO UNIVERSITY.

Amends SCAPIN 183.

---

1872	1948/03/31	CE/GD	R6
------	------------	-------	----

EXPENDITURES FROM FUNDS APPROPRIATED FOR OCCUPATION  
FORCE REQUIREMENTS.

Rescinds SCAPIN 1160. Defines and limits the instruments which constitute authority to expend funds appropriated by the Japanese Government to meet the requirements for support of the Occupation Forces as differentiated from those funds appropriated to meet requirements for compliance with directives issued by SCAP for the benefit of the Japanese people, to carry out the terms of surrender or to otherwise accomplish the purpose of the Occupation. Amended by SCAPINs 1872/1, 1872/2, 1872/7, 1872/10, 6544-A and 6616-A. See also SCAPIN 1949. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2104.

---

1872/1	1948/06/07	CE	R6
--------	------------	----	----

INTERPRETATION OF PARAGRAPH 2 OF SCAPIN 18EXPENDITURES  
FROM FUNDS APPROPRIATED FOR OCCUPATION FORCE  
RETIREMENTS, 31 MARCH 1948. WITH RESPECT TO CERTAIN WORK  
OF THE JAPANESE GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEY BUREAU.

Amends SCAPIN 1872. Japanese Government was directed by SCAPINs 575, 1668, 3962-A, 4592-A and Memorandum for Geographical Survey Bureau, dated 24 May 1946, to accomplish certain geodetic and mapping projects in the Japanese Home Islands. Projects covered by these instructions are for the benefit of the Japanese people or to otherwise accomplish the purposes of the Occupation as defined by paragraph 2 and 8 of SCAPIN 1872 and no form of procurement instruments or receipts will be issued in connection therewith. Funding of these projects will continue as a normal function of the Japanese Government. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2104.

---

1872/2	1948/08/10	TO	R6
--------	------------	----	----

EXPENDITURES FROM FUNDS APPROPRIATED FOR OCCUPATION  
FORCE REQUIREMENTS.

Amends SCAPIN 1872. Amended by SCAPIN 1872/7. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2104.

---

1872/3                      1948/10/05                      GD                      R6

**PAYMENT OF EXPENSES OF NON-MILITARY WITNESSES CALLED BY  
OCCUPATION FORCES.**

Authorizes Japanese Government to pay the normal fees mileage, subsistence, per diem and, expenses to, and will provide priorities for transportation, housing and food for, the Japanese nationals and other persona not attached to nor accompanying the Occupation Forces who appear as witnesses before Occupation courts and courts martial, of the occupying powers and to the same extent as such payments and provisions are made to or for witnesses appearing before Japanese courts. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1872/6. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2104.

---

1872/4                      1948/10/07                      ESS/FIN                      R6

**RELIEF PAYMENTS TO WORKERS FURNISHED TO THE OCCUPATION  
FORCES.**

No objection offered to payment of relief or solatium allowances to Occupation workers, provided such payments are made in accordance with officially established allowances for national government employees as a whole. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2104.

---

1872/5                      1948/11/23                      GD                      R6

**DISBURSEMENT OF TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES OF LABORERS  
DIRECTLY EMPLOYED FOR THE OCCUPATION FORCES.**

It is the responsibility of the Japanese Government to deliver procured labor to the site of employment or to an assembly point if designated by the procurement demand. This responsibility is identical to the responsibility of the Japanese Government for the delivery to the designated point of use or storage of other procured requirements of the Occupation Forces; consequently Procurement Demands covering the transport of Japanese workers to and from work locations, or assembly points if designated, will not be issued. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2104.

---

1872/6                      1948/12/28                      GD                      R6

**PAYMENT OF EXPENSES OF NON-MILITARY WITNESSES CALLED BY  
OCCUPATION FORCES.**

Amended by SCAPIN 1872/9. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1872/11. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2104.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1872/7                      1949/02/25                      R6

DISPOSITION OF SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS RELEASED  
TO THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT.

Amends SCAPINs 1872 and 1872/2 by rescinding those parts of paragraphs 5b and 6 of SCAPIN 1872 and paragraph b of 1872/2 authorizing payments from Japanese Government funds appropriated for the support of the Occupation Forces for requirements for construction and maintenance materials and equipment on the basis of letter directives issued by the Commanding General, EIGHTH United States Army, except insofar as may be necessary to liquidate obligations outstanding as of 31 March. See also SCAPIN 6808-A. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2104.

---

1872/8                      1949/03/11                      GD                      R6

PAYMENT OF EXPENSES OF NON-MILITARY PERSONNEL CALLED BY  
THE CIVIL PROPERTY CUSTODIAN.

Informs the Japanese Government that the recovery of looted property is a responsibility of the Japanese Government in carrying out the terms of the surrender. Accordingly, the provisions of paragraph 8 of SCAPIN 1872 govern payments to nonmilitary personnel summoned by CPC, SCAP, in connection with the recovery of looted property. No procurement instrument will be issued for the services required in the execution of this directive, nor will any portion of the costs incurred be authorized for payment from funds appropriated for support of the Occupation Forces. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2104.

---

1872/9                      1949/03/14                      GD                      R6

PAYMENT OF EXPENSES OF NON-MILITARY WITNESSES CALLED BY  
OCCUPATION FORCES DURING PERIOD 1 APRIL 1948 TO 1  
FEBRUARY 1949.

Amends SCAPIN 1872/6. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2104.

---

1872/10                      1949/03/17                      GD                      R6

EXPENDITURES FROM FUNDS APPROPRIATED FOR OCCUPATION  
FORCE REQUIREMENTS.

Amends SCAPIN 1872. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2104.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1872/11	1949/12/08	COM/F	R6
---------	------------	-------	----

PAYMENT OF EXPENSES OF NON-MILITARY WITNESSES CALLED BY OCCUPATION FORCES.

Rescinds SCAPIN 1872/6. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2104.

---

1873	1948/03/31	ESS/FI	R6
------	------------	--------	----

NEW DESIGN FIVE SEN BANK OF JAPAN NOTE.

Authorizes issue of new design five-sen notes in conformity with the printing schedule set forth in a CLCO memorandum. Further authorization for issuance of five-sen notes to conform to the printing schedule up to the approval limit of 400,000,000 pieces for the calendar year 1948 will be necessary.

---

1874	1948/04/01	ESS/AC	R6
------	------------	--------	----

REMOVAL OF CERTAIN COMPANIES FROM THE SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPINs 572, 845 and 972 by removing four listed companies from the Schedule of Restricted Concerns.

---

1875	1948/04/01	CPC/CD	R6
------	------------	--------	----

GOLD, SILVER AND PLATINUM FAMILY METALS FOR DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION IN THE SECOND QUARTER OF 1948.

Approves allocations of precious metals, as listed for use in the second quarter of 1948. Amended by SCAPIN 1875/1.

---

1875	1948/05/21	CPC/CD	R6
------	------------	--------	----

AMENDMENT TO SCAPIN 1875, 1 APRIL 1948.

Amends SCAPIN 1875 by approving additional allocation of precious metals for use during second quarter of 1948.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1876	1948/04/02	CPC/CD	R6
------	------------	--------	----

NINTH SUPPLEMENTAL REQUEST FOR APPROVAL OF DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION OF PRECIOUS METALS IN THE FIRST QUARTER OF 1948.

Authorities release of 396,000 grams of silver and 563 grams of gold from newly mined stocks available to the Japanese Government, to the Nippon Fukusoband Kogyo K.K., to be used in the manufacture of gold plated silver buckles licensed for export by Authority Number 3198.

---

1877	1948/04/05	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

REVISED PROCEDURE FOR HANDLING PRESS AND GOVERNMENT MESSAGES FROM JAPAN TO THE UNITED STATES, MANILA, KOREA AND OKINAWA.

Amends SCAPINs 1114, 1563, 1707 and 1777. Amended by SCAPINs 1877/1 and 1947.

---

1877/1	1949/03/03	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

PROCEDURE FOR HANDLING OFFICIAL UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT MESSAGES FILED AT TOKYO FOR TRANSMISSION OVER COMMERCIAL CIRCUITS.

Amends SCAPIN 1877. Rescinds SCAPIN 1114. Directs that specified instructions will govern the handling of official United States Government messages.

---

1878	1948/04/07	CPC/FP	R6
------	------------	--------	----

PROPERTY PRODUCED IN OCCUPIED AREAS.

Directions to impound in compliance with SCAPIN 885, all property now in Japan which according to the markings found thereon was produced in areas occupied by the Japanese armed forces during the war. This shall apply in particular, but not by way of limitation, to all base metals in ingot form such as tin, lead, copper and zinc. Amended by SCAPINs 1878/1, 1878/3 and 6317-A.

---

1878/1	1948/06/15	CPC/LP	R6
--------	------------	--------	----

SUSPENSION OF ACTION DIRECTED IN SCAPIN 1878.

Amends SCAPIN 1878. Directions to suspend until further notice, ail action directed in paragraph 4 of SCAPIN 1878. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1878/2.



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1878/2	1948/09/04	CPC/LP	R6
--------	------------	--------	----

CONCENTRATION OF LOOTED RAW MATERIALS IMPOUNDED UNDER SCAPIN 1878.

Rescinds SCAPIN 1878/1; therefore provisions of paragraph 4 of SCAPIN 1878 are again in full effect. Amended by SCAPINs 1878/3 and 6317-A.

---

1878/3	1948/10/23	CPC/LGP	R6
--------	------------	---------	----

CONCENTRATION OF BASE METALS IMPOUNDED UNDER SCAPIN 1878.

Amends SCAPINs 1878 and 1878/2. Property affected by paragraph 3 of SCAPIN 1878/2 is exempted from the provisions of this directive. Directions to concentrate and store all other base metals presently impounded under provisions of SCAPIN 1878, which are not presently stored in a looted property warehouse.

---

1878/4	1949/05/06	CPC/PLD	R6
--------	------------	---------	----

CONCENTRATION OF BASE METALS.

Directions to store in looted property warehouses all base metals which were impounded in compliance with SCAPIN 1878 after the issuance of SCAPIN 1878/3.

---

1879	1948/04/14	CPC/CD	R6
------	------------	--------	----

RELEASE OF PRECIOUS METAL COMMERCIAL FORMS FROM THE POOL UNDER CUSTODY OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE, JAPANESE GOVERNMENT RELEASED STOCKS TO BE USED IN ITEMS MANUFACTURED AND PROCESSED FOR EXPORT.

Approves two applications, as altered, for release of gold and silver dust in amounts specified and by companies listed.

---

1880	1948/04/22	CPC/FP	R6
------	------------	--------	----

PROCEDURES FOR RESTORATION OF PROPERTY IN JAPAN TO NATIONALS OF THE UNITED NATIONS.

Rescinds SCAPIN 1354 and establishes revised procedures. Amended by SCAPIN 1880/4.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1880/1	1948/05/08	CPC/FP	R6
--------	------------	--------	----

PERPETUAL LEASES.

Upon restoration of real property to United Nations nationals who held such real property under perpetual leaseholds on or prior to 7 December 1941, the Japanese Government is directed to include in the restoration receipt, at the option of the restore, the specified provision.

---

1880/2	1949/03/01	CPC/FP	R6
--------	------------	--------	----

PROCEDURES FOR RESTORATION 10 NATIONALS OF THE UNITED NATIONS OF PROPERTY UNDER PROCUREMENT DEMAND.

Informs the Japanese Government that the specified procedures will govern restorations, under the terms of SCAPIN 1880, of properties under procurement demand by the Occupation Forces.

---

1880/3	1949/04/18	CPC/FP	R6
--------	------------	--------	----

RESTORATION OF LEGAL RIGHTS AND INTERESTS ID UNITED NATIONS NATIONALS.

Directions to employ the specified basis in all restorations under SCAPIN 1880.

---

1880/4	1949/11/07	CPC/FP	R6
--------	------------	--------	----

RESTORATION OF PROPERTY IN JAPAN TO UNITED NATIONS AND THEIR NATIONALS.

Amends SCAPIN 1880.

---

1881	1948/04/22	CPC/CD	R6
------	------------	--------	----

SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL REQUEST FOR PERMISSION OF DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION OF PRECIOUS METALS IN THE SECOND QUARTER OF 1948.

Approves application for permission to use gold foil in amount specified and by company listed.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1882	1948/04/22	CPC/CD	R6
------	------------	--------	----

NINTH SUPPLEMENTAL REQUEST FOR PERMISSION OF DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION OF PRECIOUS METALS IN SECOND QUARTER OF 1948.

Approves release of 72 grams of gold from newly mined stock available to the Japanese Government for use in a program to test the fineness of gold used in lacquer ware manufactured for export.

---

1883	1948/04/22	CPC/CD	R6
------	------------	--------	----

RELEASE OF PRECIOUS METAL COMMERCIAL FORMS FROM THE POOL UNDER CUSTODY OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE, JAPANESE GOVERNMENT: RELEASED STOCKS TO BE USED IN ITEMS MANUFACTURED AND PROCESSED FOR EXPORT.

Approves applications to use liquid gold and silver foil in amounts specified and by companies listed.

---

1884	1948/04/25	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

INTERNATIONAL MAIL SERVICE.

Amends SCAPINs 1768, 1792 and 1862. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1900.

---

1885	1948/04/25	CPC/CD	R6
------	------------	--------	----

THIRTEENTH, FOURTEENTH, FIFTEENTH SUPPLEMENTAL REQUESTS FOR PERMISSION TO USE PRECIOUS METALS FOR DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION IN FIRST QUARTER OF 1948 AND TENTH SUPPLEMENTAL REQUEST FOR PERMISSION TO USE PRECIOUS METALS FOR DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION IN SECOND QUARTER OF 1948.

Approves use of silver, gold dust and liquid gold in amounts specified and by companies listed.

---

1886	1948/04/29	CPC/CD	R6
------	------------	--------	----

FIRST, THIRD AND FIFTH SUPPLEMENTAL REQUESTS FOR PERMISSION TO USE PRECIOUS METALS FOR DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION IN THE SECOND QUARTER OF 1948.

Approves use of pigment containing gold and silver, liquid gold, gold and silver in amounts specified and by companies listed.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1887	1948/04/30	ESS/AC	R6
------	------------	--------	----

REMOVAL OF CERTAIN COMPANIES FROM THE SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPINs 403, 813 and 982 by removing four companies from the Schedule of Restricted Concerns.

---

1888	1948/04/30	ESS/EX	R6
------	------------	--------	----

CONTINUED CLOSURE OF NON-ESSENTIAL RESTAURANTS.

Directs action to extend the effectiveness of Cabinet Ordinance No. 118, subject: "The Food Dispensing Business Emergency Measure," until 30 April 1949.

---

1889	1948/05/01	CPC/CD	R6
------	------------	--------	----

ELEVENTH SUPPLEMENTAL REQUEST FOR REMISSION OF DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION OF PRECIOUS METALS IN THE FIRST QUARTER OF 1948.

Approves use of 92 grams of palladium by specified company as a catalyzing agent in the manufacture of Eucodal.

---

1890	1948/05/03	CPC/CD	R6
------	------------	--------	----

FOURTH SUPPLEMENTAL REQUEST FOR PERMISSION OF DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION OF PRECIOUS METALS IN THE SECOND QUARTER OF 1948.

Approves use of precious metal pigment in amounts specified and by companies listed.

---

1891	1948/05/05	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

RADIOTELETYPE TESTS ON INTERNATIONAL RADIOTELEGRAPH CIRCUITS.

Authorizes conducting of radioteletype transmission and reception tests on existing commercial circuits in accordance with specified stipulations.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1892	1948/05/04	CPC/CD	R6
------	------------	--------	----

TWELFTH SUPPLEMENTAL REQUESTS FOR PERMISSION TO USE PRECIOUS METALS FOR DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION IN SECOND QUARTER OF 1948.

Approves application of Nippon Kankohin Seisaku K.K., as altered, to use gold dust, liquid gold and pigment. These commercial forms will be released from stocks in the pooled reserve under custody of the Ministry of Finance.

---

1893	1948/05/15	CPC/CD	R6
------	------------	--------	----

APPLICATION OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS RECONSTRUCTION AND REORGANIZATION LAW TO 2ND RESTRICTED DEPOSITS OF WAR CRIMINAL SUSPECTS.

Approves application of above law. Outlines procedures and reports to be made concerning accounts of war criminal suspects.

---

1894	1948/05/14	ESS/AC	R6
------	------------	--------	----

RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT FOR THE PACKAGING, TRANSFER AND DELIVERY OF EQUIPMENT AND RECORDS ALLOCATED TO CLAIMANT NATIONS UNDER THE REPARATIONS PROGRAM.

Defines the responsibility of the Reparations Board, Special Procurement Board and the Japanese Government Ministry directly concerned. See also SCAPIN 1751.

---

1895	1948/05/16	GA	R6
------	------------	----	----

HOISTING OF FLAGS BY THE MARITIME SAFETY BOARD.

Approves request of the Maritime Safety Board to fly the Board's flag on vessels and on buildings belonging to the Maritime Safety Board.

---

1896	1948/05/18	CPC/CD	R6
------	------------	--------	----

RELEASE OF PRECIOUS METALS TO BE USED IN THE PRODUCTION OF ITEMS LICENSED FOR EXPORT.

Approves release of gold and silver in amounts specified and to companies listed.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1897	1948/05/20	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

TELEPHONE DIRECTORIES FOR USE BY NON-OCCUPATION FORCE  
PERSONNEL AND FIRMS.

Directions to print copies of occupation force telephone directories for sale, at central telephone offices, to commercial firms, agencies, etc. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2080.

---

1898	1948/05/25	ESS/IND	R6
------	------------	---------	----

DISSOLUTION OF THE ARMS DISPOSAL COMMITTEE.

Directions to dissolve the Arms Disposal Committee and all other committees and agencies for the disposal of war materials; to terminate contract, dated 16 May 1946, between the Home Ministry and the Arms Disposal Committee for the sale of war material by the Arms Disposal Committee; to take all supplies, material, etc., now in custody of dissolved agencies, into custody or control of the Procurator General's office; and to make available to Procurator General's office for examination and inspection all books, records, etc., of the dissolved agencies. The Industrial Recovery Corporation is the designated agency to receive, account for, and distribute specified equipment and material. See also SCAPINs 1826 and 1835.

---

1899	1948/05/26	CPC/FP	R6
------	------------	--------	----

PREEMPTIVE RIGHTS ACCRUING TO STOCK OWNED BY UNITED  
NATIONALS.

Denies four applications and directs the Japanese Government to deny all future applications of a similar nature, and advises that preemptive rights accruing to stock owned by United Nations' nationals may be exercised only by the shareholder or his duly authorized agent. Upon appropriate demand for return of property on the part of the shareholder the Japanese Government will restore to said nationals their shareholdings as of 7 December, 1941, and will, at the option of the United Nations' national, make available to said national such additional shares as might have been acquired by exercise of preemptive rights during option period. Amended by SCAPIN 1899/1.

---

1899/1	1950/05/03	CPC/FP	R6
--------	------------	--------	----

PREEMPTIVE RIGHTS ACCRUING TO STOCK OWNED BY UNITED  
NATIONALS NATIONALS.

Amends SCAPIN 1899.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1900	1948/05/28	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

INTERNATIONAL POSTAL SERVICE.

Rescinds SCAPINs 1768, 1769, 1792, 1814, 1862 and 1884. International postal service between Japan and all other countries will operate in accordance with the instructions embodied herein. This memorandum neither adds to nor abrogates any of the international postal services which have been authorized to date. Amended by SCAPINs 1900/1, 1900/2, 1900/3, 1900/6, 1900/7, 1900/8, 1900/9, 1900/10, 1900/11, 1900/12 and 1900/13. See also SCAPINs 1900/4 and 1900/5.

---

1900/1	1948/08/09	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

INTERNATIONAL POSTAL SERVICE.

Amends SCAPIN 1900.

---

1900/2	1948/09/28	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

INTERNATIONAL POSTAL SERVICE.

Amends paragraph 3c of SCAPIN 1900, by deletion of the words "patents or" therefrom and authorizes direct communication between CCS, GHQ, SCAP and the Ministry of Communications, within the scope of this memorandum.

---

1900/3	1948/11/16	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

INTERNATIONAL POSTAL SERVICE.

Amends SCAPIN 1900.

---

1900/4	1948/12/13	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

INTERNATIONAL POSTAL SERVICE.

Authorizes mailing to and from Japan of "Blind" literature, subject to the provisions and limitations of the universal Postal Union Convention at Paris, 5 July 1947.

---

1900/5	1949/01/22	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

INTERNATIONAL POSTAL SERVICE.

Authorizes mailing of parcels containing ashes of deceased persons under classification of "parcel post", to and from Japan, subject to the provisions and limitations of the Universal Postal Union Parcel Post Agreement of Paris, 5 July 1947, and/or bilateral parcel post agreements and to the specified regulatory provisions.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1900/6	1949/02/18	CCS	R6
INTERNATIONAL POSTAL SERVICE. Amends SCAPIN 1900.			
<hr/>			
1900/7	1949/03/28	CCS	R6
INTERNATIONAL POSTAL SERVICE. Amends SCAPIN 1900.			
<hr/>			
1900/8	1949/05/21	CCS	R6
INTERNATIONAL POSTAL SERVICE. Amends SCAPIN 1900.			
<hr/>			
1900/9	1949/05/26	CCS	R6
INTERNATIONAL POSTAL SERVICE. Amends SCAPIN 1900.			
<hr/>			
1900/10	1949/06/09	CCS	R6
INTERNATIONAL POSTAL SERVICE. Amends SCAPIN 1900.			
<hr/>			
1900/11	1949/07/27	CCS	R6
INTERNATIONAL POSTAL SERVICE. Amends SCAPIN 1900.			
<hr/>			
1900/12	1949/10/05	CCS	R6
INTERNATIONAL POSTAL SERVICE. Amends SCAPIN 1900.			
<hr/>			
1900/13	1949/12/28	CCS	R6
INTERNATIONAL POSTAL SERVICE. Amends SCAPIN 1900.			

---



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1901	1948/05/28	ESS/EX	R6
------	------------	--------	----

**AUTHORIZATION FOR DIRECT COMMUNICATIONS BETWEEN JAPANESE GOVERNMENT BOARD OF TRADE AND FIRMS, PERSONS, AND FOREIGN MISSIONS ON COMMERCIAL MATTERS.**

Authorizes Board of Trade to communicate direct with firms and persons, but not governments, outside of Japan and with firms, persons and foreign missions in Japan on commercial matters directly connected with international trading operations.

---

1902	1948/06/01	CPC/FP	R6
------	------------	--------	----

**LICENSING OF GOVERNMENT-OWNED PATENTS.**

Authorizes granting licenses on patents or utility models held in the name of the Japanese Government or any of its ministries, subdivisions or agencies, except those patents or utility models which, since 1 January 1930, have at any time been declared secret. Such licenses will be granted only on a nonexclusive, nondiscriminatory basis and for reasonable royalties. Amended by SCAPIN 1902/1.

---

1902/1	1948/07/31	CPC/FP	R6
--------	------------	--------	----

**RECLASSIFICATION OF SECRET PATENTS AND UTILITY MODELS.**

Amends SCAPIN 1902. Reclassifies patents, utility models. pending applications for patents and utility models and patents and utility models registered in the name of the Japanese Government.

---

1903	1948/06/08	ESS/AC	R6
------	------------	--------	----

**REMOVAL OF OGAWAJIMA WHALING COMPANY, LTD FROM THE SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.**

Amends SCAPIN 1753 by removing subject company from the Schedule of Restricted Concerns.

---

1904	1948/06/08	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

**RESTRICTIONS IN USE OF EFM AND VLT SERVICES.**

Amends SCAPINs 107, 379 and 1009. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1933.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1905	1948/06/08	ESS/AC	R6
------	------------	--------	----

REMOVAL OF CERTAIN COMPANIES FROM THE SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPINs 403, 572, 813, 972 and 1004 by removing 12 listed companies from the Schedule of Restricted Concerns.

---

1906	1948/06/09	CPC/CD	R6
------	------------	--------	----

PROCESSING INDIVIDUAL REPATRIATES FROM THE UNITED STATES.

Japanese nationals being repatriated from the United States are exempted from provisions of paragraph 2a (1) of SCAPIN 927 as amended. Japanese Government is authorized to exchange for each repatriate a maximum of 100 United States dollars for Bank of Japan yen. Superseded by SCAPIN 1966.

---

1907	1948/06/10	GC/TNG	R6
------	------------	--------	----

MISAWA AIR-TO-AIR GUNNERY RANGE.

Designates one specified over-water area as an air-to-air aerial gunnery range. Amended by SCAPINs 1907/1 and 1907/2.

---

1907/1	1948/09/01	GC/TNG	R6
--------	------------	--------	----

NORTHERN HONSHU AIR TO AIR RANGE.

Amends SCAPIN 1907.

---

1907/2	1949/07/16	GC/TNG	R6
--------	------------	--------	----

NORTHERN HONSHU AIR-TO-AIR RANGE.

Amends SCAPIN 1907.

---

1908	1948/06/10	GC/TNG	R6
------	------------	--------	----

CHITOSE AERIAL GUNNERY RANGE.

Discontinues the use of one specified over-water area as an aerial gunnery range and designates one specified over-water area as an air-to-air aerial gunnery range. Amended by SCAPIN 1948.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1909	1948/06/15	ESS/AC	R6
------	------------	--------	----

REMOVAL OF YAMADA INDUSTRY, LTD. (YAMADA KOGYO K.K.).  
FROM THE SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPIN 831 by removing the Yamada Industry, Ltd., from the Schedule of Restricted Concerns.

---

1910	1948/06/15	ESS/PD	R6
------	------------	--------	----

PRICE AND DISTRIBUTION CONTROLS OVER FISH AND VEGETABLES.

Since fish and vegetables occupy an integral and indispensable position in the Japanese diet, they are essential commodities in short supply and are within the purview of Directive Number 3 (SCAPIN 47). Amended by SCAPIN 1910/1.

---

1910/1	1949/03/25	ESS/PD	R6
--------	------------	--------	----

PRICE AND DISTRIBUTION CONTROLS OVER VEGETABLES.

Amends SCAPIN 1910. Informs the Japanese Government that vegetables, while still essential commodities, are no longer considered to be in short supply and it may, as of 1 April, take any steps considered advisable toward the relaxation or elimination of distribution and price control over vegetables.

---

1911	1948/06/19	CPC/FP	R6
------	------------	--------	----

APPLICATION FOR GENERAL PERMISSION TO DISPOSE OF  
PROPERTIES IN JAPAN OWNED BY PERSONS OUTSIDE OF JAPAN  
ACCORDING TO LAW GOVERNING SPECIAL MEASURES FOR  
ESTABLISHMENT OF OWNER FARMERS.

Authorizes Japanese Government to purchase and dispose of all agricultural land in Japan subject to the provisions of the Law Concerning Special Measures for Establishment of Owner Farmers except that at this time no action will be taken towards the purchase of land registered as owned on the date of enactment of said law by specified persons.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1911/1	1948/12/04	CPC/FP	R6
--------	------------	--------	----

**PURCHASE AND RESALE OF AGRICULTURAL LANDS OWNED BY PERSONS OF DUAL NATIONALITY.**

In implementing SCAPIN 1911, the Japanese Government is authorized to consider as a Japanese national, a person so registered in the records of Japan. In cases of doubt as to nationality, the land may be purchased by the Japanese Government but will not be disposed of until the owner is afforded an opportunity to submit proof that he does not possess Japanese nationality. When such proof is submitted, the purchase of the land will be cancelled. Amended by SCAPIN 1911/2.

---

1911/2	1950/07/25	CPC/OD	R6
--------	------------	--------	----

**PURCHASE AND RESALE OF AGRICULTURAL LANDS OWNED BY PERSONS OF DUAL NATIONALITY.**

Amends SCAPIN 1911/1.

---

1912	1948/06/21	DS	R6
------	------------	----	----

**DEFINITION OF UNITED, NEUTRAL, ENEMY. SPECIAL STATUS AND UNDETERMINED STATUS NATIONS.**

Rescinds SCAPIN 1757. Lists countries which fall under the terms United Nations, Neutral Nations, Enemy Nations, Special Status Nations and Undetermined Status Nations.

---

19i13	1948/06/21	NR/FI	R6
-------	------------	-------	----

**JAPANESE WHALING OPERATIONS IN THE ANTARCTIC IN THE 1948-1949 SEASON.**

Authorizes Japanese whaling operations in the Antarctic for the 1948-1949 season. Such operations will be conducted only in the areas, during the period and under the conditions set forth by the International Whaling Conventions or modifications thereof adopted prior to the season.

---

1913/1	1948/10/14	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

**RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FOR THE JAPANESE WHALING FLEET.**

Authorizes specific radio frequencies for use by the 1948-1949 Japanese Whaling Expedition.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1914	1948/06/28	CPC/CD	R6
------	------------	--------	----

RESPONSIBILITY OF JAPANESE GOVERNMENT FOR PRECIOUS METAL PROCEDURES.

Rescinds SCAPIN 1767. Effective upon receipt of this memorandum, the specified procedures will govern the release of precious metals for domestic use and consumption. Amended by SCAPIN 1914/2. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2116.

---

1914/1	1948/10/25	CPC/CD	R6
--------	------------	--------	----

AUTHORITY TO USE AND CONSUME PIGMENTS CONTAINING PRECIOUS METALS.

Approves use and consumption of pigments containing precious metals in the pool of commercial products under custody of the Ministry. of Finance without prior approval of SCAP. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2116.

---

1914/2	1949/05/20	CPC/CD	R6
--------	------------	--------	----

RESPONSIBILITY OF JAPANESE GOVERNMENT FOR PRECIOUS METAL PROCEDURES.

Amends SCAPINs 1825, 1914 and 3312-A. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2116.

---

1915	1948/07/01	GD	R6
------	------------	----	----

DISPOSITION OF GARBAGE AND WASTE.

Specified corrective measures to be taken in the collection of garbage and waste, the responsibility for which was set forth in SCAPIN 1548.

---

1916	1948/07/01	GD	R6
------	------------	----	----

REQUEST BY THE PROCURATOR- GENERAL FOR ACCESS TO RECORDS OF THE DISPOSITION OF CAPTURED OR SURRENDERED JAPANESE SUPPLIES AND MATERIAL.

Authorizes the Procurator-General to examine subject records.

---

1917	1948/07/02	CPC/LP	R6
------	------------	--------	----

REPORTING OF LOOTED AND UNITED NATIONS PROPERTY.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1918	1948/07/06	ESS/AC	R6
------	------------	--------	----

REMOVAL OF TAISEI WOOLEN AND WORSTED TEXTILE MANUFACTURING COMPANY LTD., (TAISEI KEORI K. K.). FROM THE SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPIN 1004 by removing subject company from the Schedule of Restricted Concerns.

---

1919	1948/07/06	CPC/CD	R6
------	------------	--------	----

PREPARATION OF WAREHOUSES FOR STORAGE OF LOOTED PROPERTY.

Directions to immediately prepare the specified buildings in the Kurihama Naval Ordnance Depot and the Osaka Arsenal for the storage of looted property to be concentrated in those areas.

---

1920	1948/07/09	ESS/IND	R6
------	------------	---------	----

PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK FACILITIES.

Directions to prevent construction, major repair, rehabilitation, dismantling, movement or scrapping of any petroleum storage tank facilities in excess of 50 kiloliters capacity and their accessory equipment without prior approval of SCAP. Amended by SCAP 1920/1.

---

1920/1	1950/04/20	ESS/IND	R6
--------	------------	---------	----

PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK FACILITIES.

Amends SCAPIN 1920.

---

1921	1948/07/17	JA	R6
------	------------	----	----

EXERCISE OF CRIMINAL JURISDICTION.

Directions to publish to the Japanese people the text of Circular 23, SCAP, dated 7 July 1948, subject: "Contraband."

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1922	1948/07/27	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSIT TRAFFIC TRANSMITTED OVER  
JAPANESE-EUROPEAN CIRCUITS.

Restricts prepaid message traffic from Japan, transmitted over the radiotelegraph circuits terminating at Paris, Geneva, Stockholm and Moscow to messages destined to France, Switzerland, Sweden and Russia respectively, or to any territories, possessions or dependencies under the respective administrative control of those countries. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2085.

---

1923	1948/07/29	ESS/AC	R6
------	------------	--------	----

TRADEMARKS, TRADE NAMES, AND COMPANY NAMES AND MARKS  
USED IN COMMON BY COMPANIES IN THE SAME CHAIN OF CAPITAL  
WITH ECONOMIC CONCENTRATIONS.

Directions to establish specified limitations on the use of trade-marks, trade names, company names and marks by subject companies.

---

1924	1948/08/06	ESS/FTC	R6
------	------------	---------	----

USE OF JAPANESE TANKERS FOR LIFT OF FUEL OIL EX PERSIAN  
GULF AND SAUDI, ARABIA.

Directions to make available until further notice all serviceable Japanese ocean tankers, fully manned, adequately fitted and provisioned for service between Japan and the Persian Gulf for the lifting of petroleum products from Caltex Oil Company refineries at Bahrein Islands, Persian Gulf and Ras Tanura, Saudi Arabia.

---

1925	1948/08/06	ESS/ST	R6
------	------------	--------	----

ACCESS TO JAPANESE SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION  
IN JAPAN.

Directions to make available, from the date of this memorandum through 31 March 1949 all scientific and technical processes having industrial or commercial value of Japanese origin and ownership and developed prior to 31 December 1945 to technical representatives of governments of members of the Far Eastern Commission. Amended by SCAPINs 1925/1 and 1925/2.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1925/1	1949/02/16	ESS/ST	R6
--------	------------	--------	----

ACCESS TO JAPANESE SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION IN JAPAN.

Amends SCAPIN 1925.

---

1925/2	1949/04/14	ESS/ST	R6
--------	------------	--------	----

ACCESS TO JAPANESE SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION IN JAPAN.

Amends SCAPIN 1925. Amended by SCAPIN 1925/3.

---

1925/3	1950/01/27	GC/TNG	R6
--------	------------	--------	----

ACCESS TO JAPANESE SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION IN JAPAN.

Amends SCAPIN 1925/2.

---

1926	1948/08/09	ESS/FTC	R6
------	------------	---------	----

EXPORT TRADE.

Rescinds SCAPINs 814, 900, 1065, 1156, 1170, 1654, 1688 and two listed memorandums to the Board of Trade. Amends SCAPINs 854, 1346 and three listed memorandums to the Board of Trade. Amended by SCAPIN 1926/4. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2059.

---

1926/1	1948/11/19	ESS/FTC	R6
--------	------------	---------	----

RETURN FROM ABROAD OF COMMERCIAL QUANTITIES OF MANUFACTURED ARTICLES FOR REPAIR AND RETURN TO OWNER.

Outlines conditions under which return may be effected. Amended by SCAPIN 1926/2. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2070.

---

1926/2	1948/12/17	ESS/FTC	R6
--------	------------	---------	----

RETURN FROM ABROAD OF COMMERCIAL QUANTITIES OF MANUFACTURED ARTICLES FOR REPAIR AND RETURN TO OWNER.

Amends SCAPIN 1926/1.



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1926/3                      1949/01/27                      ESS/FTC                      R6

PROCEDURES FOR HANDLING PRIVATE EXPORT CONTRACTS AND  
LICENSES TO EXPORT.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 2059.

---

1926/4                      1949/03/05                      ESS/FTC                      R6

FOREIGN TRADE CORPORATIONS (KODANS).

Amends SCAPIN 1926. Disapproves actions proposed in paragraphs 1, 2, 4 and 5 of specified memorandum concerning abolition of Foreign Trade Kodans. Directions to eliminate and terminate not later than 31 March those functions of the Foreign Trade Kodans which have been made unnecessary by the adoption of private trade contracting procedures and the enactment of legislation governing export procedures, and that action be taken to accomplish the abolition of Foodstuffs Foreign Trade Kodan and Raw Material Foreign Trade Kodan not later than 31 March.

---

1927                              1948/08/13                      GD                              R6

JAPANESE PORT OPERATIONS AND CHARGES FOR PORT FACILITIES  
AND TERMINAL SERVICES.

Subject to the supervision of the Commanding General EIGHTH Army, the Japanese Government will be responsible for all port operations, terminal operations and customs surveillance in connection with the movement of civilian relief and commercial cargoes and/or passengers to or from all foreign (non-Japanese) vessels at the Tokyo-Yokohama and Kobe ports and for assessing United States dollar charges for services and functions performed therefor as prescribed in this memorandum. "Charges for Port Facilities and Terminal Services with Annexes A and B" are attached. Amended by SCAPIN 2032. See also SCAPIN 6744-A.

---

1928                              1948/08/24                      NR/MG                      R6

PREPARATION AND IMPLEMENTATION OF MINE SAFETY CODES AND  
ADMINISTRATION OF MINE SAFETY PROGRAM.

Directions to prepare and place in force immediately adequate mine safety codes for the preservation of safety in mines.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1928/1	1949/01/25	NR/MG	R6
--------	------------	-------	----

PREPARATION AND IMPLEMENTATION OF SAFETY CODE FOR  
PETROLEUM PRODUCING INDUSTRY.

Directions to include in the mine safety program, provision for safety in the petroleum producing industry.

---

1929	1948/08/28	ESS/IND	R6
------	------------	---------	----

CONSTRUCTION OF STEEL AND WOOD VESSELS.

Rescinds SCAPIN 1148. Prohibits construction and conversion of all steel vessels, regardless of size or tonnage, and any wood vessel over 100 gross tons without specific approval of SCAP.

---

1930	1948/09/02	GD	R6
------	------------	----	----

RESTORATION TO PRIVATE ENTERPRISE OF THE OPERATION OF  
PETROLEUM MAIN TERMINAL FACILITIES.

Directs the Japanese Government to transfer all main terminals now operated, used or leased by the Petroleum Distribution Kodan or its agents, to private operation.

---

1930/1	1949/01/10	GD	R6
--------	------------	----	----

RESTORATION TO PRIVATE ENTERPRISE OF THE OPERATION OF  
PETROLEUM SECONDARY DISTRIBUTING FACILITIES.

Directs the Japanese Government to transfer to private operation all secondary facilities and related equipment now in use or to be used by the Petroleum Distribution Kodan, or by other agencies of the Japanese Government.

---

1930/2	1949/04/05	GD	R6
--------	------------	----	----

PETROLEUM DISTRIBUTION - REPORTS REQUIRED.

Rescinds SCAPIN 1688-A. The Japanese Government will assume full responsibility for submission to SCAP, at the time and in the form prescribed, the summaries and/or reports relative to the petroleum industry described herein; initial reports to cover the month of April. Amended by SCAPIN 1930/3.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1930/3	1950/03/16	GD	R6
--------	------------	----	----

PETROLEUM DISTRIBUTION - PROCEDURE FOR ALLOCATION AND REPORTS REQUIRED.

Amends SCAPIN 1930/2.

---

1931	1948/09/02	CTS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

JAPANESE MERCHANT SHIPPING.

Amended by SCAPIN 1931/1. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2086.

---

1931/1	1949/08/05	CTS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

JAPANESE MERCHANT SHIPPING.

Amends SCAPIN 1931. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2086.

---

1932	1948/09/11	GD	R6
------	------------	----	----

DEVIATION REPORT ON EMPLOYMENT OF JAPANESE CIVILIAN GUARDS AND FIREMEN.

Reports from Occupation Force Commands indicate that all guards and firemen employed by them are now covered by procurement instruments. In the event any guards or firemen are subsequently provided by the Japanese Government to the Occupation Forces without the issuance of proper procurement instruments, it is desired that an immediate report be made to SCAP.

---

1933	1948/09/13	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

RESTRICTIONS IN USE OF EFM AND VLT SERVICE.

Amends SCAPINs 107, 379, 1009 and 1707. Rescinds SCAPIN 1904. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2085.

---

1934	1948/09/14	GA	R6
------	------------	----	----

DISPLAY OF JAPANESE NATIONAL FLAG.

Rescinds SCAPIN 1867. Approves display of the Japanese national flag on the nine Japanese national holidays as listed. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1956.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1934/1	1948/11/15	GA	R6
--------	------------	----	----

DISPLAY OF JAPANESE NATIONAL FLAG.

Approves display of the Japanese national flag in accordance with the specified instructions at the ports of Sasebo, Maizuru and Hakodate during debarking of Japanese repatriates. Rescinded by SCAPIN 1956.

---

1935	1948/09/21	ESS/FTC	R6
------	------------	---------	----

RELEASE AND SALE OF PEARLS, NATURAL AND CULTURED AND ARTICLES CONTAINING PEARLS.

Rescinds SCAPIN 1428. Directions to prohibit all transactions involving sale or transfer of natural or cultured pearls and pearl articles, with specified exceptions. Amended by SCAPIN 1935/1. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2037.

---

1935/1	1946/10/29	ESS/FTC	R6
--------	------------	---------	----

RELEASE AND SALE OF PEARLS, NATURAL AND CULTURED AND ARTICLES CONTAINING PEARLS.

Amends SCAPIN 1935. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2037.

---

1936	1948/09/21	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

CONTINUATION OF IONOSPHERE MEASUREMENTS AND ASSOCIATED RESEARCH IN JAPAN.

Rescinds SCAPIN 118. Directs that systematic observations of the ionosphere over Japan and associated research on the propagation of radio waves be continued and the activities in the field which were formerly conducted by the Physical Institute for Radio Waves of the Ministry of Education be continued by the Electrical Communication Laboratory of the Ministry of Communications. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2048.

---

1937	1948/10/09	LS/L	R6
------	------------	------	----

AMENDMENT TO EXERCISE OF CRIMINAL JURISDICTION.

Amends SCAPIN 756.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1938	1948/10/28	REP	R6
------	------------	-----	----

EXEMPT EQUIPMENT IN REPARATIONS INSTALLATIONS.

All equipment from nonreparations sources brought into a reparations installation subsequent to its evaluation during 1948 or later will be considered exempt from reparations claim. Such equipment may be marked "EX" by the owner without prior submission of documentary evidence to the Ministry Government for its approval, provided procedure outlined is followed.

---

1939	1948/11/01	PH	R6
------	------------	----	----

VACCINATION AGAINST SMALLPOX.

Rescinds SCAPINs 921 and 1013. Directs that vaccinations against smallpox continue as a part of the public health program of Japan in accordance with SCAPIN 48 and as provided for in appropriate Japanese laws.

---

1940	1948/11/06	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

ESTABLISHMENT AND OPERATION OF RADIOTELEGRAPH CIRCUIT BETWEEN OSAKA, JAPAN AND SHANGHAI, CHINA.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 2085.

---

1941	1948/11/09	LS/L	R6
------	------------	------	----

EXERCISE OF CRIMINAL JURISDICTION.

Amends SCAPIN 756 as amended by SCAPIN 853 and vests the authority in the Commanding General, Headquarters and Service Group, GHQ, FEC, who has been directed to appoint provost court for metropolitan Tokyo area.

---

1942	1948/11/23	NR/FI	R6
------	------------	-------	----

WHALING INDUSTRY.

Rescinds SCAPINs 233, 1154 and 1785. Directs that from 23 November 1948, the operations of the Japanese whaling industry be conducted in strict conformity with International Convention for the Regulation of Whaling signed at Washington. D. C., 2 December 1946.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1942/1	1950/12/28	NR	R6
--------	------------	----	----

AMENDMENTS TO THE INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION FOR THE  
REGULATION OF WHALING, SIGNED AT WASHINGTON, D. C., 2  
DECEMBER 1946.

Directs the attention of the Japanese Government to the listed amendments to the  
Schedule of the International Convention for the Regulation of Whaling of 1946,  
proposed by the International Whaling Commission at its second meeting at Oslo,  
Norway, July 1950.

---

1943	1948/11/27	CTS/H	R6
------	------------	-------	----

FIVE-YEAR PROGRAM FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF JAPANESE  
NETWORK OF ROADS AND STREETS.

Directions to submit specified programs for the maintenance and repair of roads  
and streets.

---

1944	1948/11/29	CIE	R6
------	------------	-----	----

MISUSE OF PUBLIC EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES.

Directs that public school premises not be occupied by private individuals,  
Japanese Government agencies, other than schools or juridical persons, if facilities  
are required for school education programs. Defines the term "public school  
facilities."

---

1945	1948/11/29	GC/TNG	R6
------	------------	--------	----

AIR-TO-AIR GUNNERY RANGE.

Designates the water area, with grid coordinates as specified, as a danger area for  
an air-to-air-gunnery range.

---

1946	1948/12/02	CPC/LGP	R6
------	------------	---------	----

CENTRALIZATION OF LOOTED MACHINERY.

Transmittal memorandum for lists (sent to addressee only) of looted machines, the  
area from which looted being "unknown." Directions to concentrate all machinery  
in specified warehouses.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1946/2	1950/01/20	CPC/PLD	R6
--------	------------	---------	----

46/CENTRALIZATION OF LOOTED PROPERTY.

Transmittal memorandum for list of looted machinery and equipment unidentified as to area of seizure. Directions to centralize this property in the Yoga-cho Looted Property Warehouse, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo.

---

1947	1948/12/09	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

REVISED PROCEDURE FOR HANDLING GOVERNMENT MESSAGES FROM JAPAN VIA THE UNITED STATES AND VIA MANILA.

Amends SCAPINs 1563, 1707, 1759, 1790 and 1877. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2085.

---

1948	1948/12/10	GC/TNG	R6
------	------------	--------	----

AERIAL GUNNERY RANGE.

Amends SCAPIN 1908.

---

1949	1948/12/13	PH	R6
------	------------	----	----

RESPONSIBILITIES OF JAPANESE GOVERNMENT RELATIVE TO PHYSICAL EXAMINATION, IMMUNIZATION. MEDICAL CARE. HOSPITALIZATION AND OTHER BENEFITS FOR JAPANESE NATIONALS EMPLOYED FOR THE OCCUPATION FORCES.

Rescinds PHMJG's 5, 15 and 35. Amended by SCAPIN 1949/1.

---

1949/1	1949/12/08	PH	R6
--------	------------	----	----

49/RESPONSIBILITIES OF JAPANESE GOVERNMENT RELATIVE TO PHYSICAL EXAMINATION, IMMUNIZATION, MEDICAL CARE, HOSPITALIZATION AND OTHER BENEFITS FOR JAPANESE NATIONALS EMPLOYED FOR THE OCCUPATION FORCES.

Amends SCAPIN 1949.

---

1950	1948/12/23	GA	R6
------	------------	----	----

TERMINATION OF REPATRIATION FOR RYUKYUANS.

Amended by SCAPINs 1950/1 and 2055. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2108.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1950/1	1949/12/14	GA	R6
--------	------------	----	----

TERMINATION OF REPATRIATION FOR RYUKYUANS.

Amends SCAPIN 1950. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2108.

---

1951	1948/12/27	ESS/AC	R6
------	------------	--------	----

REMOVAL OF CERTAIN COMPANY FROM THE SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPINs 403, 572, 813, 831, 855, 893, 950, 970, 972, 982, 998, 1004, 1024, 1077 and 1753 by removing 73 companies from the Schedule of Restricted Concerns.

---

1952	1948/12/28	GC/TNG	R6
------	------------	--------	----

HIMEKO-JIMA AIR BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGE.

Designates the island of Himeko-Jima as an air-to-air bombing and gunnery area.

---

1953	1948/12/30	CTS/R	R6
------	------------	-------	----

ESTABLISHMENT OF AN ADEQUATE PROCUREMENT POLICY FOR THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.

Directions to submit for approval within 30 days a comprehensive plan for revising the present procurement policy and procedures employed by the Japanese Government railways to insure specified requirements.

---

1953/1	1949/10/07	CTS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

53/ESTABLISHMENT OF AN ADEQUATE PROCUREMENT POLICY FOR THE JAPANESE NATIONAL RAILWAYS.

Approves plan as submitted by the Japanese National Railway in compliance with SCAPIN 1953 for provision of open bidding on all material purchases and sales and all construction and maintenance contracts by the Japanese National Railways.

---

1953/2	1951/05/24	CTS/L	R6
--------	------------	-------	----

53/ESTABLISHMENT OF AN ADEQUATE PROCUREMENT POLICY FOR THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.

This directive authorizes a special exception to SCAPINs 1953 and 1953/1.



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1954	1949/01/05	ESS/IND	R6
------	------------	---------	----

CHARGE IN CONSTRUCTION PLAN OF STEEL FISHING VESSELS.

Amends SCAPINs 1120, 1356 and 1745 by canceling the authorization contained therein for the construction of six steel fishing vessels specified. Approves request for construction of six steel fishing vessels in accordance with specifications indicated.

---

1955	1949/01/05	ESS/IND	R6
------	------------	---------	----

MANUFACTURE AND USE OF INDUSTRIAL EXPLOSIVES.

Authorizes manufacture of specific types and quantities of explosives and explosive accessories for the period 1 January to 31 December 1949.

---

1956	1949/01/06	GA	R6
------	------------	----	----

DISPLAY OF JAPANESE NATIONAL FLAG.

Rescinds SCAPINs 1934 and 1934/1. Authorizes the Japanese national flag to be displayed and used without restriction within the territorial limits of Japan, as defined by SCAPINs 677 and 841.

---

1957	1949/01/06	GC/O	R6
------	------------	------	----

EARTHQUAKE REPORTS AND TIDAL WAVE FORECASTS.

Designates the Japanese Government as responsible for insuring that the Central Meteorological Observatory, Ministry of Transportation, furnishes the Occupation Forces geophysical reporting and forecasting service as specified. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2049.

---

1958	1949/01/11	ESS/AC	R6
------	------------	--------	----

REMOVAL OF CERTAIN COMPANIES FROM THE SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPINs 403, 813, 855, 950, 972, 1004 and 1753 by removing 15 listed companies from the Schedule of Restricted Concerns.

---

1959	1949/01/11	CPC/CD	R6
------	------------	--------	----

DISPOSITION OF CERTAIN CATEGORIES OF PROPERTY TAKEN UP AT REPATRIATION PORTS OF EXIT THROUGHOUT JAPAN.

Directions to dispose of through sale, those properties accompanied by inventory appended to specified C.L.C.O. memorandums.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1960	1949/01/11	NR/FI	R6
------	------------	-------	----

**FOR SEAL RESEARCH IN JAPANESE COASTAL WATERS.**

Directions to provide two vessels as specified for hunting fur seals in Japanese coastal waters, and to assign an inspector to accompany each vessel.

---

1961	1949/01/14	ESS/EX	R6
------	------------	--------	----

**BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF NON-JAPANESE IN JAPAN.**

Directs the Japanese Government to implement the principles set forth in SCAP Circulars 1 and 2, both dated 14 January 1949, for specified purposes. Amended by SCAPIN 1961/1. Superseded by SCAPIN 2105.

---

1961/1	1949/10/21	ESS/FIB	R6
--------	------------	---------	----

**BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF NON-JAPANESE IN JAPAN.**

Amends SCAPIN 1961. Superseded by SCAPIN 2105.

---

1962	1949/01/14	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

**MODIFICATION OF EXPEDITIONARY FORCE MESSAGE SERVICE BETWEEN JAPAN AND ALL POINTS IN THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH.**

Amends SCAPINs 1206, 1762 and 1866. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2085.

---

1963	1949/01/17	CPC/CD	R6
------	------------	--------	----

**PURCHASE BY JAPANESE GOVERNMENT OF FOREIGN CURRENCIES AND EXCHANGE INSTRUMENTS.**

Directions to acquire by purchase in yen, title to such foreign currencies and foreign exchange instruments, now in the Bank of Japan, Tokyo, acquired under terms of SCAPINs 927, 1368 and 1812, as are specified by authorized representatives of SCAP. Directions to deliver the foreign currencies and foreign exchange instruments which are purchased to Custodian, EIGHTH Army Vaults.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1964                                      1949/01/17                                      CCS                                      R6

INSTRUCTIONS PERTAINING TO TREATMENT OF TELEPHONE RIGHTS  
AND PROHIBITION OF RESALE OF PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
SERVICES.

Directions that on or after 15 February the Japanese Government cease to recognize as valid the transfer between users of contracts, agreements, or registrations issued on or after that date, which cover telecommunications services or facilities furnished from Government-owned telecommunications systems. On or after 15 February the Japanese Government will not approve a greater number of applications for telecommunications service than can be reasonably expected to be fulfilled within three months after the date of approval of the application by the Japanese Government and any document evidencing or calling for the same, other than those specified, shall have no value, under Japanese law, as real or personal property.

---

1964/1                                      1949/04/18                                      CCS                                      R6

64/REGULATIONS COVERING THE PROVISION OF TELEPHONE  
SERVICES IN JAPAN FOR CERTAIN NATIONALS OF THE UNITED  
NATIONS.

Directs the Japanese Government to take action in accordance with the provisions and regulations of inclosure 1 of this directive, to provide service and restore telephone subscriptions upon demand to those nationals of the United Nations who were conducting business and/or there living in Japan prior to 7 December 1941, whose telephone equipment and subscriptions were confiscated and sold by the Japanese Government.

---

1965                                      1949/01/18                                      CPC/FP                                      R6

LIQUIDATION OF PROPERTY IN JAPAN OF BRANCHES OF COMPANIES  
WITH HEAD OFFICES OUTSIDE JAPAN.

Amends SCAPIN 45, Directions to establish necessary procedures to effect the liquidation of all property in Japan of companies with head offices in areas formerly occupied by Japan, except property in which less than ten percent Japanese interest is involved, notwithstanding the terms of SCAPIN 45.

---

1965/1                                      1949/03/08                                      CPC/FP                                      R6

PROPERTY IN JAPAN OF COMPANIES THE HEAD OFFICES ABROAD.

Amplifies SCAPIN 1965.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1965/2	1949/06/01	CPC/FP	R6
--------	------------	--------	----

DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY IN JAPAN OF COMPANIES OR PERSONS WITH HEAD OFFICES IN AREAS FORMERLY OCCUPIED BY THE JAPANESE.

Outlines procedures to be followed, in disposing of properties.

---

1965/3	1949/08/02	CPC/FP	R6
--------	------------	--------	----

PROPERTY IN JAPAN OF COMPANIES WITH HEAD OFFICES IN AREAS FORMERLY OCCUPIED BY JAPAN.

To implement SCAPIN 1965/1 concerning liquidation of securities included in the property in Japan of companies with head offices in subject areas falling under paragraph Id of SCAPIN 45 and paragraph 2, Article 2 of Japanese Government Ordinance 88, the issuing domestic Japanese company or the Japanese Government or subdivision thereof which issued these securities is directed to transfer registration and issue new stock or bond certificates to the branch in Japan and cancel the certificates now located abroad or registered in the name of the head office outside of present day Japan.

---

1965/4	1950/06/08	CPC/FP	R6
--------	------------	--------	----

DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY IN JAPAN OF COMPANIES OR PERSONS WITH HEAD OFFICES IN AREAS FORMERLY OCCUPIED BY THE JAPANESE.

---

1966	1949/01/18	ESS/FIN	R6
------	------------	---------	----

PROPERTY INDIVIDUALS ARE AUTHORIZED TO CARRY ON ENTERING AND LEAVING JAPAN.

Amends SCAPIN 927. Constitutes the basic directive governing property brought into and taken out of Japan by individuals entering and leaving Japan, i.e., the four main islands of Hokkaido, Honshu, Shikoku and Kyushu and outlying islands under control of the Occupation Forces and applies to all Japanese and to foreign nationals who are not members of or accredited to the Occupation Forces.

Supersedes instructions contained in SCAPINs 44, 127, 197, 253, 348, 386, 395, 431, 470, 532, 540, 551, 577, 622, 710, 721, 739, 844, 908, 1034, 1137, 1812, 1906, 703-A, 831-A, 854-A, 1059-A, 1284-A, 1462-A and 1596-A. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2121. See also SCAPIN 6610-A.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

1967	1949/01/2	ESS/FIN	R6
<b>WORKING HOURS IN SHIPYARDS.</b>			
Amends SCAPIN 71. Rescinds SCAPIN 530.			
1968	1949/02/02	ESS/FIN	R6
<b>FOREIGN EXCHANGE CONTROL.</b>			
Directions to promptly establish coordinated control over movement of foreign exchange and trade into and out of Japan, subject to the general supervision of SCAP. Such controls shall be flexible, so designed as to foster furtherance of trade and investment programs essential to the economic rehabilitation of Japan and shall conform with the general characteristics of foreign exchange controls practices by member nations of the International Monetary Fund. Measures taken shall include those specified.			
1969	1949/02/04	PM	R6
<b>REPATRIATION OF JAPANESE CRIMINALS FROM KOREA.</b>			
Amends SCAPINs 1442 and 1407-A by directing discontinuance of reports required by paragraph 4b of SCAPIN 1407-A and paragraph 3d of SCAPIN 1442.			
1970	1949/02/10	GA	R6
<b>SALE AND RESALE OF PRIVATELY OWNED AUTOMOBILES.</b>			
Specifies who may buy and sell motor vehicles in Japan. Amended by SCAPIN 7165-A.			
1971	1949/02/01	GA	R6
<b>ENTRY OF PERSONNEL INTO JAPAN TO VISIT RELATIVES.</b>			
Authorizes individuals to enter Japan for the purpose of visiting immediate relatives who are Japanese nationals or who are foreign nationals and were permanent residents of Japan prior to December 1941. Amended by SCAPINs 1971/1 and 1971/3. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2115.			
1971/1	1949/02/28	GA	R6
<b>ENTRY OF PERSONNEL INTO JAPAN TO VISIT RELATIVES.</b>			
Amends SCAPIN 1971. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2115.			

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1971/2	1949/03/14	GA	R6
--------	------------	----	----

CHARGES FOR SERVICES RENDERED TO PERSONNEL ENTERING JAPAN TO VISIT RELATIVES.

Authorizes the Japanese Government to charge each visitor entering Japan under the provisions of SCAPIN 1971 a maximum of \ 1,000 for services rendered by the Japan Travel Bureau. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2115.

---

1971/3	1949/06/28	GA	R6
--------	------------	----	----

ENTRY OF PERSONNEL INTO JAPAN TO VISIT RELATIVES OR FRIENDS.

Amends SCAPIN 1971. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2115.

---

1972	1949/02/11	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

PROVISION OF TELEPHONE SERVICES ON THE PREMISES OF HOTELS OPERATED BY THE BOARD OF TRADE.

Action has been completed. according to SCAPIN 1972/1.

---

1972/1	1949/07/29	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

PROVISION OF TELEPHONE SERVICES ON THE PREMISES OF HOTELS OPERATED BY THE BOARD OF TRADE.

States that action directed by SCAPIN 1972 has been accomplished in all essential aspects. Full responsibility is hereby transferred to the Japanese Government. The original memorandum is considered completed.

---

1973	1949/02/17	ESS/AC	R6
------	------------	--------	----

REMOVAL OF CERTAIN COMPANIES FROM THE SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPINs 403, 572, 813, 831, 893, 950, 972, 982, 998, 1004, 1024, 1077 and 1753 by removing 68 listed companies from the Schedule of Restricted Concerns.

---

1974	1949/02/23	GC/TNG	R6
------	------------	--------	----

MITO AIR TO GROUND GUNNERY AND BOMBING RANGE.

Designates specified land and water areas as air-to-ground gunnery and bombing range.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1975	1949/02/24	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

ADMISSION OF URGENT PRIVATE TELEGRAMS.

Authorizes the Ministry of Communications to send and receive urgent private telegrams between Japan and any country admitting urgent private telegrams in accordance with the provisions of Article 55, paragraph 457 to 461 inclusive of the International Telegraph Regulations. (Cairo Revision 1938), or subsequent internationally approved revisions thereto. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2085.

---

1976	1949/03/01	GC/TNG	R6
------	------------	--------	----

MISAWA BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGE.

Designates the land and water areas within the boundaries described as an air-to-ground bombing and gunnery range.

---

1977	1949/03/02	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

USE OF JAPANESE POSTAL SERVICE BY ALLIED OCCUPATION FORCES.

Rescinds SCAPIN 265. Amended by SCAPIN 1977/1.

---

1977/1	1950/11/03	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

USE OF JAPANESE POSTAL SERVICE BY ALLIED OCCUPATION FORCES.

Amends SCAPIN 1977.

---

1978	1949/03/03	ESS/PD	R6
------	------------	--------	----

MEASURES TO STRENGTHEN THE STAPLE FOOD RATIONING SYSTEM.

In order to strengthen the staple food distribution system, the Japanese Government will insure that actual food distribution does not exceed the monthly food allocations to prefectures. Such measures will include but not necessarily be limited to the specified programs. See also SCAPIN 2043.

---

1979	1949/03/07	RMG	R6
------	------------	-----	----

EDUCATION OF RYUKYUAN STUDENTS IN JAPAN.

Directs the Japanese Government through the Ministry of Education, to assume complete administrative responsibility for a number of Ryukyuan students who will resume their professional studies in Japan effective on or about 15 March.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1980	1949/03/08	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

**EQUALIZATION OF RADIOTELEGRAPH RATES.**

Rescinds SCAPINs 1228/8 and 1759/3. Informs the Japanese Government that the rates and division of revenue for radio telegrams outgoing from Japan to the United States, United States territories and possessions, are revised as shown. Amended by SCAPINs 1980/1 and 1980/2. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2085.

---

1980/1	1949/04/21	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

**EQUALIZATION OF RADIOTELEGRAPH RATES.**

Amends SCAPIN 1980.

---

1980/2	1949/07/11	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

**EQUALIZATION OF RADIOTELEGRAPH RATES.**

Amends SCAPIN 1980.

---

1981	1949/03/09	GD	R6
------	------------	----	----

**APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO ALTER MASKING OF RELEASED AMERICAN MILITARY CLOTHING.**

Directions to alter and mark in the specified manner, all items of United States military clothing and equipment brought into Japan by repatriates and evacuees from the United States and United States controlled areas, and similar items of clothing and equipment received through Licensed Agencies for Relief in Asia or other relief channels.

---

1982	1949/03/09	ESS/FTC	R6
------	------------	---------	----

**IMPORT PROCEDURE.**

Rescinded by SCAPIN 2070.



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1983	1949/03/10	ESS/AC	R6
------	------------	--------	----

REGULATIONS AFFECTING RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Rescinds SCAPINs 408, 408/1, 408/2, 1690 and 1829. Directions to continue in effect the provisions of Imperial Ordinance No. 657 of 1945 Restrictions for the Dissolution of Companies, Based upon Imperial Ordinance No. 542 of 1945 on Ordinances or Orders to be Issued as the Result of Acceptance of the Potsdam Declaration, in the amended form in which such ordinance exists as of the date hereof and to repeal Law No. 3 of 1944: Law Concerning Temporary Measures of Companies. Amended by SCAPIN 1983/1.

---

1983/1	1949/05/02	ESS/AC	R6
--------	------------	--------	----

AMENDMENT TO RELATIONS AFFECTING RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPIN 1983.

---

1984	1949/03/10	ESS/EX	R6
------	------------	--------	----

STABILIZATION OF THE COAL INDUSTRY.

Directs the Japanese Government to insure that the coal industry be rapidly and effectively improved in efficiency to provide a minimum of 42 million tons of coal for the JFY 1949-50 without increase in the present consumer coal price or subsidies and without increase in the present consumer coal price or subsidies and without resorting to deficit financing. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2047.

---

1985	1949/03/14	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

SUSPENSION OF OPERATION. TOKYO-MOSCOW RADIOTELEGRAPH CIRCUIT.

Directions to suspend operation of the Tokyo- Moscow radiotelegraph circuit.

---

1986	1949/03/28	DS	R6
------	------------	----	----

JAPANESE APPLICATIONS TO UNITED STATES OFFICE OF ALIEN PROPERTY FOR RETURN OF VESTED PROPERTY.

Authorizes individuals resident in Japan, including Japanese nationals, who claim to have been discriminated. against by Axis Governments, to communicate direct with the Office of Alien Property, Department of Justice, United States Government, Washington 25, D.C., for the purpose of filing claims for the return of their property vested in the United States Alien Property Custodian.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1987	1949/03/28	PH	R6
------	------------	----	----

RATION FOR FOREIGN UNITED NATIONS' NATIONALS, NEUTRAL AND ENEMY NATIONALS AND STATELESS PERSONS.

Rescinds SCAPIN 1841. The Japanese Government is no longer required to make available to foreign nationals for purchase at official prices either the "A" or "B" supplemental ration.

---

1988	1949/04/01	ESS/EX	R6
------	------------	--------	----

YEN COUNTERPART OF GARIOA AND EROA IMPORTS.

Directs the Japanese Government to establish a special account in the name of the Japanese Government to be designated the U. S. Aid Counterpart Fund for Japanese Stabilization and to make deposits in Japanese yen in this account in amounts commensurate with the dollar cost to the Government of the United States of America aid (including any cost of processing, storing, transporting or other services incident thereto) furnished Japan by the United States.

---

1988/1	1950/05/08	ESS/PF	R6
--------	------------	--------	----

DRIED SKIM MILK FOR SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM.

Amplifies SCAPIN 1988 by outlining procedures for landing dried skim milk in Japan free to the school lunch program. Amended by SCAPIN 1988/3.

---

1988/2	1950/06/09	ESS/PF	R6
--------	------------	--------	----

DRIED SKIM MILK FOR NURSERY FEEDING PROGRAM.

Amended by SCAPIN 1988/3.

---

1988/3	1951/09/12	ESS/FIN	R6
--------	------------	---------	----

DRIED SKIM MILK FOR SCHOOL LUNCH AND NURSERY FEEDING PROGRAMS.

Amends SCAPINs 1988/1 and 1988/2.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1988/4	1951/10/29	ESS/FIN	R6
--------	------------	---------	----

**DRIED SKIM MILK FOR SCHOOL LUNCH AND NURSERY FEEDING PROGRAMS.**

Total funds to be made available to the Foodstuff Control Special Account (Food Management Special Account) for the School Lunch and Nursery Feeding Programs from the Counterpart Fund shall not exceed \ 1,004,527,805 during Japanese Fiscal Year 1951. including balance of \ 504,527,805 carried over from Japanese Fiscal Year 1950, and the \ 22,472,195 released 12 September 1951.

---

1989	1949/04/04	GC/TNG	R6
------	------------	--------	----

**YONAGO AERIAL GUNNERY RANGE.**

Designates two rectangular over-water areas whose corners are located at the points indicated by the listed coordinates as an aerial gunnery range. Superseded by SCAPIN 2161.

---

1990	1949/04/08	CPC/FP	R6
------	------------	--------	----

**PROCEDURES FOR RESTORATION OF PATENTS. UTILITY MODELS. AND DESIGNS TO ALLIED NATIONALS.**

Directions to provide, necessary procedures to implement provisions of this memorandum relative to patents or patent applications previously owned or applied for by Allied nationals and to certain new applications for patents to be filed by Allied nationals in the future. Amended by SCAPINs 1990/2, 1990/4 and 1990/7.

---

1990/1	1949/05/16	CPC/FP	R6
--------	------------	--------	----

**PROCEDURES FOR RESTORATION OF PATENT PROPERTY IN JAPAN TO ALLIED NATIONALS.**

Directions to provide necessary procedure for revalidation and restoration, at the request of owners, of patents, utility models, and designs existing in Japan on the effective date of loss or granted thereafter on applications filed before that date, which were owned or had been applied for by Allied Nationals and which have since lapsed, or have been sequestered, or otherwise taken away from such owners without their free consent. Amended by SCAPIN 1990/3.

---

1990/2	1949/08/27	CPC/FP	R6
--------	------------	--------	----

**PROCEDURES FOR RESTORATION OF PATENTS. UTILITY MODELS AND DESIGNS TO ALLIED NATIONALS.**

Amends SCAPIN 1990. Amended by SCAPINs 1990/4 and 1990/7.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1990/3	1950/03/21	CPC/FP	R6
--------	------------	--------	----

PROCEDURES FOR RESTORATION OF PATENTS, UTILITY MODELS,  
AND DESIGNS TO ALLIED NATIONALS.

Amends SCAPIN 1990/1.

---

1990/4	1950/08/04	CPC/OD	R6
--------	------------	--------	----

PROCEDURES FOR RESTORATION OF PATENTS, UTILITY MODELS,  
AND DESIGNS TO ALLIED NATIONALS.

Amends SCAPINs 1990 and 1990/2. Amended by SCAPIN 1990/7.

---

1990/5	1950/12/01	CPC/OD	R6
--------	------------	--------	----

PROCEDURES FOR RESTORATION OF PATENTS, UTILITY MODELS,  
DESIGNS AND TRADE-MARKS TO ALLIED NATIONALS.

Directions to take necessary action to complete processing of all pending requirements pertaining to restoration, revalidation and extension of patent property and trade-marks and to deliver to CPC, SCAP the papers and documents required thereby within 30 days from the date of this memorandum.

---

1990/6	1950/12/16	CPC/OD	R6
--------	------------	--------	----

PROCEDURES FOR RESTORATION OF PATENTS, UTILITY MODELS  
AND DESIGNS TO ALLIED NATIONALS.

Directions that the Japanese Government, in executing "Certificates of Restoration" as described in SCAPIN 1990/1, shall specify a "Time-limit for Payment of Fee" which is not less than 120 days counted from the "Date of Entry of Restoration." Directions also to apply retroactively this requirement by amending the records of the Patent Agency where necessary to grant to owners of restored patent property the benefit of the specified minimum period for payment of the first annual fee after restoration.

---

1990/7	1951/01/17	CPC/OD	R6
--------	------------	--------	----

PROCEDURES FOR RESTORATION OF PATENTS, UTILITY MODELS,  
DESIGNS AND TRADE-MASKS.

Amends SCAPINs 1990, 1990/2, 1990/4 and 2042.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1990/8	1951/07/18	CPC/OD	R6
--------	------------	--------	----

PROCEDURES FOR RESTORATION OF PATENTS, UTILITY MODELS,  
DESIGNS AND TRADE-MARKS.

Directions to take necessary action to revive all procedures which existed on 31 March 1951 for the restoration of patents, utility models, designs, trademarks and trade names as a result of compliance with SCAPINS 1990, 1990/1, 1990/2, 1990/3, 1990/4, 1990/6, 1990/7, 2042 and 2042/1. Further directions to provide for the continuance in force of these procedures until 30 September 1951.

---

1991	1949/04/09	ESS/AC	R6
------	------------	--------	----

REMOVAL OF CERTAIN COMPANIES FROM THE SCHEDULE OF  
RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPINs 403, 813, 831, 855, 893, 950, 970, 972, 982, 998, 1004, 1024, 1077 and 1753 by removing 66 listed companies from the Schedule of Restricted Concerns. Amended by SCAPIN 1991/1.

---

1991/1	1949/04/28	ESS/AC	R6
--------	------------	--------	----

REMOVAL OF COMPANY FROM THE SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED  
CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPIN 1991.

---

1992	1949/04/12	GC/TNG	R6
------	------------	--------	----

TORI SHIMA BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGE.

Designates three islands known as Tori Shima, located at coordinates 32°15' North - 128° 06' East, as an Air Force bombing and gunnery and Naval surface firing range. Superseded by SCAPIN 2161.

---

1993	1949/04/12	CTS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

DISPOSITION OF SURPLUS UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT VEHICLES  
SOLD TO THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT.

Amends SCAPINs 1384 and 1763. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2101.

---

1994	1949/04/13	ESS/AC	R6
------	------------	--------	----

RELEASE OF CERTAIN COMPANIES FROM LIMITATION OF  
ACTIVITIES. AND REPORT RETIREMENTS.

Amends SCAPIN 1008.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1995	1949/04/22	GD	R6
------	------------	----	----

RECOVERY OF WASTE PETROLEUM PRODUCTS.

Rescinds SCAPINs 1602, 1827 and 1514-A, Amended by SCAPIN 1995/1.  
Rescinded by SCAPIN 2144.

---

1995/1	1949/05/16	GD	R6
--------	------------	----	----

RECOVERY OF WASTE PETROLEUM PRODUCTS.

Amends SCAPIN 1995. Amended by SCAPIN 1995/2. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2144.

---

1995/2	1949/07/20	GD	R6
--------	------------	----	----

RECOVERY OF WASTE PETROLEUM PRODUCTS.

Amends SCAPIN 1995/1. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2144.

---

1996	1949/04/22	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

USE OF EXTRACTS FROM OCCUPATION FORCE TELEPHONE  
DIRECTORIES IN TELEPHONE DIRECTORIES PUBLISHED BY THE  
MINISTRY OF COMMUNICATIONS.

Denies request. Prohibits use of any material contained in any occupation force telephone directory in Japan for inclusion in any telephone directories compiled, published and issued by private persons or organizations.

---

1997	1949/04/25	ESS/EX	R6
------	------------	--------	----

ESTABLISHMENT OF OFFICIAL EXCHANGE RATE FOR JAPANESE YEN.

Directions to put into effect an official foreign exchange rate of 360 Japanese yen to one U. S. dollar. Rates for other currencies will be based on this rate translated into the U. S. dollar values of such currencies as registered with the International Monetary Fund. This rate will be the basis for all permitted foreign trade and exchange transactions, including transactions for which military conversion rate is now applicable, as well as deposits to the United States Aid Counterpart Fund for Japanese Stabilization.

---

1998	1949/04/23	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

REVISED METHOD OF HANDLING PRESS MESSAGES FROM JAPAN  
DESTINED TO THE UNITED STATES, HAWAII AND MANILA.

Rescinded by SCAPIN 2085.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

1999	1949/05/03	OGA	R6
------	------------	-----	----

ADOPTION OF A PROCUREMENT ACCOUNT CODE TO CONTROL FUNDS APPROPRIATED FOR OCCUPATION FORCE REQUIREMENTS.

Informs the Japanese Government that in order to accomplish the objectives outlined, the Occupation Forces have adopted a procurement account code to include the specified terms. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2093.

---

2000	1949/05/03	CCS	R6
------	------------	-----	----

JAPANESE POLICE RADIO STATIONS.

Directs the Japanese Government to initiate immediately specified program to reduce the number of radio stations operated by Japanese police to those that conform to international regulations and can be relied upon to provide service under emergency conditions. Amended by SCAPINs 2000/1 and 2000/2. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2134.

---

2000/1	1949/07/21	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

JAPANESE POLICE RADIO STATIONS.

Amends SCAPIN 2000.

---

2000/2	1949/08/27	CCS	R6
--------	------------	-----	----

JAPANESE POLICE RADIO STATIONS.

Amends SCAPIN 2000.

---

2001	1949/05/04	ESS/IR	R7
------	------------	--------	----

REORGANIZATION OF NATIONAL TAX ADMINISTRATION OF THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT.

Directs the Japanese Government to take the necessary specified measures as a part of the program to accomplish specified objectives.

---

2002	1949/05/10	GC/O	R7
------	------------	------	----

DISCONTINUANCE OF MILITARY GUARD AT THE IMPERIAL PALACE, TOKYO.

Directions that the military guard now maintained by the Allied Occupation Forces at the Imperial Palace in Tokyo be discontinued and the Japanese Government will be responsible for security of the Imperial Palace.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

2003	1949/05/11	ESS/FIN	R7
<b>SEPARATION ALLOWANCE FOR GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES.</b>			
Directs that necessary measures be taken to establish standard allowances to be paid to Government employees separated from Government service consistent with the amount of funds provided for such allowances in the consolidated balanced budget adopted for the fiscal year 1949-50 in accordance with the United States Government Interim Directive on economic stabilization. Pending establishment of standard allowances in conformity with the above requirements, specified action will be taken. Amended by SCAPIN 2003/1.			
2003/1	1950/03/29	ESS/PF	R7
<b>SEPARATION ALLOWANCES FOR GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES.</b>			
Amends SCAPIN 2003.			
2004	1949/05/11	ESS/FIN	R7
<b>SECURITIES EXCHANGES.</b>			
Rescinds SCAPIN 59 . Approves subject request to open securities exchanges in Tokyo, Osaka and Nagoya.			
2005	1949/05/14	DS	R7
<b>ACQUISITION OF REAL PROPERTY BY FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS.</b>			
Directions to permit acquisition of title to real property in Japan by foreign governments under specified conditions.			
2006	1949/05/16	ESS/AC	R7
<b>RELEASE OF CERTAIN COMPANIES FROM LIMITATION OF ACTIVITIES AND REPORT REQUIREMENTS.</b>			
Amends SCAPINs 1008, 1035, 1045 and 1374 by releasing specified companies from limitations on their activities.			
2007	1949/05/17	ESS/AC	R7
<b>REMOVAL OF CERTAIN COMPANIES FROM THE SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.</b>			
Amends SCAPINs 405, 572, 813, 851, 855, 858, 950, 972. 982. 998, 1004, 1024 and 1753 by removing 50 companies from the Schedule of Restricted Concerns.			



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

2008	1949/05/23	TO/P	R7
------	------------	------	----

MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION OF VISUAL SIGNAL TOWERS,  
YOKOHAMA AND KOBE, JAPAN.

Directions to equip, operate and maintain visual signal towers to provide 24-hour visual service at Tokyo Bay and approaches, and Kobe port.

---

2009	1949/05/26	CPC/CD	R7
------	------------	--------	----

ACQUISITION OF PRECIOUS METALS.

Rescinds SCAPINs 1193, 637-A, 3674-A, 3674-A/1 and all direct communications relating thereto.

---

2010	1949/05/27	ESS/ST	R7
------	------------	--------	----

PATENT APPLICATIONS.

Outlines procedures to be followed by Japanese nationals in filing patent applications in foreign countries. Amended by SCAPIN 2010/1.

---

2010/1	1949/07/11	ESS/ST	R7
--------	------------	--------	----

PATENT RIGHTS AND RESTRICTIONS CONCERNING PATENT RIGHTS.

Amends SCAPIN 2010. Rescinds SCAPIN 802.

---

2011	1949/05/28	PH	R7
------	------------	----	----

PREVENTION AND CONTROL OF THE TYPHUS FEVER GROUP OF  
DISEASES IN JAPAN.

Rescinds SCAPIN 1523. Outlines measures to be taken for prevention and control of typhus.

---

2012	1949/06/04	GD	R7
------	------------	----	----

REACTIVATION OF AIR NAVIGATIONAL FACILITIES.

Rescinds SCAPINs 484 and 484/1. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2056.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

2013	1949/06/07	ESS/AC	R7
REMOVAL OF CERTAIN COMPANIES FROM THE SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.			
Amends SCAPINs 403, 813, 831, 970, 998, 1004 and 1320 by removing 20 companies from the Schedule of Restricted Concerns.			
<hr/>			
2014	1949/06/08	GD	R7
FIRE PROTECTION.			
Outlines policies and defines responsibilities of the Japanese Government and the Commanding Generals, EIGHTH Army and Far East Air Forces regarding fire prevention, fire protection and fire fighting for Occupation Force facilities.			
<hr/>			
2015	1949/06/09	DS	R7
COMMUNICATIONS BETWEEN JAPANESE GOVERNMENT AND PERSONS ABROAD IN REGARD TO PERSONAL STATUS.			
Defines personal status. Authorizes communication between Japanese Government and persons abroad in regard to personal status, subject to specified provisions.			
<hr/>			
2016	1949/06/16	CE	R7
COMPENSATION FOR LOSSES OCCURRING FROM EXECUTION OF CONSTRUCTION WORKS BASED ON PROCUREMENT DEMAND.			
Lists procedures to be followed by Japanese Government upon receipt of construction procurement demands from Commanding General, EIGHTH Army.			
<hr/>			
2017	1949/06/16	GC/O	R7
OPERATION OF JAPANESE WEATHER SERVICE.			
Rescinds SCAPINs 1782 and 1782/2. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2069.			
<hr/>			
2018	1949/06/17	ESS/FIN	R7
CANCELLATION OF REPORTS.			
Amends SCAPINs 827 and 1312 by canceling reports requested therein.			

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

2019	1949/06/22	GA	R7
------	------------	----	----

ESTABLISHMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Directions that subject to supervision of Commanding General, EIGHTH Army, Japanese Government will be responsible for Immigration surveillance of all individuals authorized by SCAP to enter or depart from Japan (except Occupation Force personnel traveling under official orders). Authorizes entry into Japan of individuals in specified categories. Lists procedures to be followed by Japanese Government in implementation of immigration service. Amended by SCAPIN 2055.

---

2020	1949/06/24	ESS/FTC	R7
------	------------	---------	----

PURCHASE OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE CREDITS FOR THE PURPOSE OF STIMULATING EXPORTS.

Directions to submit plans and procedures to permit purchase of foreign exchange credits by export of Japanese goods in accordance with specified principles. Amended by Memo: "Foreign Exchange Credits applicable to Cultured Pearls, " (BT-49-5215)A, dated 28 June 1949 (ESS/FTC).

---

2021	1949/06/25	GA	R7
------	------------	----	----

AUTHORITY FOR THE USE OF FIREWORKS.

Authorizes manufacture and use of fireworks on any occasion deemed appropriate by Japanese Government, subject to specified provisions. Amended by SCAPIN, 2021/1.

---

2021/1	1949/12/17	GA	R7
--------	------------	----	----

AUTHORITY FOR THE USE OF FIREWORKS.

Amends SCAPIN 2021.

---

2022	1949/06/27	ESS/FIN	R7
------	------------	---------	----

AMENDMENT OF SCAPINS.

Rescinds SCAPINs 337 and 635. Amends SCAPIN 1186.

---

2023	1949/06/27	GD	R7
------	------------	----	----

HOUSING -PROGRAM FOR OCCUPATION FORCES AND THEIR DEPENDENTS.

Rescinds SCAPINs 1637 and 982-A.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

2024	1949/06/27	CCS	R7
ESTABLISHMENT AND OPERATION OF RADIOTELEGRAPH CIRCUIT BETWEEN OSAKA, JAPAN AND TAIPEI, FORMOSA.			
<hr/>			
2025	1949/07/08	CPC/PLD	R7
RESCISSION OF MEMORANDA TO THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT. Rescinds SCAPINs 1530 and 5133-A.			
<hr/>			
2026	1949/07/11	GD	R7
TRANSFER OF PROCEEDS OF IMPORTED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS TO THE COUNTERPART FUND.  Lists instructions regarding imports of petroleum products and payment thereof. Amended by SCAPIN 2026/1.			
<hr/>			
2026/1	1949/10/19	GD	R7
TRANSFER OF PROCEEDS OF IMPORTED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS TO THE COUNTERPART FUND.  Amends SCAPIN 2026.			
<hr/>			
2027	1949/07/13	ESS/IND	R7
OPERATION OF PACIFIC COAST REFINERIES AND IMPORT OF CRUDE PETROLEUM.  Rescinds SCAPINs 134, 640, 1236 and 1404. Authorizes repair and rehabilitation of Pacific Coast Refineries. excluding ex-military refineries, subject to approval of SCAP. Plans for repair will be submitted, including specified information, to SCAP for approval.			
<hr/>			
2028	1949/07/15	CIE	R7
INTERNATIONAL HIGH FREQUENCY BROADCASTING SERVICE.  Amends SCAPIN 2. Rescinds SCAPINs 28 and 1006. Authorizes broadcasting organizations to engage in international high frequency broadcasting services subject to specified provisions. See also SCAPIN 1744.			

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

2029	1949/07/18	CCS	R7
------	------------	-----	----

INTERNATIONAL POSTAL SERVICE FOR THE RYUKYUS.

Rescinds SCAPIN 1673.

---

2030	1949/07/19	CPC/FP	R7
------	------------	--------	----

FOREIGN CREDITORS' YEN DEPOSIT ACCOUNT.

Directions to establish a yen account in the Bank of Japan, Tokyo, to be known as "Foreign Creditors' Yen Deposit Account" for the purposes specified, and subject to listed provisions. See also SCAPIN 39.

---

2030/1	1949/08/04	CPC/FP	R7
--------	------------	--------	----

TRANSFER OF FOREIGN SEAMEN BENEFICIARY FUNDS TO THE  
FOREIGN CREDITORS' YEN DEPOSIT ACCOUNT.

Directions to effect the transfer and deposit of all subject funds to the Foreign Creditors' Yen Deposit Account with Bank of Japan. Subject transfer is to be accompanied by a statement grouping the beneficiaries by nationalities and reflecting the names of beneficiaries and the amounts due. Any funds in addition to the above and in the same category shall also be transferred and deposited under provisions of this memorandum. Transfer of any funds subject to the provision of SCAPIN 338 is not authorized.

---

2031	1949/07/21	GA	R7
------	------------	----	----

EXTENSION OF SIXTY DAY VISIT TO VISIT RELATIVES AND FRIENDS.

Authorizes extension of 60 days stay in Japan of individuals visiting friends and relatives. Outlines responsibilities of Japanese Government regarding visitors and visit.

---

2032	1949/07/25	CTS	R7
------	------------	-----	----

JAPANESE PORT OPERATIONS AND CHARGES FOR PORT FACILITIES  
AND TERMINAL SERVICES.

Amends SCAPIN 1927. Amended by SCAPIN 2032/1.

---

2032/1	1949/08/29	CTS	R7
--------	------------	-----	----

JAPANESE PORT OPERATIONS AND CHARGES FOR PORT FACILITIES  
AND TERMINAL SERVICES.

Amends SCAPIN 2032.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

2033	1949/07/27	ESS/IND	R7
CANCELLATION OF AUTHORIZATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF STEEL SHIPS.			
Amends SCAPINs 949, 1120, 1356, 1739, 1745. 1807. 1824 and 2033-A.			
<hr/>			
2034	1949/07/27	CCS	R7
JAPANESE OVERSEAS RADIOTELEPHONE SERVICE.			
Rescinds SCAPINs 1309 and 1850. Authorizes radiotelephone service, via the United States, between Japan and any place in the world including the United States and its territories and possessions. Amended by SCAPIN 2034/1.			
<hr/>			
2034/1	1949/10/21	CCS	R7
JAPANESE OVERSEAS RADIOTELEPHONE SERVICE.			
Amends SCAPIN 2034.			
<hr/>			
2035	1949/08/0	GA	R7
TRAVEL OF JAPANESE TECHNICIANS OUTSIDE OF JAPAN.			
As a measure designed to assist the Japanese economy through deposits in the SCAP Commercial Accounts, broadening Japanese participation in the world wide industry, advertising Japanese technical skills and products abroad and accruing good will, the restrictive policy of SCAP concerning travel abroad of Japanese technicians is now liberalized as specified. Amended by SCPAIN 7008-A.			
<hr/>			
2036	1949/08/10	GD	R7
PAYMENT OF FARES BY OCCUPATION PERSONNEL UTILIZING JAPANESE TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES.			
All occupation personnel in Japan have been instructed that commencing 15 August, they will pay the usual yen fare charged the Japanese public for all travel on Japanese transportation facilities not on procurement demand to the Occupation Forces. Accordingly, no charge will be made against occupation costs for such travel made by occupation personnel on or after August.			
<hr/>			
2037	1949/08/11	ESS/FTC	R7
RELEASE AND SALE OF PEARLS, NATURAL AND CULTURED AND ARTICLES CONTAINING PEARLS.			
Rescinds SCAPINs 1935 and 1935/1.			

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

2038	1949/08/12	GA	R7
------	------------	----	----

TRAVEL FROM RYUKYUS TO JAPAN.

After 15 August, travel from the Ryukyus to Japan may be approved for compassionate reasons or where such travel is in the interest of the occupation of the Ryukyus or Japan. Travel solely by right of repatriation will be suspended until further notice.

---

2039	1949/08/26	CCS	R7
------	------------	-----	----

REVISED PLAN FOR RECEIVING PAYMENTS DUE AMERICAN CARRIERS FOR MESSAGES AND RADIOTELEPHONE CALLS FILED BY UNITED STATES MILITARY AND ACCREDITED CIVILIAN PERSONNEL FOR TRANSMISSION TO OR THROUGH THE UNITED STATES, ITS TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS, PREPAID IN JAPAN.

Rescinds SCAPIN 1197. The provisions of SCAPIN 1197 were superseded by SCAPIN 1228, as amended, and therefore are no longer applicable.

---

2040	1949/08/27	CCS	R7
------	------------	-----	----

PRODUCTION OF COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT AND PARTS.

Rescinds SCAPINs 1583 and 5896-A.

---

2041	1949/09/01	GD	R7
------	------------	----	----

LOSSES OF, OR DAMAGE TO UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PROPERTY SHIPPED BY JAPANESE RAILWAYS.

Shipments of United States Government property via railways in Japan have resulted in numerous instances of damage to or shortage of such property. Such discrepancies will be investigated by the United States occupation forces and responsibility for the loss or damage will be determined. In those instances in which the railways are found to be responsible for the loss or damage, such reports of investigation will be retained by SCAP as a basis for applicable action as defined herein in effecting reimbursement for the value of the loss or damage sustained.

---

2042	1949/09/09	CPC/FP	R7
------	------------	--------	----

TRADE-MARKS, TRADE NAMES, AND MARKING OF MERCHANDISE IN JAPAN.

Directions to provide and enforce the necessary procedures to implement the provisions of this memorandum relating to trademarks, trade names and marking of merchandise in Japan. Amended by SCAPIN 1990/7.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

2042/1	1950/05/02	CPC/FP	R7
--------	------------	--------	----

TRADE-MARKS, TRADE NAMES, AND MARKING OF MERCHANDISE IN JAPAN.

Defines the term "Allied National" and directs the Japanese Government to provide necessary procedures to apply provisions of SCAPIN 2042 to trademark property of specified categories of people.

---

2043	1949/09/09	ESS/PD	R7
------	------------	--------	----

PRICE AND DISTRIBUTION CONTROLS OVER POTATOES.

The Japanese Government may eliminate price and distribution controls over sweet and white potatoes in 1950 since the supply of grains in Japan is considered to be sufficiently adequate to make unnecessary the continuation of these controls. Amended by SCAPIN 2043/1. See also SCAPIN 1978.

---

2043/1	1949/12/09	ESS/PD	R7
--------	------------	--------	----

43/PRICE AND DISTRIBUTION CONTROLS OVER POTATOES.

Amends SCAPIN 2043.

---

2044	1949/09/13	ESS/IND	R7
------	------------	---------	----

RESCISSION OF MEMORANDUM FOR, THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT.

Rescinds SCAPIN 1291.

---

2045	1949/09/17	ESS/FTP	R7
------	------------	---------	----

REMOVAL OF CERTAIN COMPANIES FROM THE SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPINs 403, 572, 813, 831, 855, 893, 923,931, 972, 982, 998, 1004, 1024, 1077 and 1320 by removing 67 companies from the Schedule of Restricted Concerns.

---

2046	1949/09/19	NR	R7
------	------------	----	----

AREA AUTHORIZED FOR JAPANESE FISHING AND WHALING.

Rescinds SCAPINs 1033 and 1033/1. Japanese fishing, whaling and similar operations are authorized within the area bounded as specified.



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

2047	1949/09/29	ESS/EX	R7
STABILIZATION OF THE COAL INDUSTRY.			
Rescinds SCAPIN 1984.			
<hr/>			
2048	1949/09/30	CCS	R7
IONOSPHERE MEASUREMENTS AND ASSOCIATED RESEARCH IN JAPAN.			
Rescinds SCAPIN 1936.			
<hr/>			
2049	1949/10/03	GC/O	R7
EARTHQUAKE REPORTS AND TIDAL WAVE FORECASTS.			
Rescinds SCAPIN 1957. Directs the Japanese Government to take specified steps concerning tidal wave forecasts and earthquake reports.			
<hr/>			
2050	1949/10/10	NR	R7
JAPANESE FISHERY INSPECTION SYSTEM.			
Rescinds SCAPIN 1033/2. Authorizes establishment of fisheries inspection system, subject to specified modifications. Amended by SCAPIN 2050/1.			
<hr/>			
2050/1	1949/10/31	NR	R7
JAPANESE FISHERY INSPECTION SYSTEM.			
Amends SCAPIN 2050.			
<hr/>			
2051	1949/10/13	CPC/PLD	R7
NOTIFICATION THAT THE UNITED STATES, UNITED KINGDOM AND FRANCE ARE OWNERS OF CERTAIN CATEGORIES OF FORMER GERMAN PROPERTY IN JAPAN.			
Rescinds SCAPIN 6112-A. The United States, United Kingdom and France, for whom SCAP is trustee, are the owners of all right, title and interest to the Listed categories of property in Japan. Amended by SCAPIN 2051/1.			

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

2051/1	1951/08/01	CPC/OD	R7
--------	------------	--------	----

NOTIFICATION THAT THE UNITED STATES, UNITED KINGDOM AND FRANCE ARE OWNERS OF CERTAIN CATEGORIES OF FORMER GERMAN PROPERTY IN JAPAN.

Amends SCAPIN 2051.

---

2052	1949/10/19	CCS	R7
------	------------	-----	----

REVISION OF STERLING RATES VIA CABLE AND WIRELESS, LIMITED. AND GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY CIRCUIT.

Rescinds SCAPINs 1762, 1765, 1803, 1811/1 and 1866. Telecommunications services covered by the listed SCAPINs and the rules and regulations governing the provision of such services and the applicable rates and division of revenue contained therein will form the basis for continued operation of such services except as may be hereinafter, or in the future, modified. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2085.

---

2053	1949/10/25	ESS/IND	R7
------	------------	---------	----

APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO MANUFACTURE SMALL-SIZED PASSENGER CARS.

Rescinds SCAPIN 1715.

---

2054	1949/10/25	PH	R7
------	------------	----	----

RECEIPT AND DISTRIBUTION OF RELIEF SUPPLIES FROM LICENSED AGENCIES FOR RELIEF IN ASIA.

Amends SCAPIN 1169, effective 1 April 1950.

---

2055	1949/11/03	GB/CIS/PSD	R7
------	------------	------------	----

SUPPRESSION OF ILLEGAL ENTRY INTO JAPAN.

Rescinds SCAPINs 1391, 1391/1 and 1742. Amends SCAPINs 1758, 1950 and 2019. The provisions of SCAPIN 927/17 are considered to be in consonance with the provisions of this directive.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

2056	1949/11/16	CCS	R7
------	------------	-----	----

**AERONAUTICAL AIDS FACILITIES.**

Rescinds SCAPINs 170, 330, 701, 793, 1095, 1095/1, 1095/2, 1459 and 2012. Reaffirms authority for the operation and use of aeronautical aids facilities previously authorized by the listed memoranda and listed in inclosure 1.

---

2057	1949/11/22	ESS/FTP	R7
------	------------	---------	----

**RELEASE OF CERTAIN COMPANIES FROM LIMITATION OF ACTIVITIES AND REPORT REQUIREMENTS.**

Amends SCAPINs 1008, 1035, 1078 and 1388 by releasing 55 companies from limitations on their activities.

---

2058	1949/11/22	ESS/FTP	R7
------	------------	---------	----

**REMOVAL OF CERTAIN COMPANIES FROM THE SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.**

Amends SCAPINs 403, 572, 813, 831, 835, 893, 982, 998, 1004, 1024, 1077, 1320 and 1743 by removing 62 companies from the Schedule of Restricted Concerns.

---

2059	1949/12/01	ESS/FTC	R7
------	------------	---------	----

**LICENSE FREE EXPORTS.**

Rescinds SCAPINs 1926 and 1926/3, ten memoranda for the Board of Trade, two memoranda for the Ministry of International Trade and Industry and amends SCAPINs 854, 1346 and 1813. The Japanese Government will supervise and authorize export of goods from Japan in accordance with provisions of "Foreign Exchange Control Law." Prior validation of SCAP will be required only for those items contained in the Japanese Government list of designated goods as may be specified by this headquarters.

---

2060	1949/12/03	CCS	R7
------	------------	-----	----

**REESTABLISHMENT OF CIVIL WIRE TELEPHONE SERVICE BETWEEN JAPAN AND KOREA.**

Authorizes Ministry of Telecommunications to reestablish civil wire telephone service between Japan and Korea, using the submarine cable facilities via Fukuoka/Pusan.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

2061	1949/12/05	ESS/FTC	R7
------	------------	---------	----

MARKING OF EXPORT ARTICLES.

Rescinds SCAPIN 1535. Except as specified, all articles prepared for export, the immediate container thereof and the outside package will be marked, stamped, branded or labeled in legible English with the words "Made in Occupied Japan," "Made in Japan" or "Japan."

---

2062	1949/12/09	ESS/JF	R7
------	------------	--------	----

MERGER OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

Rescinds SCAPIN 759.

---

2063	1949/12/10	CCS	R7
------	------------	-----	----

ESTABLISHMENT AND OPERATION OF DIRECT RADIOTELEGRAPH  
CIRCUIT BETWEEN JAPAN AND THE ZONES IN GERMANY OCCUPIED  
BY THE UNITED STATES, UNITED KINGDOM AND FRANCE.

Authorizes Ministry of Telecommunications to establish and operate a direct radiotelegraph circuit between Japan and the zones in Germany occupied by the United States, United Kingdom and France, subject to agreement between the participating administrations and approval by SCAP, concerning operating and service details.

---

2064	1949/12/12	ESS/JF	R7
------	------------	--------	----

APPLICATION OF MEMORANDUM REGARDING ELIMINATION OF WAR  
PROFITS AND REORGANIZATION OF NATIONAL FINANCE (AG 121.7  
24 Nov 45).

Rescinds SCAPIN 407.

---

2065	1949/12/17	ESS/FTP	R7
------	------------	---------	----

REMOVAL OF CERTAIN COMPANIES FROM THE SCHEDULE OF  
RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPINs 403, 572, 813, 893, 982, 998, 1004 and 1341 by removing 26 listed companies from the Schedule of Restricted Concerns.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

2066	1949/12/21	CCS	R7
------	------------	-----	----

REHABILITATION OF POSTAL SAVINGS BRANCHES.

Rescinds SCAPIN 1268. Transfers responsibility for completion of the program of restoration of Postal Savings records to the Japanese Government.

---

2067	1949/12/21	ESS/JF	R7
------	------------	--------	----

RESCISSION OF SCAPIN NO. 96.

Rescinds SCAPIN 96, dated 6 October 1945, subject: Reports of Foreign Exchange Assets and Related Matters, as amended.

---

2068	1949/12/22	CCS	R7
------	------------	-----	----

ESTABLISHMENT AND OPERATION OF RADIOTELEPHONE CIRCUIT BETWEEN JAPAN AND FORMOSA.

Authorizes Ministry of Telecommunications to establish and operate a direct radiotelephone circuit between Japan and Formosa, subject to agreement between the participating administrations and approval by SCAP concerning routine operating and service details.

---

2069	1949/12/23	GC/O	R7
------	------------	------	----

OPERATION OF JAPANESE WEATHER SERVICE.

Rescinds SCAPIN 2017. Authorizes the Central Meteorological Observatory to operate approximately 150 weather stations to provide a Weather Service for the Japanese Government. Weather Stations, to form a nucleus for this meteorological network, with the minimum services to be rendered by each, will be operated at the listed locations.

---

2070	1950/01/01	ESS/FTC	R7
------	------------	---------	----

FOREIGN EXCHANGE AND FOREIGN TRADE CONTROL.

Rescinds SCAPINs 44, 45, 110, 211, 943, 1926/1 and 1982. The Japanese Government will supervise and authorize the import of goods into Japan in accordance with the "Foreign Exchange and Foreign Trade Control Law." and provisions of this memorandum. Japanese Government will obtain approval of SCAP for the specified items.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

2071	1950/01/04	ESS/PF	R7
RESCISSION OF MEMORANDA TO THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT.			
Rescinds SCAPINs 1775, 1775/1 and 1775/2, subject: Reduction of Governmental Expenditures.			
<hr/>			
2072	1950/01/04	AG	R7
APPLICATIONS FOR TRAVEL OF JAPANESE NATIONALS ABROAD.			
Authorizes the Japanese Government to accept applications from Japanese nationals for travel abroad for the purposes authorized by SCAP. It is desired that the Japanese Government designate a single agency to administratively process applications for travel abroad for submission to SCAP for approval. The designated agency will be responsible for the listed items. Amended by SCAPINs 2072/1 and 2072/2.			
<hr/>			
2072/1	1950/05/05	GA	R7
APPLICATIONS FOR TRAVEL OF JAPANESE NATIONALS ABROAD.			
Amends SCAPIN 2072.			
<hr/>			
2072/2	1951/04/12	GA	R7
APPLICATIONS FOR TRAVEL OF JAPANESE NATIONALS ABROAD.			
Amends SCAPIN 2072.			
<hr/>			
2073	1950/01/05	CCS	R7
JAPANESE CABLESHIP, TSURISHIMA.			
Rescinds SCAPIN 409.			
<hr/>			
2074	1950/01/15	PM	R7
ROAD TRAFFIC OF PEDESTRIANS.			
Rescinds SCAPIN 1550.			

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

2075	1950/01/18	CCS	R7
------	------------	-----	----

**RADAR POLICY.**

Radar is permitted to the Japanese as a mechanical aid to navigation and where only commercial applications are involved. Radar is prohibited as a military device or as an adjunct to a military device. Lists activities which are considered to be in the permitted and prohibited categories, respectively. Amended by SCAPINs 2075/1 and 2075/2.

---

2075/1	1951/08/07	CCS	R7
--------	------------	-----	----

**RADAR POLICY.**

Amends SCAPIN 2075.

---

2075/2	1951/12/15	SC/PO	R7
--------	------------	-------	----

**RADAR POLICY.**

Amends SCAPIN 2075.

---

2076	1950/01/27	ESS/PF	R7
------	------------	--------	----

**PROVISION OF ADDITIONAL DEPENDENT HOUSING FOR  
OCCUPATION FORCES.**

Directions to take immediate steps to construct 2,000 houses for rental to occupation force personnel. Amended by SCAPINs 2076/1, 2076/2 and 2076/4.

---

2076/1	1950/07/04	CE	R7
--------	------------	----	----

**PROVISION OF ADDITIONAL DEPENDENT HOUSING FOR  
OCCUPATION FORCES.**

Amends SCAPIN 2076. Amended by SCAPIN 2076/4.

---

2076/2	1950/07/18	CE	R7
--------	------------	----	----

**PROVISION OF ADDITIONAL DEPENDENT HOUSING FOR THE  
OCCUPATION FORCES.**

Amends SCAPIN 2076. Amended by SCAPIN 2076/3.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

2076/3	1950/08/04	CE	R7
--------	------------	----	----

PROVISION OF ADDITIONAL DEPENDENT HOUSING FOR THE  
OCCUPATION FORCES.

Amends SCAPIN 2076/2.

---

2076/4	1951/02/20	CE	R7
--------	------------	----	----

PROVISION OF ADDITIONAL DEPENDENT HOUSING FOR THE  
OCCUPATION FORCES.

Amends SCAPIN 2076 as amended by SCAPIN 2076/1.

---

2077	1950/02/06	GD	R7
------	------------	----	----

DISPOSAL OF EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIVE ORDINANCE RESULTING  
FROM WARTIME OPERATIONS.

---

2078	1950/02/09	LS/L	R7
------	------------	------	----

MARRIAGE OF UNITED STATES PERSONNEL IN JAPAN.

Rescinds SCAPIN 1316-A.

---

2079	1950/02/13	GD	R7
------	------------	----	----

PROCEDURE WITH RESPECT TO IMPORTATION AND DISTRIBUTION  
OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS PROCURED WITH UNITED STATES AID  
FUNDS.

Rescinds SCAPINs 2026 and 2026/1. Amended by SCAPIN 2079/1.

---

2079/1	1950/09/18	GD	R7
--------	------------	----	----

PROCEDURE WITH RESPECT TO IMPORTATION AND DISTRIBUTION  
OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS PROCURED WITH UNITED STATES AID  
FUNDS.

Amends SCAPIN 2079.



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

2080	1950/02/13	CCS	R7
------	------------	-----	----

TELEPHONE DIRECTORIES FOR USE OF NON-OCCUPATION FORCE PERSONNEL AND FIRMS.

Rescinds SCAPIN 1897.

---

2081	1950/02/17	CPC/PLD	R7
------	------------	---------	----

PROPOSED PAYMENT OF CLAIMS AGAINST CERTAIN GERMAN INDIVIDUALS AND JURIDICAL PERSONS.

Directions to order the presentation within a fixed period of 90 days of all claims, matured and unmatured, together with proof or substantiation thereof, against property or persons falling within the provisions of SCAPIN 2051 and to establish procedures for the invalidation of claims not submitted within the required period. Further directions that upon termination of the fixed period all claims will be consolidated and individual reports forwarded to CPC, SCAP, for each person and firm for whom claims have been filed. Each report will include recommendations regarding the validity of each claim and sufficiency of the proof thereof.

---

2082	1950/02/20	GA	R7
------	------------	----	----

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Rescinds SCAPIN 2019. Amended by SCAPIN 2082/1.

---

2082/1	1951/10/22	GA	R7
--------	------------	----	----

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Amends SCAPIN 2082.

---

2083	1950/02/20	GA	R7
------	------------	----	----

CUSTOMS, IMMIGRATION AND QUARANTINE OPERATIONS.

Amended by SCAPIN 2083/1.

---

2083/1	1951/10/22	GA	R7
--------	------------	----	----

CUSTOMS, IMMIGRATION AND QUARANTINE OPERATIONS.

Amends SCAPIN 2083.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

2083/2	1952/02/05	GA	R7
--------	------------	----	----

CUSTOMS, IMMIGRATION AND QUARANTINE OPERATIONS.

Amends SCAPIN 2083.

---

2083/3	1952/02/20	GA	R7
--------	------------	----	----

CUSTOMS, IMMIGRATION AND QUARANTINE OPERATIONS.

Amends SCAPIN 2083.

---

2084	1950/02/21	NR	R7
------	------------	----	----

RETURN OF JAPANESE FISHING VESSELS FROM KOREA TO JAPAN.

Directions to prepare for dispatch to Korea, a convoy of not more than seven vessels with necessary equipment, supplies and personnel for the purpose of effecting the return to Japan of detained Japanese fishing vessels. One official of the Japanese Government will assigned to take charge of and accompany each voyage of this convoy.

---

2085	1950/02/24	CCS	R7
------	------------	-----	----

RATIONALIZATION OF JAPAN'S INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES.

Rescinds SCAPINs 107, 187, 379, 578, 809, 959, 969, 1009, 1072, 1101, 1204, 1206, 1228, 1433, 1474, 1563, 1579, 1591, 1606, 1612, 1659, 1664, 1707, 1746, 1755, 1759, 1766, 1771, 1772, 1776, 1777, 1786, 1790, 1795, 1810, 1818, 1823, 1851, 1922, 1933, 1940, 1947, 1962, 1975, 1980, 1998, 2024, 2034, 2039, 2052, 1035-A, 1108-A, 2347-A, 3565-A, 3951-A, 4099-A, 4100-A, 4351-A, and 6960-A. Coincidentally with rescission of above memoranda, Ministry of Telecommunications is authorized to continue the subject services on the basis of the conditions heretofore applicable to such services, except as modified or otherwise provided for in this memorandum, until such time as traffic and other agreements with connecting foreign carriers governing exiting international telecommunications services are made effective. Amended by SCAPIN 2085/1.

---

2085/1	1951/11/28	SC/PO	R7
--------	------------	-------	----

RATIONALIZATION OF JAPAN'S INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES.

Amends SCAPIN 2085.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

2085/2	1952/03/20	CCS	R7
--------	------------	-----	----

RATIONALIZATION OF JAPAN'S INTERNATIONAL  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE.

Amends SCAPIN 2085.

---

2086	1950/03/03	CTS	R7
------	------------	-----	----

JAPANESE MERCHANT SHIPPING.

Rescinds SCAPINs 1931 and 1931/1. Present time charter arrangements for vessels under Civilian Merchant Marine Committee shall be cancelled. All cargo vessels over 800 gross tons shall be divided in to two categories: Category A covering vessels employed in overseas trade and Category B covering all other vessels over 800 gross tons. Relaxation of controls of these two categories shall be effected as indicated.

---

2087	1950/03/09	ESS/BFE	R7
------	------------	---------	----

PERIODIC REPORTS ON BANKING INSTITUTIONS.

Rescinds SCAPIN 419.

---

2088	1950/03/13	ESS/PD	R7
------	------------	--------	----

PRICE AND DISTRIBUTION CONTROLS OVER FISH.

Rescinds SCAPINs 1910 and 1910/1.

---

2089	1950/03/21	ESS/FTP	R7
------	------------	---------	----

REMOVAL OF CERTAIN COMPANIES FROM THE SCHEDULE OF  
RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPINs 403, 572, 813, 831, 862, 893,950,970, 972, 983, 998, 1004, 1077 and rescinds SCAPIN 1115 by removing listed companies from the Schedule of Restricted Concerns.

---

2090	1950/03/29	ESS/PF	R7
------	------------	--------	----

ILLEGAL IMPORT AND EXPORT TRADE.

Rescinds SCAPINs 996 and 996/1. Japanese Government will continue its responsibility for the prevention of illicit import and export trade and will dispose of goods seized in such trade in accordance with the laws and orders of the Japanese Government and/or the regulations and memoranda of SCAP.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

2091	1950/04/03	CPC/FP	R7
------	------------	--------	----

RELEASE OF BLOCKED DEPOSITS OF COMPANIES WITH HEAD OFFICE ABROAD.

Rescinds SCAPIN 1856. Bank deposits which have been blocked by SCAPIN 1856 will be unblocked and will be made available for purposes in conjunction with liquidation of property covered by SCAPINs 1965 and 1965/2.

---

2092	1950/04/14	CCS	R7
------	------------	-----	----

RATIONALIZATION OF JAPAN'S MARITIME MOBILE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES.

Rescinds SCAPIN 1603. Authorizes continuation of subject services on the basis of the conditions heretofore applicable to such services until such time as traffic and other agreements with foreign administrations or private foreign operating companies governing existing maritime mobile telecommunications services are made effective. Authorizes Ministry of Telecommunications to act upon listed matters in conformity with specified regulations.

---

2093	1950/05/02	COM/B	R7
------	------------	-------	----

ADOPTION OF A PROCUREMENT ACCOUNT CODE TO CONTROL FUNDS APPROPRIATED FOR OCCUPATION FORCE REQUIREMENTS.

Rescinds SCAPIN 1999. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2104.

---

2094	1950/05/04	ESS/PF	R7
------	------------	--------	----

SEPARATION ALLOWANCES FOR GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES.

Rescinds SCAPINs 2003 and 2003/1.

---

2095	1950/05/05	COM/B	R7
------	------------	-------	----

SUBMISSION OF MONTHLY LABOR REPORT.

Rescinds SCAPINs 1852 and 1852/1.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

2096	1950/05/09	ESS/FTP	R7
------	------------	---------	----

REMOVAL OF CERTAIN COMPANIES FROM THE SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPINs 403, 572, 813, 858, 893, 923, 970, 972, 998, 1004, 1024, 1077, 1119, 1377 and 1753 by removing listed companies from the Schedule of Restricted Concerns.

---

2097	1950/05/11	NR	R7
------	------------	----	----

MOTHERSHIP-TYPE TUNA FISHING OPERATIONS.

Authorizes operation of mothership type tuna fishing expeditions within specified area and subject to specified conditions.

---

2098	1950/05/23	CCS	R7
------	------------	-----	----

COMMUNICATIONS WITH JAPANESE OVERSEAS AGENCIES.

Authorizes communications between the Japanese Government and Japanese Overseas Agencies established pursuant to and in accordance with specified memorandum. Amended by SCAPIN 2173.

---

2099	1950/05/29	GB/CIS/PSD	R7
------	------------	------------	----

INSTRUCTION ON SURRENDER OF ARMS BY JAPANESE CIVILIANS.

Rescinds SCAPINs 12, 50, 181, 574 and 1586. Possession by the civilian population of Japan of privately owned firearms, swords, bayonets, daggers, and other weapons ammunition, explosives or component parts thereof is prohibited except as specified.

---

2100	1950/06/01	ESS/ST	R7
------	------------	--------	----

PATENT APPLICATIONS.

No objection offered to the filing of applications of Japanese nationals for foreign patent, design and trade mark registrations in those countries, the domestic laws of which allow Japanese nationals to obtain and hold industrial property rights therein.

---

2101	1950/06/08	ESS/FTC	R7
------	------------	---------	----

SURPLUS UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PROPERTY TO BE PURCHASED BY THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT.

Rescinds SCAPINs 1384 and 1993.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

2102	1950/06/13	CCS	R7
------	------------	-----	----

INTERNATIONAL POSTAL SERVICE BETWEEN JAPAN AND THE RYUKYU ISLANDS.

Amended by SCAPIN 2102/1 and 2102/2.

---

2102/1	1950/07/10	CCS	R7
--------	------------	-----	----

INTERNATIONAL POSTAL SERVICE BETWEEN JAPAN AND THE RYUKYU ISLANDS.

Amends SCAPIN 2102.

---

2103	1950/06/25	ESS/IND	R7
------	------------	---------	----

REVISION OF SCOPE OF ACTIVITIES IN FORMER JAPANESE NAVAL SHIPYARDS.

Rescinds SCAPINs 393, 451 and 741. Amended by SCAPIN 2103/1.

---

2103/1	1951/03/26	ESS/IND	R7
--------	------------	---------	----

REVISION OF SCOPE OF ACTIVITIES IN FORMER JAPANESE NAVAL SHIPYARDS.

Amends SCAPIN 2103.

---

2104	1950/06/26	COM/B	R7
------	------------	-------	----

CONTROL OF OBLIGATIONS AND EXPENDITURES OF FUNDS APPROPRIATED FOR REQUIREMENTS OF THE OCCUPATION FORCES.

Rescinds SCAPINs 1872, 1872/1-1872/11, 1932, 2093 and 6616-A. This memorandum defines and limits the instruments which will be used by the Occupation Forces to authorize the obligation of Termination of War (Works) funds appropriated by the Japanese Government for the support of such forces and the instruments which authorize disbursement of such funds by the Japanese Government. Applicable instruments previously used have been retained and others have been added to implement the procedures established by the Manual of Budget and Fiscal Administration for Japanese Appropriated Funds, April 1950. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2129.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

2105	1950/06/26	FIB	R7
ENTRY REQUIREMENTS AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES IN JAPAN.			
Supersedes SCAPINs 1961 and 1961/1. SCAP Circular No. 11 16 June 1950, subject as above, gives the conditions under which personnel may enter Japan and carry on business activities. Amended by SCAPINs 2105/1 and 2105/2.			
<hr/>			
2105/1	1951/02/07	FIB	R7
ENTRY REQUIREMENTS AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES IN JAPAN.			
Amends SCAPIN 2105.			
<hr/>			
2105/2	1951/04/12	FIB	R7
ENTRY REQUIREMENTS AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES IN JAPAN.			
Amends SCAPIN 2105.			
<hr/>			
2105/3	1951/12/18	LS	R7
ENTRY REQUIREMENTS AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES IN JAPAN.			
Amends SCAPIN 2105.			
<hr/>			
2106	1950/06/26	FIB	R7
OPERATION OF INTERNAL AIRLINE WITHIN JAPAN.			
Amended by SCAPIN 2106/1.			
<hr/>			
2106/1	1951/01/27	FIB	R7
OPERATION OF INTERNAL AIRLINE WITHIN JAPAN.			
Amends SCAPIN 2106.			
<hr/>			
2107	1950/06/27	CE	R7
CHLORINATION OF WATER SUPPLIED TO OCCUPATION FORCES FROM APPROVED MUNICIPAL SYSTEMS.			
Amended by SCAPIN 2107/1.			

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

2107/1	1951/02/05	CE	R7
REVISION OF SCAPIN 2107.			
Amends SCAPIN 2107.			

---

2108	1950/06/27	GA	R7
TRAVEL FROM JAPAN TO THE RYUKYUS AND FROM THE RYUKYUS TO JAPAN.			
Rescinds SCAPINs 1950 and 1950/1.			

---

2109	1950/06/27	ESS/IND	R7
RESCISSION OF SCAPINS 1512, 1562 AND 1646.			
Rescinds subject SCAPINs pertaining to limitations set on the cotton textile industry spindle capacity.			

---

2110	1950/06/29	CCS	R7
INTERNATIONAL POSTAL SERVICE.			
Rescinds SCAPINs 1900, 1900/1 through 1900/13. International Postal Services between Japan and all other nations will be operated in accordance with the Universal Postal Union Convention and Agreements and all other international or bilateral postal agreements to which Japan is now, or with approval of SCAP shall in the future become, a signatory, subject to provisions of SCAPINs 677, 2015, 2083, 2085 and 2098, any other directives promulgated by SCAP, applicable Japanese laws and regulations including but not limited to those governing mail, customs, foreign exchange and foreign trade, and to instructions embodied in herein.			

---

2110/1	1951/09/14	CCS	R7
INTERNATIONAL POSTAL SERVICE.			
Amends SCAPIN 2110.			

---

2111	1950/06/30	ESS/BFE	R7
SURRENDER OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE ASSETS.			
Rescinds SCAPIN 1368.			

---



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

2112	1950/07/01	CTS	R7
------	------------	-----	----

CLEARANCE OF JAPANESE SHIPS TO KOREA.

The clearance of Japanese ships for the movement of coal and other essential commodities from Japan to designated Korean ports will continue as required and as designated by SCAJAP.

---

2113	1950/07/03	CCS	R7
------	------------	-----	----

SUBMARINE CABLE TELEGRAPH SERVICE BETWEEN JAPAN AND AREAS SERVED BY THE GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED.

Rescinds SCAPIN 1811.

---

2114	1950/07/08	CCS	R7
------	------------	-----	----

RELEASE OF VEHICLES AND TRAILERS.

Rescinds SCAPIN 1235. All vehicles and trailers listed in Appendix No. 1 to said SCAPIN are released to the Japanese Government and will be registered in the name of the Ministry of Telecommunications.

---

2115	1950/07/10	GA	R7
------	------------	----	----

RESCISSION OF SCAPINS AUTHORIZING ENTRY OF PERSONNEL INTO JAPAN FOR THE PURPOSE OF VISITING RELATIVES OR FRIENDS.

Rescinds SCAPINs 1971, 1971/1, 1971/2 and 1971/3, except that the procedures enunciated therein will apply for an interim period in the specified manner.

---

2116	1950/07/14	CPC/USV	R7
------	------------	---------	----

CONTROL OVER PRECIOUS METALS.

Rescinds SCAPINs 1914, 1914/1, 1914/2, 2009 and 6619-A. Cultural items may be transferred, sold or loaned for exhibition outside of Japan, as approved by the Chief, CIE, SCAP. Under promulgated regulations the responsible Ministry will submit a quarterly report to SCAP of movements of precious metals. This report will include the specified data in fine grams. The Japanese Government will submit, for prior approval, major changes in policy or procedures from those initially implemented.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

2117	1950/08/01	CCS	R7
------	------------	-----	----

TELEGRAPH DELIVERY OF INTERNATIONAL RADIO & DOMESTIC  
MESSAGES ADDRESSED TO ARMY POST OFFICES.

Rescinds SCAPINs 884 and 884/1. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2143.

---

2118	1950/08/01	GA	R7
------	------------	----	----

TRAVEL OF JAPANESE MARINERS OUTSIDE OF JAPAN.

Directs that all Japanese nationals to be employed as mariners on Japanese merchant vessels authorized to engage in private overseas trade shall be required to obtain the approval of SCAP for travel in the waters and areas outside of Japan. Individuals shall make application in person to the Marine Authority of the Ministry of Transportation for SCAPs' permission to travel as mariners. The attached application form will be used and will contain a certification by the Ministry of Transportation that the individual is a qualified mariner.

---

2119	1950/08/04	ESS/FTP	R7
------	------------	---------	----

REMOVAL OF CERTAIN COMPANIES FROM THE SCHEDULE OF  
RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPINs 403, 572, 813, 893, 950, 982, 998, 1004, 1024, 1341 and 1753 by removing listed companies from the Schedule of Restricted Concerns.

---

2120	1950/08/14	CPC/USV	R7
------	------------	---------	----

RESCISSION OF RESTRICTIONS CONTROLLING INDUSTRIAL  
DIAMONDS.

Amends SCAPINs 515, 1487-A, 1501-A, 2255-A, 2308-A and 3065-A.

---

2121	1950/09/02	ESS/BFE	R7
------	------------	---------	----

PROPERTY INDIVIDUALS ARE AUTHORIZED TO CARRY ON ENTERING  
AND LEAVING JAPAN.

Amends SCAPIN 927. Rescinds SCAPINs 44, 127, 197, 253, 348, 386, 395, 431, 470, 532, 540, 551, 577, 622, 710, 721, 739, 844, 908, 1034, 1137, 1812, 1906, 1966, 703-A, 831-A, 854-A, 1059-A, 1284-A, 1402-A, 1596-A and memo: Release of funds from blocked accounts, dated March 1946. (ESS/FI)

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

2122	1950/09/15	GA	R7
------	------------	----	----

**IMMIGRATION.**

SCAP in a letter to Prime Minister Yoshida 8 July 1950, called attention to certain weaknesses in governmental structure with respect to the control of unlawful immigration activities and enumerated certain measures to be taken to correct these weaknesses. In addition to the measures specifically enumerated in said letter, the Japanese Government is directed to take further specified action.

---

2123	1950/09/18	CCS	R7
------	------------	-----	----

**PROVISION OF BROADCASTING FACILITIES.**

In confirmation of oral instructions to the Radio Regulatory Commission, it is directed that facilities of the Broadcasting Corporation of Japan be made available for foreign language broadcasting. Expenses in connection with such foreign language broadcasting will be covered by contract with the Japan Logistical Command.

---

2124	1950/09/28	CPC/OD	R7
------	------------	--------	----

**RELEASE OF UNITED NATIONS NATIONALS' FUNDS BLOCKED BY THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT IN KOREA AND TRANSFERRED TO JAPAN.**

Lists procedures to be followed in releasing funds of United Nations nationals.

---

2125	1950/10/12	ESS/FTP	R7
------	------------	---------	----

**REMOVAL OF CERTAIN COMPANIES FROM THE SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.**

Amends SCAPINs 403, 572, 813, 831, 855, 950, 970, 972, 982, 998, 1004, 1024 and rescinds SCAPIN 1057.

---

2126	1950/10/16	ESS/FTP	R7
------	------------	---------	----

**REMOVAL OF CERTAIN COMPANIES FROM THE SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.**

Amends SCAPINs 403, 572, 813, 893, 970, 972, 982, 998, 1004, 1024, 1077 and 1320.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

2127	1950/10/18	LS/L	R7
------	------------	------	----

**EXERCISE OF CIVIL AND CRIMINAL JURISDICTION.**

Japanese courts will henceforth exercise criminal jurisdiction over all nationals of members of the United Nations in Japan except for those listed, designated as occupation personnel. Amended by SCAPIN 2127/1.

---

2127/1	1951/09/22	LS/L	R7
--------	------------	------	----

**EXERCISE OF CRIMINAL JURISDICTION.**

Amends SCAPIN 2127.

---

2128	1950/10/23	ESS/IND	R7
------	------------	---------	----

**RESCISSION OF SCAPINS 1600 AND 161.**

Rescinds subject SCAPINs pertaining to limitations set on the rayon textile capacity.

---

2129	1950/11/02	COM/B	R7
------	------------	-------	----

**POLICIES FOR PROCUREMENT WITH TERMINATION OF WAR  
(WORKS) FUNDS.**

Rescinds SCAPIN 2104. The provisions of this SCAPIN do not constitute a change in policy contained in SCAPIN 2104 but provide a clarification of policy governing current procedure.

---

2130	1950/11/09	GA	R7
------	------------	----	----

**REPATRIATION OF NON-JAPANESE.**

Rescinds SCAPIN 1527. Amends SCAPIN 927/17. Directs that voluntary repatriation of non-Japanese nationals will be the responsibility of the individual.

---

2131	1950/11/18	LS/L	R7
------	------------	------	----

**ACCOUNTING FOR AND PAYMENT OF INVOICES AND CLAIMS  
AGAINST SCAJAP SHIPS.**

This memorandum establishes the procedure for processing, accounting for and payment of invoices for supplies, services and claims, admiralty or otherwise, against ships under the operational control of Shipping Control Authority for Japanese Merchant Marine (SCAJAP). The scope of this procedure does not include the processing of invoices for supplies, services and claims payable in yen.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

2132	1950/11/30	GA	R7
------	------------	----	----

PAYMENT OF ALL EXPENSES INVOLVED IN THE RETURN OF REMAINS OF JAPANESE EX-MILITARY PERSONNEL TO JAPAN FROM THE RYUKYU ISLANDS.

Directs that effective at once and including payment for services rendered to date, the Japanese Government will be responsible for any and all expenses involved in the exhumation, cremation, transportation and delivery to proper agencies in Japan of the remains of Japanese ex-military personnel now interned in the Ryukyu Islands. Amended by SCAPIN 2132/1.

---

2132/1	1951/07/17	GA	R7
--------	------------	----	----

PAYMENT OF ALL EXPENSES INVOLVED IN THE RETURN OF REMAINS OF JAPANESE EX-MILITARY PERSONNEL TO JAPAN FROM THE RYUKYU ISLANDS.

Amends SCAPIN 2132.

---

2133	1950/12/15	ESS/FTP	R7
------	------------	---------	----

FINANCIAL PLAN FOR REHABILITATION OF THE COTTON INDUSTRY IN JAPAN.

Rescinds SCAPIN 1427.

---

2134	1951/01/04	CCS	R7
------	------------	-----	----

RATIONALIZATION OF JAPANESE POLICE RADIO STATIONS.

Rescinds SCAPIN 2000. It is the responsibility of the Japanese Government to regulate the operation of Japanese police radio stations in accordance with the Provisions of the International Telecommunication Convention (Atlantic City, 1947) and in accordance with Japanese laws as well as current and future directives issued by SCAP.

---

2135	1951/01/05	CPC/OD	R7
------	------------	--------	----

LIQUIDATION OF KOREAN RAILWAY EMPLOYEES MUTUAL AID ASSOCIATION.

Rescinds SCAPIN 3766-A, Notwithstanding the terms of SCAPIN 2070, the Japanese Government is directed to effect and be fully responsible for the liquidation of all property in present day Japan of subject Association, Amended by SCAPIN 2135/1.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

2135/1	1951/02/07	CPC/OD	R7
LIQUIDATION OF KOREAN RAILWAY EMPLOYEES MUTUAL AID ASSOCIATION.			
Amends SCAPIN 2135.			
<hr/>			
2136	1951/01/09	DS	R7
DEFINITION OF UNITED, NEUTRAL, ENEMY, SPECIAL STATUS AND UNDETERMINED STATUS NATIONS.			
Rescinds SCAPIN 1912.			
<hr/>			
2137	1951/01/16	GA	R7
ENTRY AND REGISTRATION OF NON-JAPANESE NATIONALS IN JAPAN.			
Rescinds SCAPIN 852.			
<hr/>			
2138	1951/01/27	CPC/OD	R7
IMPORTATION OF GOODS FROM GERMANY AND OTHER COUNTRIES MANUFACTURED UNDER OR CARRYING VESTED INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY RIGHTS.			
Outlines conditions under which goods may be imported.			
<hr/>			
2139	1951/02/05	PH	R7
NUTRITION SURVEYS OF CIVILIAN POPULATION.			
Rescinds SCAPIN 422.			
<hr/>			
2140	1951/02/13	ESS/FTP	R7
REMOVAL OF CERTAIN COMPANIES FROM THE SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.			
Amends SCAPINs 403, 572, 813, 831, 858, 893, 972, 982, 998, 1004, 1024, 1077 and 1320 by removing listed companies from the Schedule of Restricted Concerns.			

---

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

2141                      1951/02/13                      CPC/OD                      R7

APPLICABILITY OF CUSTOMS AND OTHER TAXES TO LOOTED PROPERTY.

Directions that Japanese customs or other taxes applicable to imports into Japan will not be charged against any property determined by SCAP to have been looted by Japanese Government agencies, armed forces or individuals and brought to Japan from Occupied Areas during the war. Directions to take necessary action to insure that any looted property being held for the payment of customs duties and/or commodity taxes will be released to the rightful owner without delay.

---

2142                      1951/02/13                      DS                      R7

AUTHORIZATION FOR DIRECT COMMUNICATION BETWEEN THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT AND FOREIGN DIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATIVES ACCREDITED TO THE SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS.

Japanese Government is authorized direct communication with the diplomatic representatives of foreign governments accredited to SCAP, subject to the specified provisions, the restrictions embodied, in SCAPINs 237, 677, 1372 and 1901 being relaxed only to the extent of permitting such limited contact. Rescinded by SCAPIN 2710.

---

2143                      1951/03/01                      CCS                      R7

TELEGRAPH DELIVERY OF INTERNATIONAL RADIO AND DOMESTIC MESSAGES ADDRESSED TO ARMY POST OFFICES.

Rescinds SCAPIN 2117.

---

2144                      1951/03/08                      GD                      R7

PETROLEUM SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION.

Rescinds SCAPINs 1487, 1518, 1930/2, 1930/3, 1995, 1995/1, 1995/2 , 2027, 3374-A, 3923-A, 4267-A, 4369-A, 4640-.A, 4641-A, 4916-A, 5368-A, 6450-A, 6450-A/1, 6450-A/2, 6640-A, 6640-A/1, 6913-A, 6983-A, 6989-A and 6989-A/1 . All controls heretofore exercised by SCAP with respect to refining, distribution, rationing and allocation of crude and refined petroleum are removed.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

2145	1951/03/09	GA	R7
------	------------	----	----

FOREIGN NATIONALS EMPLOYED BY THE UNITED STATES  
OCCUPATION FORCES.

Outlines conditions under which foreign nationals will be employed.

---

2146	1951/03/13	ESS/PD	R7
------	------------	--------	----

PRICE AND DISTRIBUTION CONTROLS OF MUGI.

Amends SCAPINs 2043, 2043/1 and 6257-A.

---

2147	1951/03/27	ESS/IND	R7
------	------------	---------	----

PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK FACILITIES.

Rescinds SCAPINS 1920 and 1920/1. Rescission of these SCAPINs does not affect nor alter the status of petroleum storage facilities presently under reparations custody and control.

---

2148	1951/04/04	ESS/FTC	R7
------	------------	---------	----

PURCHASE OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE CREDITS FOR THE PURPOSE OF  
STIMULATING EXPORTS.

Rescinds SCAPIN 2020 effective 1 July 1951. All foreign exchange credits which accrue under the authority of SCAPIN 2020 on or before 30 June 1951 may be utilized by exporters in accordance with the terms of said memorandum any time up to date of expiration as outlined therein. Suggests that the Japanese Government make budgetary provisions to provide foreign exchange after 30 June 1951 for the type of expenditures presently provided by the foreign exchange retention system.

---

2149	1951/04/11	ESS/FTP	R7
------	------------	---------	----

REMOVAL OF CERTAIN COMPANIES FROM THE SCHEDULE OF  
RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPINs 403, 813, 830, 831, 855, 893, 950, 998 and 1004 by removing 75 companies from the Schedule of Restricted Concerns.

---

2150	1951/04/17	CTS/H	R7
------	------------	-------	----

FIVE-YEAR PROGRAM FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF JAPANESE  
NETWORK OF ROADS AND STREETS.

Rescinds SCAPIN 1943.

---



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

2151	1951/05/05	ESS/FIN	R7
------	------------	---------	----

REQUISITION OF JAPANESE GOVERNMENT CORPORATION FOR HOUSING ALLIED PERSONNEL HOUSES BY OCCUPATION FORCES.

Effective this date all houses owned by the Japanese Government Corporation for Housing Allied Personnel which have been constructed for use by Occupation Forces are declared subject to procurement demand. Any portions of previous memoranda from this headquarters on this subject that are inconsistent with provisions of this memorandum are rescinded. Attached is letter to Commanding Generals, Japan Logistical Command, Headquarters and Service Command, General Headquarters, Far East Command, Far East Air Forces and to Commander, United States Naval Forces, Far East.

---

2152	1951/05/12	GA	R7
------	------------	----	----

IMPORTATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES.

Rescinds SCAPINs 1970 and 7165-A. The importation of motor vehicles into Japan will henceforth be governed by Japanese law and such regulations of SCAP as are currently in effect or may hereafter be promulgated.

---

2153	1951/05/22	ESS/FTP	R7
------	------------	---------	----

REMOVAL OF CERTAIN COMPANIES FROM THE SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.

Amends SCAPINs 403, 813, 831,845, 982, 998, 1004 and 1024 by removing listed companies from the Schedule of Restricted Concerns.

---

2154	1951/05/26	ESS/FIN	R7
------	------------	---------	----

AUTHORIZATION OF SPECIAL PROCUREMENT AGENCY TO FURNISH GOODS AND SERVICES ON CONTRACT TO OCCUPATION FORCES.

In addition to all other powers and duties imposed by law, the Special Procurement Agency shall be authorized to contract with procurement agents of the United States Government for furnishing such goods and services as they may, desire to buy and to bill the United States for goods and services supplied in accordance with such contracts.

---

2155	1951/06/02	GA	R7
------	------------	----	----

AUTHORITY FOR ISSUANCE OF PASSPORTS.

Rescinds SCAPINs 1609 and 1609/1. Grants authority to the Japanese Government to issue passports and to establish regulations for issuance of such passports which comply with the listed items.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

2156	1951/06/16	GS	R7
------	------------	----	----

RESCISSION OF MEMORANDUMS FOR THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT.  
Rescinds SCAPINs 682, 919, 1007, 1175, 1176 and 1231.

---

2157	1951/06/19	ESS/FTP	R7
------	------------	---------	----

RESCISSION OF CERTAIN DIRECTIVES AFFECTING RESTRICTED CONCERNS.  
Rescinds SCAPINs 162, 162/1, 177, 215, 403, 403/1, 490, 520, 767, 858, 1008, 1250, 1806, 1983 and 1983/1.

---

2158	1951/06/21	ESS/FTP	R7
------	------------	---------	----

RESCISSION OF DIRECTIVES AFFECTING TEE HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION.  
Amends SCAPIN 244 and rescinds SCAPINs 626, 859, 995, 1079 and 1363.  
Amended by SCAPIN 2158/1.

---

2158/1	1951/09/08	ESS/DF	R7
--------	------------	--------	----

RESCISSION OF DIRECTIVES AFFECTING THE HOLDING COMPANY LIQUIDATION COMMISSION.  
Amends SCAPIN 2158.

---

2159	1951/06/21	ESS/FTP	R7
------	------------	---------	----

REMOVAL OF CERTAIN COMPANIES FROM THE SCHEDULE OF RESTRICTED CONCERNS.  
Amends SCAPINs 572, 813, 831, 893, 950, 972, 998, 1004, 1007 and 1320 by removing 69 companies from the Schedule of Restricted Concerns.

---

2160	1951/07/06	GC/TNG	R7
------	------------	--------	----

LIANCOURT ROCKS (TAKE-SHIMA) BOMBING RANGE.  
Rescinds SCAPIN 1778. The islands of Liancourt Rocks (Take-Shima.) located 37°15' North, 131°52' East are designated as a bombing range.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

2161	1951/07/20	GC/TNG	R7
------	------------	--------	----

WARNING NOTICES OF PRACTICE FIRING OR BOMBING.

Warning information concerning the use of ranges will be forwarded through Government Section, SCAP to the Japanese Government for dissemination to the local civil authorities in the areas concerned. This directive supersedes the instructions concerning the channels to be observed in the forwarding of such warning information contained in SCAPINs 833/1, 833/2, 1662, 1820, 1907, 1907/1, 1907/2, 1945, 1952, 1976, 1989, 1992, 937-A, 1839-A, 3987-A, 6818-A, 7396-A and 7396-A/1.

---

2162	1951/08/02	ESS/FTC	R7
------	------------	---------	----

AUTHORITY TO SIGN AGREEMENTS BETWEEN JAPAN AND GERMANY.

Authorizes the Government of Japan to sign and exchange with the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany formal documents which embody the text of the listed references for the purpose of establishing agreements which both parties desire to be effective upon the coming into force of the peace treaty between the Allied Powers, or any of them, and Japan.

---

2163	1951/08/04	CPC/OD	R7
------	------------	--------	----

PROPERTY OF CHOW RING PPAKU (DECEASED).

Within seven days of the receipt of this memorandum the Japanese Government will accept responsibility for the storage and physical custody of subject property. Determination of property rights and disposition of the property will be deferred pending the initiation of direct negotiations between the governments concerned after coming into force of the Peace Treaty.

---

2164	1951/08/27	CCS	R7
------	------------	-----	----

COMMUNICATIONS WITH JAPANESE GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS OR REPRESENTATIVES ABROAD.

Amends SCAPIN 2098. Japanese Government is authorized to communicate with Japanese Government officials or official representatives abroad not connected with Japanese Overseas Agencies.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

2165	1951/08/28	ESS/FIN	R7
------	------------	---------	----

RESCISSION OF MEMORANDUM FOR THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT  
SCAPIN 394, DATED 6 DECEMBER 1945.

Rescinds SCAPIN 394. This rescission does not affect or invalidate the deposit of any related funds heretofore credited to SCAP Custody Account with the Bank of Japan.

---

2166	1951/08/30	ESS/FTC	R7
------	------------	---------	----

AUTHORITY TO NEGOTIATE AND SIGN FINANCIAL AND TRADE  
AGREEMENTS.

Authorizes the Japanese Government to enter into negotiations, on its own behalf, with other countries, with a view toward concluding financial and trade agreements or arrangements, trade plans and memoranda, side letters and other documents in implementation thereof. Japanese Government is further authorized to sign and to exchange with representatives of the governments concerned, documents resulting from negotiations as authorized, to be effective upon the coming into force of the treaty of peace between the Allied Powers, or any of them, and Japan.

---

2167	1951/09/05	LS/L	R7
------	------------	------	----

EXERCISE OF JURISDICTION OVER PROPERTY.

Notwithstanding the provisions of SCAPIN 1740, Japanese courts and government agencies are authorized to exercise civil and criminal jurisdiction over all property in Japan, except in cases involving the listed categories of property.

---

2168	1951/09/11	CPC/OD	R7
------	------------	--------	----

KOREAN REGISTERED VESSELS.

Directions to return immediately to the Government of the Republic of Korea all vessels which were registration Korea as of 9 August 1945. This action is required notwithstanding previous memoranda from SCAP which approved reorganization plans of Japanese companies in possession of certain of these Korean registered vessels at the time.

---

2169	1951/09/12	GS	R7
------	------------	----	----

DISMISSAL OF TAKEO ISHIWARA, JUDGE, KYOTO DISTRICT COURT.

Rescinds SCAPIN 447-A.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

2170	1951/09/13	DS	R7
------	------------	----	----

AUTHORIZATION FOR DIRECT COMMUNICATION BETWEEN THE JAPANESE GOVERNMENT AND FOREIGN DIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATIVES ACCREDITED TO THE SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS.

Rescinds SCAPIN 2142. The Japanese Government is authorized direct communication with the diplomatic representatives of foreign governments accredited to SCAP, subject to the provisions of this memorandum, the restrictions embodied in SCAPINs 237, 677, 1372 and 1901 being relaxed only to the extent of permitting such limited contact. The listed diplomatic representatives accredited to SCAP will be modified by subsequent memoranda as may become necessary.

---

2171	1951/09/18	TO	R7
------	------------	----	----

OPERATION OF JAPANESE LIGHTHOUSE BUREAU.

Rescinds SCAPIN 1125.

---

2172	1951/09/18	TO	R7
------	------------	----	----

NAVIGATIONAL AIDS IN SWEEP CHANNELS AND DANGER AREAS.

Rescinds SCAPIN 1224.

---

2173	1951/09/28	DS	R7
------	------------	----	----

ABILITIES AND FUNCTIONS OF JAPANESE GOVERNMENT OVERSEAS AGENCIES.

Amends SCAPIN 2098 and one specified memorandum. Authorizes the Japanese Government to conclude agreements, with the various Governments concerned, which will define the abilities and functions of the individual Japanese Government Overseas Agencies in terms mutually satisfactory to the Japanese Government and to the several host Governments.

---

2174	1951/10/04	ESS/DF	R7
------	------------	--------	----

RESCISSION OF SCAPIN 734.

Rescinds SCAPIN 734.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

2175	1951/10/08	TO	R7
------	------------	----	----

**MINE SWEEPING.**

Rescinds SCAPIN 4, 5, 9, 13, 14, 36, 228 and 888. Amends SCAPINs 1, 2 and 1791. The Japanese Government has full responsibility for all mine sweeping activities in territorial Japanese waters and notification of mine conditions to mariners and world shipping through established media of dissemination.

---

2176	1951/10/15	CPC/OD	R7
------	------------	--------	----

**FINAL DISPOSITION OF FORMERLY GERMAN-OWNED PATENTS,  
UTILITY MODELS, DESIGNS, AND PENDING APPLICATIONS  
THEREFOR.**

It has been decided that subject industrial property, which is now owned by the United States, United Kingdom and France, shall be disposed of in the listed manners. The Japanese Government is directed to submit to SCAP for approval, not later than 21 days from the date of this memorandum, proposed legislation, Cabinet Orders, and/or Ministerial Orders setting out the laws, procedures and practices intended to carry out the provisions of this memorandum.

---

2177	1951/10/24	TO	R7
------	------------	----	----

**DECLARATION OF JAPANESE MERCHANT VESSELS AS TOTAL,  
LOSSES.**

Rescinds SCAPIN 1653.

---

2178	1951/10/31	CPC/OD	R7
------	------------	--------	----

**PROPERTY IN JAPAN BELONGING TO NATIONALS OF THE UNITED  
NATIONS.**

Rescinds SCAPINs 926, 1702, 1880/4, 6885-A and one specified memorandum, effective 1 February 1952 and amends SCAPINs 1880, 1880/2, 2070 and 5519-A, effective 1 February 1952. SCAPINs 1370, 1670, 1880/1, 1880/3, 1899, 1899/1, 1964/1, 6007-A and 6053-A will remain in force. Effective 1 February 1952 the Japanese Government will assume execution of the program for restoration of tangible and intangible property in Japan to United Nations nationals. Requests for restoration of property will be submitted directly to the Japanese Government by the diplomatic representative in Japan of the claimant's nationals. The Japanese Government will effect the restoration of property to the owner or his duly appointed agent.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

2179	1951/11/03	ESS/FTC	R7
------	------------	---------	----

PROCEDURES FOR THE EXPORT OF SAMPLES.

Rescinds SCAPIN 1813.

---

2180	1951/11/03	GA	R7
------	------------	----	----

IMPORTATION OF LIVESTOCK INTO JAPAN.

Rescinds SCAPIN 1523-A.

---

2181	1951/11/03	ESS/FTC	R7
------	------------	---------	----

ACCOMMODATION COMMERCIAL REPRESENTATIVES.

Rescinds SCAPIN 1839.

---

2182	1951/11/06	ESS/FIN	R7
------	------------	---------	----

REMISSION OF TAXES ON SOUVENIR ITEMS PURCHASED BY  
MILITARY PERSONNEL.

Rescinds SCAPIN 491 effective as of the date of the abolishment of the Convertible Account System by the Japanese Government. Subsequent to the abolishment of the Convertible Account System occupation establishments and organizations are authorized to purchase indigenous products and import direct or through Japanese Government licensed importers commodities or articles on a duty and tax free basis under specified provisions. Occupation forces and United Nations Command personnel are authorized to import items for their personal use and purchase only automotive vehicles and parts on a duty and tax free basis under specified provisions.

---

2183	1951/11/06	CE	R7
------	------------	----	----

DISPOSITION OF GARBAGE AND WASTE.

Rescinds SCAPINS 1548 and 1915 effective at the close of business, 31 January 1952. On 1 February 1952, this service will be performed at United States military Installations and housing throughout Japan by Japanese contractors through agreement with the United States military forces.

---

2184	1951/11/10	CPC/OD	R7
------	------------	--------	----

DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY SUBJECT TO OWNER-FARMER  
ESTABLISHMENT SPECIAL MEASURES LAW, LAW NO. 43 AS  
AMENDED.

Rescinds SCAPIN 1911, 1911/1 and 1911/2. Effective the date of this memorandum the agricultural land owned by persons specified in SCAPIN 1911 is subject to purchase and disposal under the subject law. All such land determined to be subject to purchase will be disposed of in accordance with the provisions of Cabinet Order No. 288, 11 September 1950.

---

2185	1951/11/26	GA	R7
------	------------	----	----

JAPANESE TRAVEL ABROAD.

Rescinds SCAPINs 2035, 2072, 2072/1, 2072/2, 2118, 6163-A and 7008-A. Effective 1 December 1951 applications for the travel of Japanese nationals abroad will not be forwarded to this headquarters. The issuance of Japanese passports will be the sole responsibility of the Japanese Government in accordance with such regulations as the Japanese Government shall prescribe.

---

2186	1951/12/06	CPC/OD	R7
------	------------	--------	----

CUSTODY OF GERMAN PROPERTY AND OPERATION OF THE YOGA-  
CHO WAREHOUSE AT SETAGAYA-KU.

Effective with the close of business 15 December 1951 the operation of subject warehouse will become the responsibility of the Japanese Government as outlined in preliminary information supplied to the Civil Property Division, Reparations Agency in specified memorandum. In order to effect the transfer to a designated agency of the Japanese Government of the German property coming under the provisions of SCAPIN's 26 and 2051, and stored in the warehouse, the listed procedures will be carried out.



Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

2187	1951/12/09	CPC/OD	R7
------	------------	--------	----

**LOOTED PROPERTY PROGRAM.**

Rescinds SCAPINs 1878/3, 1878/4, 3888-A and 5888-A/I effective 31 December 1951 and amends SCAPINs 885, 1083, 1783, 1858, 1858/1, 1878 and 1878/2 effective 31 December 1951. Effective 31 December 1951 the Japanese Government will assume execution of the program for the restitution of looted property. Requests for restitution of such property will be submitted directly to the Japanese Government by the diplomatic representative in Japan of the country from which such property was removed. Restitution of looted property will be effected in accordance with established policy as set forth in previous instructions issued to the Japanese Government. All actions recommending restitution of looted property after 31 December 1951 and until the coming into force of the Peace Treaty shall have the prior approval of SCAP.

---

2188	1951/12/10	CPC/OD	R7
------	------------	--------	----

**PUPPET GOVERNMENT PROPERTY IN JAPAN.**

Effective 15 December 1951 the Japanese Government will assume custody, pending final determination of legal ownership, of the properties listed in the attached Annex "A" and any additional properties which may be claimed in Japan as property of former puppet governments or of former officials of puppet governments. Supervisory control of Puppet Government properties will be retained by SCAP until the coming into force of the Peace Treaty. Attached is Annex "B" which is a list of property already released to governments of areas formerly under so-called Puppet Government Regimes.

---

2189	1951/12/12	CPC/OD	R7
------	------------	--------	----

**LIQUIDATION OF PROPERTY IN JAPAN BELONGING TO BRANCHES OF COMPANIES WITH HEAD OFFICES OUTSIDE JAPAN.**

Rescinds SCAPINs 1473, 1856, 2054-A, 2309-A and 5750-A. The Japanese Government is informed that effective 15 December 1951 it will assume execution of the program for liquidation of property in Japan of branches with head offices outside Japan.

---

2190	1951/12/18	ESS/FIN	R7
------	------------	---------	----

**RESCISSION OF SCAPIN NO. 317.**

Rescinds SCAPIN 317.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

2191	1951/12/22	SC/PO	R7
------	------------	-------	----

PROVISION OF TELEPHONE SERVICES ON THE PREMISES OF HOTELS OPERATED BY THE BOARD OF TRADE.

Rescinds SCAPINs 1972 and 1972/1.

---

2192	1951/12/31	LS	R7
------	------------	----	----

CUSTODY AND MAINTENANCE OF WAR CRIMINALS.

Directs the Japanese Government to provide for the administration of Sugamo Prison and the war criminals therein confined from and after 15 February 1952. Further directs the Japanese Government to provide for the proper operation of Sugamo Prison and the maintenance of the war criminals therein confined from and after 31 March 1952, or the date the Treaty comes into force between the United States and Japan, whichever comes first. Reinstates SCAP's supervision and authority to grant clemency, reduce sentences and to parole war criminals until such powers are superseded by the Treaty.

---

2193	1952/01/10	MS/PHW	R7
------	------------	--------	----

RESCISSION OF SCAPIN 2011, DATED 28 MAY 1949, SUBJECT, "PREVENTION AND CONTROL OF THE TYPHUS FEVER GROUP OF DISEASES IN JAPAN".

Rescinds SCAPIN 2011. Amended by SCAPIN 2193/1.

---

2193/1	1952/01/18	AG	R7
--------	------------	----	----

93/AMENDMENT TO SCAPIN 2193.

Amends SCAPIN 2193 by changing the number to 2193; previously published as SCAPIN 2194.

---

2194	1952/01/15	SC/PO	R7
------	------------	-------	----

COORDINATION OF DISTRESS INFORMATION.

Rescinds SCAPIN 1797 . Directs the Japanese Government to inform the Commander, United States Naval Forces, Far East, immediately upon receiving distress communications from ships or aircraft at sea.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

2195	1952/01/25	CPC/OD	R7
------	------------	--------	----

PROPERTY IN JAPAN FORMERLY OWNED BY CERTAIN PERSONS OF  
GERMAN NATIONALITY.

Effective 1 March 1952, the Japanese Government will assume execution for the program governing and controlling all German assets in Japan, as outlined in this memorandum, until the coming into force of the Peace Treaty. The Japanese Government is further directed to submit to SCAP a complete plan of operation in order to comply with the provisions of this memorandum.

---

2196	1952/02/08	CIE	R7
------	------------	-----	----

VIOLATION OF RELIGIOUS FREEDOM.

Rescinds SCAPIN 183.

---

2197	1952/02/12	COM/F	R7
------	------------	-------	----

CONVERSION OF "B" TYPE YEN NOW IN CIRCULATION IN SOUTHERN  
SEVEN ISLANDS.

The Japanese Government is informed that SCAP has no objection to the Japanese Government proceeding with a conversion to restore Japanese Yen as the legal tender on the Seven Southern Islands.

---

2198	1952/02/26	SC/PO	R7
------	------------	-------	----

RESIDENCE TELEPHONE SERVICE FOR FOREIGN NATIONALS AND  
STATELESS PERSONNEL EMPLOYED BY THE OCCUPATION FORCES.

Rescinds SCAPIN 1122.

---

2199	1952/03/04	ESS/FTC	R7
------	------------	---------	----

AUTHORITY TO SIGN PAYMENTS AND TRADE AGREEMENTS  
BETWEEN JAPAN AND SWEDEN.

Authorized the Japanese Government to sign and exchange with the Swedish Diplomatic Representative in Japan, the Payments Agreements, the Trade Agreement and Trade Plan and the side letters for implementation thereof, which were negotiated at the recent Swedish Trade Conference.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

2200	1952/03/10	GD/D	R7
------	------------	------	----

RELAXATION OF CONTROLS OVER AIRCRAFT ENTRY, EXIT, PASSAGE OVER, AND FLIGHTS WITHIN JAPAN.

Returns to the Japanese Government certain controls regarding clearance of aircraft for entry, exit, passage over, and flights within Japan.

---

2201	1952/03/29	GS	R7
------	------------	----	----

ORGANIZATION REPORTS.

Rescinds SCAPIN 292.

---

2202	1952/04/04	ESS/NR	R7
------	------------	--------	----

PRICE AND DISTRIBUTION CONTROLS OF MUGI.

Amends SCAPIN 2146 by deleting paragraph 2. Informs the Japanese Government that formal SCAP approval is no longer required for distribution of wheat imported from the United States for the school lunch program. Authorizes direct communication between the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, Japanese Government.

---

2203	1952/04/17	GS	R7
------	------------	----	----

PROPERTY IN JAPAN FORMERLY OWNED BY CERTAIN PERSONS OF GERMAN NATIONALITY.

Informs the Japanese Government that SCAP will relinquish all responsibilities as Trustee for France, the United Kingdom, and the United States of German property on the coming into force of the Peace Treaty. Anticipates the formation of a Tri-Partite Commission consisting of the representatives of France, the United Kingdom, and the United States to assume the responsibilities exercised by SCAP. Advised the Japanese Government that on and after the effective date of the Peace Treaty matters pertaining to German property should be referred to the Tri-Partite Commission, if in existence, or if not as yet formed, to the representatives in Japan of the three Powers concerned.

---

	1952/04/25	DS	R7
--	------------	----	----

(Unnumbered) AG 800.217 (25 Apr 52).

AREA AUTHORIZED FOR JAPANESE FISHING AND WHALING AND ACTIVITIES RELATED THERETO Rescinds SCAPINs 2046, 2050, 2050/1, and 2097.

Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers Directives to the Japanese Government  
(SCAPINs) (Record Group 331)

---

2204

1952/04/26

ESS

R7

REVERSAL OF SWISS FRANC TRANSACTIONS.

Directs the Japanese Government to issue payment orders for relief of British prisoners of war and civilian internees in Japanese hands. Advises that the transaction will not create a precedent regarding Japanese assets in Switzerland or any other neutral country.